



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

COUNTWAY LIBRARY



HC 2UHK C

7.8.41.

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY.

PURCHASED

BY THE

*"Francis Minot" Fund.*







# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

✓  
BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
NATHANIEL B. POTTER, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

*ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR*

## DESK INDEX



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

17582 *1/2*

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. E. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

7241

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

**Abasia (D-1), 432**  
**Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51**  
**Abdomen, boat-shaped (D-1), 75**  
     cutaneous pigmentation in new growths of (D-1), 550  
     distention of (D-1), 75  
         gaseous (D-1), 154  
         general (D-1), 75  
             due to accumulations of fat (D-1), 75  
             due to accumulations of gas (D-1), 154  
             due to fluid in abdominal wall (D-1), 77  
             due to fluid in peritoneum (D-1), 77  
             due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154  
             due to tumor (D-1), 78  
         moderate (D-1), 76  
         local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
     dropsy of (D-1), 77  
     dulness of, general (D-1), 152  
     imaginary or conventional lines of (D-1), 21  
         bi-iliac line (D-1), 21  
         epigastric or upper central region (D-1), 21  
         hypochondriac regions (D-1), 22  
         hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower region (D-1), 22  
         infracostal line (D-1), 21  
         iliac or inguinal regions (D-1), 22  
         lumbar regions (D-1), 22  
         mesial line (D-1), 21  
         prolongation downward of mid-clavicular line (D-1), 21  
         umbilical or middle central region (D-1), 22  
     inspection of (D-1), 74  
         in disease (D-1), 74  
         in health (D-1), 74  
         movements (D-1), 74  
         shape (D-1), 74  
         size (D-1), 74  
         skin (D-1), 74  
         in pregnancy (D-1), 74  
         posture of patient (D-1), 74  
         surface (D-1), 87  
             abnormal signs (D-1), 87  
     local areas of dulness of (D-1), 155

**Abdomen, local prominence of (D-1), 78**  
     due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80  
     due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84  
     due to abscess from caries (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1) 80, 84  
     due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84  
     due to aneurism (D-1), 85  
     due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86  
     due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86  
     due to cysts (D-1), 84  
     due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81  
     due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82  
     due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83  
     due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83  
     due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80  
     due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84  
     due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83  
     due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to extra - uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85  
     due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81  
     due to floating kidney (D-1), 81  
     due to floating liver (D-1), 82  
     due to floating spleen (D-1), 82  
     due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81  
     due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85  
     due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81  
     due to hernia (D-1), 79  
     due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81



- Abdomen, local prominence, due to intussusception (D-1), 81**  
 due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
 due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83  
 due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral enlargements (D-1), 82  
 massage of (see *Massage of abdomen*) (T), 414  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
   peristaltic and fetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   linæ semilunares (D-1), 21  
   linæ transversæ (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 97  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 puncture of, in ascites, benefits of (T), 39  
   dangers of (T), 39  
   in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
   technic of (T), 38  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
     apex, region of (D-1), 23  
     gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
     gastric area (D-1), 23  
     hepatic area (D-1), 23  
     ileocaecal area (D-1), 23  
     precordia (D-1), 23  
     sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
     splenic area (D-1), 23  
**Abdominal bandages in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534**  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-1), 15
- Abdominal organs, tumors, movements of (D-1), 101**  
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 plethora, treatment of, in obesity (T), 245  
 puncture, in acute ileus (T), 503  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
 bladder (D-1), 38  
 gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
 intestines (D-1), 33  
 kidneys (D-1), 38  
 liver (D-1), 34  
 pancreas (D-1), 37  
 spleen (D-1), 37  
 stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99  
**Abscess (D-1), 67**  
 appendicular (D-1), 80, 84, (D-2), 374, 433  
 atheromatous (D-2), 666  
 extradural (D-2), 691  
 extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 from caries (D-1), 84  
 in dental caries (D-2), 93  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 mediastinal (D-2), 489  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 of brain (D-2), 688  
 of liver (see *Liver, abscess of*) (D-1), 84, (D-2), 403  
 of lungs (see also *Lungs*) (D-2), 484  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 of pancreas (D-2), 420  
 of spleen (D-1), 84, (D-2), 577  
 of thyroid (D-1), 12  
 ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
 perinephric (D-1), 84, (D-2), 530  
 perirenal (D-2), 530  
 peritonsillar, treatment (T), 281  
 psoas (D-1), 84  
 pulmonary, treatment (T), 333  
 pyæmic (D-2), 469  
 renal (D-1), 84  
 retropharyngeal (D-1), 511  
 subphrenic (D-1), 84, (D-2), 434, 406  
   diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1) 69  
   differential from liver abscess (D-2)  
   from pleural effusion (D-2), 506

- Abscess, worm (D-2), 262
- Abscess formation in mumps (D-2), 92
- Acetanilid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
  - Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
- Acetone in urine (D-1), 306
  - in diabetes (D-2), 313, (T), 219
  - tests for (D-1), 306
    - Gunning's (D-1), 306
    - Legal's (D-1), 306
    - Lieben's (D-1), 306
- Acetopyrin (T), 571
- Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349
- Achromacytes (D-1), 268
- Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351
- Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231
  - poisoning (T), 582
- Acidosis (D-2), 294
  - in diabetes (T), 222, 224
- Acids, mineral in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 134
- Acne, in iodism (T), 659
- Acoria (D-1), 516, 518
- Acromegaly (D-2), 592
  - definition (D-2), 592
  - diagnosis (D-2), 594
    - differential (D-2), 594
    - from gigantism (D-2), 594
  - etiology (D-2), 592
    - exciting cause (D-2), 592
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 592
  - facies in (D-1), 412
  - prognosis (D-2), 595
  - skeletal changes in (D-1), 419
  - symptoms (D-2), 592
- Acroparaesthesia (D-1), 600
- Actinomyces (D-2), 169
  - definition (D-2), 169
  - diagnosis (D-2), 171
    - differential (D-2), 171
  - etiology (D-2), 169
    - exciting cause (D-2), 170
      - Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169, 170
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 169
    - mode of infection (D-2), 169
  - joints in (D-1), 424
  - symptoms (D-2), 170
    - cerebral form (D-2), 171
    - cutaneous form (D-2), 171
    - gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170
    - respiratory form (D-2), 171
- Acupuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80, 81
- Acute infectious febrile diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
  - miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184
  - tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186
  - yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
    - definition (D-2), 386
    - diagnosis (D-2), 387
      - differential (D-2), 387
- Acute infectious febrile diseases, yellow atrophy, differential diagnosis from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387
  - from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387
    - etiology (D-2), 386
    - morbid anatomy (D-2), 386
    - prognosis (D-2), 387
    - symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 597
  - definition (D-2), 597
  - diagnosis (D-2), 598
    - differential (D-2), 599
    - from other causes of pigmentation (D-2), 599
  - etiology (D-2), 597
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 597
  - pathology (D-2), 597
  - prognosis (D-2), 599
  - skin in (D-1), 550
  - symptoms (D-2), 597
    - asthenia (D-2), 598
    - digestive disturbances (D-2), 598
    - pigmentation of skin (D-2), 598
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
  - cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600
  - cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
  - local tuberculous (D-2), 188
  - syphilitic, differential diagnosis from
    - Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
  - tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188
    - diagnosis (D-2), 189
      - differential (D-2), 189
      - from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 189, 562
      - from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189
    - symptoms (D-2), 188
  - of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190
    - diagnosis (D-2), 190
      - differential (D-2), 190
    - symptoms (D-2), 190
  - of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189
    - symptoms (D-2), 189
- Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509
- Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321
- Adhesions, pericardial (D-2), 639
- Adiposis cerebialis (D-2), 592
  - dolorosa (D-2), 321, 592
  - tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
  - universalis (D-2), 592
- Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 596
  - Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 597
  - general considerations (D-2), 596
- Adrenal glands, substances of (D-2), 596
- Adrenalin, in bronchial asthma (T), 315
  - in cardiac disease (T), 25
  - in pneumonia (T), 328

- Adrenalin, hydrochloride in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602**  
**Agaphony (D-1), 173**  
**Atrial conduction (D-2), 741**  
**Autumnal fever, methylene blue in (T), 576**  
     quinine in (T), 577  
**Affenhand (D-2), 754**  
**African black-water fever (D-2), 251**  
     mountain resorts (T), 346, 348  
**After-treatment of gastric ulcer (T), 463**  
     of tuberculosis (T), 371  
**Agaricin for night sweats (T), 362**  
**Agathin (T), 569**  
**Age, importance of, in history of disease (D-1), 42**  
     influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
         in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
         in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59  
**Agglutination test (D-2), 24 (D-1), 258**  
**Agoraphobia (D-1), 612**  
**Agaphia (D-1), 341**  
**Ague cake (D-2), 251, 573, (D-1), 592**  
**Agurin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28**  
**Aichmophobia (D-1), 612**  
**Air, complementary (D-1), 453**  
     embolism (D-2), 470  
     hunger (D-1), 459, (D-2), 696  
     in sputum (D-1), 469  
     reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453  
     residual (D-1), 453  
     stationary (D-1), 453  
     tidal (D-1), 453  
**Akinisia (D-1), 334**  
**Albinism (D-1), 551**  
**Alboferrin, in secondary anæmia (T), 173**  
**Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295**  
     nucleo (D-1), 299  
     serum (D-1), 295, 299  
     tests for (D-1), 295  
     Patein's (D-1), 301  
**Albumin water (T), 388**  
**Albuminuria (D-1), 297**  
     accidental (D-1), 299  
         coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
         diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
     alimentary (D-1), 298  
     due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
         in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299  
     due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298  
         in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
         in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
         in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298  
     extrarenal (D-1), 299  
         coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
         diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
     febrile (D-1), 298  
**Albuminuria, in blood disorders (D-1), 298**  
     in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
     in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19  
     in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73  
     of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298  
     orthostatic (D-1), 298  
     physiological (D-1), 298  
     renal (D-1), 298  
     simple febrile (D-2), 521  
     toxic (D-1), 298  
**Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300**  
     test for (D-1), 300  
**Albumosuria (D-1), 300**  
**Alcohol, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 70**  
     digestibility of (T), 391  
     in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
     in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 299  
     in diabetes (T), 219, 220, 225  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
     in emaciation (T), 247  
     in enteric fever (T) 556, 557  
     in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 391  
         contraindications for use of (T), 392  
     in neurasthenia (T), 634  
     in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 250  
     in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 3  
     prohibited in syphilis (T), 641  
**Alcohol bandages (T), 573**  
**Alcoholic intoxication, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697**  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
     temperature in (D-1), 56  
**Alcoholism (D-2), 272**  
     acute, of debauch (D-1), 586  
     delirium of (D-1), 613  
     diagnosis (D-2), 274  
         differential (D-2), 274  
             from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274  
             from injury to head (D-2), 274  
             from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
             from opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
             from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
             from uræmia (D-2), 274, 519  
     in the aged (D-2), 716  
     pathology (D-2), 272  
     symptoms (D-2), 272  
         acute (D-2), 272  
         chronic (D-2), 273  
         delirium (D-2), 273  
         delirium tremens (D-2), 272  
         dipsomania (D-2), 274  
         epilepsy (D-2), 274  
         hysteria (D-2), 273  
         insanity (D-2), 273

- Alcoholism, symptoms, Korsakoff's psychosis** (D-2), 274  
     mania a potu (D-2), 273  
     melancholia (D-2), 273  
     neurasthenia (D-2), 273  
     paresis, general (D-2), 274  
     treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329  
**Aleuronat bread** (T), 390  
**Alimentary canal, tuberculosis of** (D-2), 193  
     glycosuria (D-2), 311  
     tract, röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
**Alkali poisoning** (T), 583  
     starvation (D-1), 307  
     treatment in diabetes (T), 221  
**Alkalies, in Bright's disease** (T), 101  
     in diabetes (T), 220, 225  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430  
         burnt magnesia (T), 430  
         Carlsbad salts (T), 431  
         effect (T), 430  
         indications (T), 430  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
         chronic (T), 451  
     in gout, acute (T), 257  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 458  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 252  
**Alkaline chloride waters in chlorosis** (T), 158  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
     table of (T), 421  
**Alkaline-iron waters in chlorosis** (T), 153, 158  
**Alkaline-saline waters in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 537  
     in chlorosis (T), 158  
     in constipation (T), 517  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     table of (T), 422  
**Alkaline waters, simple** (T), 129  
     in chlorosis (T), 158  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
**Alkaloid poisoning** (T), 586  
**Alkapton bodies in urine** (D-1), 307  
**All or none law** (D-1), 184  
**Allen's fasting cure in diabetes** (T), 220  
     alcohol and alkalies (T), 225  
     bowels, condition of (T), 225  
     carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223  
     complicated cases (T), 224  
     conclusions (T), 225  
     elderly patients (T), 224  
     fat, omission of, from diet (T), 225  
     fat tolerance (T), 223  
**Allen's fasting cure, principle of** (T), 224  
     protein tolerance (T), 223  
     reappearance of sugar (T), 223  
     surgical cases (T), 224  
     weekly fast days (T), 223  
**Allergic reaction** (D-2), 109  
**Allochiria** (D-1), 582  
**Allorhythmia** (D-1), 183  
**Aloes, in constipation** (T), 515  
     contraindications for use of (T), 516  
**Aloin test for occult blood in faeces** (D-1), 233  
**Alopecia** (D-1), 563  
     areata (D-1), 563  
     senilis (D-1), 563  
     syphilitic (D-2), 219  
         treatment (T), 660  
**Altitude, blood pressure in relation to** (T), 7  
     in compensated valvular lesions (T), 6  
         routes of travel (T), 6  
**Alum, in intestin l catarrh, chronic** (T), 489  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
**Amaurosis** (D-1), 383, (D-2), 733  
     hysterical (D-1), 387  
     uræmic (D-2), 526  
**Amaurotic family idiocy** (D-2), 702  
**Amygdalæ** (D-1), 508  
**Amblyopia** (D-1), 383  
     central (D-1), 385  
     from loss of blood (D-1), 384  
     methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384  
     quinine (D-1), 384  
**Amenorrhœa** (D-1), 572  
     pathological (D-1), 572  
     physiological (D-1), 572  
**American mountain resorts** (T), 344, 347  
**Ammonia, a heart stimulant** (T), 24  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     in urine (D-1), 292  
**Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine** (D-1), 281  
**Ammonium biurate in urine** (D-1), 282  
     chloride in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 295  
**Amnesia, verbal** (D-1), 341  
**Amœba dysenteriae** (D-2), 240  
**Amœbic dysentery** (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240  
**Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine** (D-1), 282  
**Amygdalin in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 539  
**Amygdophenin** (T), 571  
**Amyl nitrite in angina pectoris** (T), 75  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
**Amylene hydroxide** (T), 49  
**Amyloid degeneration in syphilis** (D-2), 221  
**Amyloid disease** (D-2), 321  
     definition (D-2), 321  
     etiology (D-2), 322  
     of intestines (D-2), 323  
     of kidney (D-2), 322  
     of liver (D-2), 323  
     of spleen (D-2), 323

- Amyloid disease, pathology (D-2), 321**  
     prognosis (D-2), 324  
     symptoms (D-2), 322
- Amyloidosis (D-2), 321**
- Anacidity, diet in (T), 405**  
     fats (T), 405  
     pancreon in (D-2), 435  
     gastric (D-2), 350
- Anæmia (D-2), 541**  
     acute hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 175  
         autotransfusion (T), 175  
         infusions of salt (T), 175  
         transfusion of blood (T), 175  
     autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
     bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential  
         from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
     cause of obesity (T), 246  
     chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545  
     cryptogenetic, treatment (T), 161  
     differential diagnosis from fatty heart  
         (D-2), 629  
     dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
     general (D-2), 542  
     hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
     headache in (D-1), 585  
     idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583  
     in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561  
         symptoms due to (D-2), 561  
     in splenic tumor (D-2), 575  
     in syphilis (D-2), 219  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
     local (D-2), 542  
     of liver (D-2), 401  
     pallor of (D-2), 541  
     posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
         chronic (D-2), 551  
         mineral waters in (D-2), 173  
     primary (D-2), 542  
         chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542  
         pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162  
             arsenic (T), 162  
                 subcutaneously (T), 164  
                 arsacetin (T), 164  
                 atoxyl (T), 164  
             arsenical waters (T), 163  
             aspidium (T), 165  
         blood transfusion, consequences of  
             direct (T), 165  
             indirect (T), 166  
         bone marrow (T), 164  
         cholesterin (T), 164  
         glycerin (T), 164  
         lecithin (T), 164  
         salt and carbonated baths (T), 165  
         salt infusions (T), 167  
             injections (T), 167  
         symptomatic (T), 167  
     progressive pernicious (D-2), 545  
         aplastic (D-2), 547  
         definition (D-2), 545  
         diagnosis (D-2), 547  
         differential (D-2), 548
- Anæmia, progressive pernicious, differential  
     diagnosis from bothriocephalus  
         anæmia (D-2), 548  
         from cancer of stomach (D-2),  
             346  
         from chlorosis (D-2), 548  
         from secondary anæmias of  
             grave type (D-2), 548  
         from uncinariasis (D-2), 268  
         from various affections (D-2),  
             549  
     of anacidity from gastric hypo-  
         acidity (D-2), 351  
     of gastric symptoms from gas-  
         tritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
     Grawitz's theory of (T), 162  
     etiology (D-2), 545  
     prognosis (D-2), 549  
     symptoms (D-2), 545  
         blood (D-2), 546  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
         spinal (D-2), 546  
     treatment (T), 161  
     pseudo (D-2), 541  
     renal (D-2), 515  
     salvarsan in (T), 643  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
         blood changes (D-2), 549  
         diagnosis, differential from pernicious  
             anæmia (D-2), 548  
         treatment (T), 172  
             alboferrin (T), 173  
             arsenic (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             diet (T), 172  
             fersan (T), 173  
             gasterine (T), 161  
             iron (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             medication (T), 172  
             spas (T), 173-175  
             symptomatic (T), 172  
     splenic (D-2), 575  
         differential diagnosis from leukæmia  
             (D-2) 558  
     treatment of, due to scrofulous glands  
         (T), 173  
         in endocarditis (T), 86  
         in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
     tropical (D-2), 267**
- Anæsthesia (D-1), 337**  
     dissociated (D-2), 358  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
     segmental (D-1), 344
- Anæsthesia pneumonia (D-2), 123**
- Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178**
- Anal fistula (D-2), 195**
- Analgen (T), 571**
- Analgesic applications in chronic rheu-  
     matism (T), 270  
     in pleurisy (T), 377**

- Analysis of gastric contents in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 319
- Anaphylaxis (D-2), 109
- Anasarca (D-1), 553
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85, (D-2), 670  
abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478  
rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
arteriovenous (D-2), 685  
congenital (D-2), 685  
definition (D-2), 670  
forms of (D-2), 670  
arteriovenous (D-2), 670  
cirsoid (D-2), 670  
dissecting (D-2), 670  
false (D-2), 670  
fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 670  
sacculated (D-2), 670  
true (D-2), 670  
headache of (D-1), 587  
intracranial (D-2), 704  
diagnosis (D-2), 705  
differential from brain tumor (D-2), 705  
murmurs of (D-2), 705  
pathology (D-2), 704  
symptoms (D-2), 705  
miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
multiple (D-1), 683  
of aorta (D-2), 670  
abdominal (D-2), 683  
diagnosis (D-2), 684  
differential (D-2), 684  
from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 684  
from tumors overlying aorta (D-1), 684  
physical signs (D-2), 684  
prognosis (D-2), 684  
symptoms (D-2), 683  
diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
etiology (D-2), 671  
arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671  
micro-organisms (D-2), 671  
syphilis (D-2), 671  
traction aneurisms (D-2), 671  
traumatism (D-2), 671  
pain in (D-1), 593  
thoracic (D-2), 672  
course (D-2), 682  
diagnosis (D-2), 679  
differential (D-2), 680  
from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 680  
from aortic stenosis (D-2), 681  
from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 680
- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, differential diagnosis from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680  
from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 681  
from pulsating empyema (D-2), 681  
from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 680  
X-rays in (D-2), 679  
forms of (D-2), 672  
latent aneurism (D-2), 672  
signs prominent (D-2), 672  
symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 672  
symptoms prominent (D-2), 672  
involvement of chest wall (D-2), 673  
of neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 673  
of nerve-trunks (D-2), 673  
physical signs (D-2), 675  
auscultation (D-2), 676  
inspection (D-2), 675  
palpation (D-2), 676  
percussion (D-2), 676  
prognosis (D-2), 682  
symptoms (D-2), 672  
cough (D-2), 674  
dysphagia (D-2), 675  
dyspnoea (D-2), 674  
hemorrhage (D-2), 673  
pain (D-2), 674  
treatment of (T), 78  
aim of (T), 78  
blood pressure, lowering of (T), 78  
diet (T), 78  
Tufnell's (T), 78  
medication (T), 79  
calcium chlorate (T), 79  
gelatin injections (T), 79  
iodides (T), 79  
lecithin (T), 79  
rest (T), 78  
surgery (T), 79  
acupuncture (T), 80, 81  
compression (T), 80  
galvanopuncture (T), 80  
ice-bag (T), 81  
introduction of foreign bodies (T), 80  
ligation of carotid and subclavian (T), 80  
symptomatic (T), 81  
dyspnoea (T), 81  
hemorrhages (T), 81  
pain (T), 81  
of aortic arch, ascending portion (D-2), 653, 677  
descending portion (D-2), 678  
transverse portion (D-2), 677  
of coeliac axis and branches (D-2), 684

- Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta**  
 (D-2), 678  
 of heart (D-2), 630  
 rupture of, hæmatemesis from (D-1), 526,  
 (D-2), 673  
 sacculated (D-2), 678  
 traction (D-2), 671
- Aneurismal varix (W-2), 670**
- Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198**
- Angina (D-1), 509**  
 crural (D-2), 669  
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511  
 pain of (D-1), 506  
 pectoris (D-2), 607  
 definition (D-2), 607  
 diagnosis (D-2), 609  
 etiology (D-2), 607  
 exciting cause (D-2), 607  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 607  
 functional (D-2), 609  
 diagnosis (D-2), 609  
 neurotic (D-2), 609  
 toxic (D-2), 609  
 vasomotor (D-2), 609  
 pain in (D-1), 593, 595  
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 608  
 pseudo (D-2), 609  
 symptom-complex (T), 74  
 treatment of (T), 74  
 causal and prophylactic (T), 74  
 diet (T), 77  
 Tufnell's (T), 77  
 of the attack (T), 74  
 amyl nitrite (T), 74  
 contraindication to (T), 75  
 administration, methods of  
 (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 antineuralgics (T), 77  
 chloral (T), 74  
 chloroform (T), 74  
 erythrol tetranitrate (T), 76  
 magnesium dioxide (T), 77  
 nitrites (T), 74  
 nitroglycerin (T), 75  
 administration, forms of (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 position of body (T), 77  
 revulsives (T), 77  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 77  
 nitrite (T), 76  
 theobromin (T), 77  
 preventive (T), 74  
 phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 rheumatic (D-1), 510  
 sine dolore (D-2), 608  
 Vincent's (D-2), 109
- Angiocholitis, chronic (D-2), 389**  
 catarrhal (D-2), 389  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
 incomplete (D-2), 389
- Angiocholitis, chronic definition (D-2), 389**  
 suppurative (D-2), 389  
 diagnosis (D-2), 390  
 prognosis (D-2), 390  
 symptoms (D-2), 390
- Angioma of liver (D-2), 413**
- Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64**
- Anhydræmia (D-1), 264**
- Anidrosis (D-1), 552**
- Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2)**  
 240  
 in sputum (D-1), 312
- Anise, as a carminative (T), 441**
- Anisocoria (D-1), 376**
- Ankle clonus (D-1), 348**
- Ankylostomiasis (see also Uncinariasis  
 (D-1), 266**  
 treatment, male fern (T), 525  
 thymol (T), 525
- Anorexia (D-1), 516**  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
 treatment of (T), 369  
 nervosa (D-1), 517  
 treatment of (T), 148  
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387
- Anosmia (D-1), 731**
- Anthemis (T), 441**  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),  
 443
- Anthræmia (D-2), 174**
- Anthræcosis (D-2), 483**
- Anthrax (D-2), 172**  
 definition (D-2), 172  
 diagnosis (D-2), 175  
 differential (D-2), 175  
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
 from chancre (D-2), 175  
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2),  
 175  
 from glanders (D-2), 176  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
 etiology (D-2), 172  
 exciting cause (D-2), 172  
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
 mode of infection (D-2), 172  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
 forms of (D-2), 173  
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 inhalation anthrax (D-2), 174, 176  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 malignant anthrax cedema (D-2), 174  
 malignant pustule (D-2), 173  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176  
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 in animals (D-2), 172  
 internal, differential diagnosis from enteric  
 fever (D-2), 31  
 prognosis (D-2), 176  
 symptoms (D-2), 173

- Anthrax, symptoms, external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175**  
     malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174  
     malignant pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173  
     internal or visceral form (D-2), 174  
     anthracemia (D-2), 174  
     intestinal anthrax (D-2), 175  
     mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
     pulmonary anthrax (D-2), 174  
     wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174
- Antidotes, for acid poisoning (T), 582**  
     for alkali poisoning (T), 583  
     for alkaloids (T), 586  
     for antimony poisoning (T), 585  
     for atropine (T), 590  
     for arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
     for carbolic acid (T), 585  
     for cyanides (T), 585  
     for halogen poisoning (T), 582  
         bromine (T), 582  
         chlorine (T), 582  
         iodine (T), 582  
     for metal poisoning (T), 585  
     for morphine (T), 590  
     for phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
- Antifermentatives (T), 135**  
     charcoal (T), 370  
     creosote (T), 370  
     in gastric ulcer (T), 464  
     in tuberculosis (T), 370  
     resorcin (T), 370
- Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313**
- Antimony poisoning (T), 585**
- Antineuralgics, in angina pectoris (T), 77**  
     in influenza (T), 565
- Antipyretics in bronchopneumonia (T), 331**  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
     in enteric fever (T), 559  
     in infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in influenza (T), 565  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599
- Antipyrin in diabetes insipidus (T), 237**  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
     in influenza (T), 566  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
     in whooping cough (T), 620  
     inhalations in whooping cough (T), 619
- Antisepsis of bronchi (T), 310**
- Antiseptics in bronchiectasis (T), 310**  
     in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 300  
     intestinal. bacillus bulgaricus (T), 440  
         bismuth (T), 437  
         resorcin (T), 439  
         brewer's yeast (T), 440  
         calomel (T), 436  
         cerevisiae fermentum (T), 440  
         creosote (T), 436  
         ichthalbin (T), 439
- Antiseptics, intestinal, ichthoform (T), 440**  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
     menthol (T), 439  
     method of administration (T), 441  
         glutoid capsules (T), 441  
         keratin or salol covered pills (T), 441  
     naphthol compounds (T), 438  
     resorcin (T), 439  
     salicylic acid (T), 437  
     intratracheal injection of (T), 312  
     stomach (T), 436  
         β-naphthol (T), 436  
         biogen (T), 436  
         hopogan (T), 436  
         hydrochloric acid (T), 436  
         menthol (T), 436  
         permanganese (T), 436  
         peroxide of magnesia (T), 436  
         salicylic acid (T), 436
- Antistreptococcus serum in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312**
- Antithyreodin in diabetes mellitus (T), 230**  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263
- Antithyroid serum Mœbius (T), 197**
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)**  
     treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 315  
     of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
     of dysentery (T), 563
- Antitoxins, diphtheria (see Diphtheria antitoxins) (T), 610**  
     tetanus (T), 577
- Anuria (D-1), 564, 567**  
     causes of (D-1), 567  
     general (D-1), 567  
     mechanical (D-1), 567  
     renal lesions (D-1), 567  
     hysterical (D-1), 567  
     in renal colic (D-2), 534  
     partial (D-1), 567
- Anus, itching of, treatment (T), 525**
- Anvil test (D-1), 148**
- Aorta (D-1), 30**  
     aneurism of (see Aneurism of aorta) (T), 78, (D-2), 670  
     abdominal, (D-2), 683  
         pulsation of (D-1), 477  
     dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2), 680  
     pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477  
     sclerosis of (D-2), 653
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1), 190**  
     incompetence (D-2), 648  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
     insufficiency (D-2), 648  
     compensation in (D-2), 649  
     definition (D-2), 648  
     diagnosis (D-2), 651  
         Wassermann test (D-2), 651  
     direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2), 648



- Aortic disease, insufficiency, etiology (D-2), 648**  
     physical signs of (D-2), 649  
         auscultation (D-2), 650  
         murmur, Durosies's (D-2), 651  
         Flint's (D-2), 650  
     collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
     inspection (D-2), 649  
     ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 650  
     palpation (D-2), 649  
     percussion (D-2), 650  
     prognosis of (D-2), 651  
     relative (D-2), 648  
     symptoms of (D-2), 649  
     treatment of, digitalis (T), 15  
**obstruction (D-2), 651**  
**regurgitation (D-2), 648**  
     treatment of, digitalis (T), 16  
**stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651**  
     compensation in (D-2), 652  
     definition (D-2), 651  
     diagnosis (D-2), 653  
         differential (D-2) 653  
             from anæmic conditions (D-2), 653  
             from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 653  
             from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 653  
     etiology (D-2), 652  
     physical signs (D-2), 652  
     prognosis (D-2), 653  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
     relative (D-2), 652, 653  
     symptoms (D-2), 652  
**Aortitis, acute, treatment, (see Endocarditis) (T), 87**  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224  
**Apex, region of (D-1), 23**  
**Apex-beat (D-1), 92**  
**Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 694**  
     auditory (D-1), 341  
     conduction (D-1), 343  
     motor (D-1), 341  
     sensory (D-1), 341  
     tests for (D-1), 342  
     transcortical (D-1), 343  
     visual or optic (D-1), 341  
**Aphemia (D-1), 341**  
**Aptha, Bednar's (D-1), 507**  
**Aphtous fever (see Foot-and-mouth disease) (D-2), 237**  
**Apnoea (D-1), 453**  
**Apocodeine (T), 518**  
**Apocynum, a diuretic (T), 22**  
     a heart stimulant (T), 22  
**Apomorphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300**  
     in measles (T), 606  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
     in whooping cough (T), 621  
**Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616**  
**Apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695**  
     coma of (D-1), 616  
**Apoplexy, diagnosis, differential from**  
     uremia (D-2), 518  
     ingravescent (D-1), 616  
     of hysteria (D-2), 697  
     pancreatic (D-2), 417  
     pulmonary (D-2), 468  
**Appearance of patient (D-1), 406**  
**Appendicitis (D-2), 368**  
     chronic (D-2), 372  
     course (D-2), 374  
     definition (D-2), 368, (T), 527  
     diagnosis (D-2), 375  
         differential (D-2), 375  
             from cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
             from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
             from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
             from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 375  
             from local abscess (D-2), 375  
             from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
             from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
             from renal colic (D-2), 375  
             from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2), 196  
             from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375  
     etiology (D-2), 368  
     exciting cause (D-2), 369  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 368  
     pathological process (D-2), 369  
     prognosis (D-2), 376  
     rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
     sequels (D-2), 374  
         abscess (D-2), 374  
         peritonitis (D-2), 374  
     symptom-complex (D-2), 372  
     symptoms (D-2), 369  
         bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
         fever (D-2), 373  
         gangrene (D-2), 371  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
         inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
         acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
         catarrhal (D-2), 371  
         inconstant (D-2), 374  
         induration (D-2), 373  
         leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
         muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
         pain (D-2), 372  
         perforation (D-2), 371  
         tenderness (D-2), 373  
         ulceration (D-2), 371  
     treatment (T), 527  
         medical (T), 527  
         applications, alcohol (T), 529  
             cold (T), 529  
             hot (T), 529  
         baths (T), 529  
         belladonna (T), 528  
         cathartics (T), 528  
         colon irrigations (T), 528  
         diet (T), 527  
         leeches (T), 529

- Appendicitis, treatment, morphine (T), 528**  
 of convalescence (T), 529  
 opium (T), 528  
 posture (T), 527  
 rest for the intestine (T), 527  
 in bed (T), 527  
 surgical (T), 530  
 advantages of early operation (T), 532  
 indications for (T), 530, 531  
 chronic form (T), 530  
 diffuse peritonitis, suppurative (T), 531  
 diffuse peritonitis, without effusion (T), 530  
 exudate in ileocaecal region (T), 531  
 recurrent acute attacks (T), 530  
 repeated colic (T), 530  
 repeated vomiting (T), 530  
 violent onset (T), 530  
 time of operation (T), 531  
 tuberculous (D-2), 196
- Appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33**
- Appetite (D-1), 516**  
 loss of (D-1), 516
- Applications (see also Compresses)**  
 alcohol, in appendicitis (T), 529  
 analgesic, in gout, acute (T), 256  
 cold, in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
 in gonorrheal joint affections (T), 573  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 hot in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
 in dysentery (T), 564  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 461  
 Priesnitz's (T), 418  
 in gastritis acute (T), 447  
 Winternitz's procedure (T), 418
- Apixia (D-1), 437**
- Aqua amygdalæ amara, in congestion of lungs (T), 57**  
 laurocerasi, in congestion of lungs (T), 57
- Arcus senilis (D-1), 373**
- Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759**
- Argyria (D-1), 550**
- Argyrol in chronic cystitis (T), 146**
- Aristoquin, in malaria (T), 576**
- in whooping cough (T), 620**
- Arrhythmia (D-1), 484, (D-2), 610**  
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
 absolute (D-2), 614  
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614
- Arrhythmia, auricular, flutter (D-2), 615**  
 coupled beats (D-2), 613  
 ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
 extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
 auricular (D-2), 613  
 interpolated (D-2), 613  
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
 ventricular (D-2), 613  
 perpetual (D-2), 614  
 premature contractions (D-2), 612  
 pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 613  
 trigeminus (D-2), 613  
 respiratory (D-1), 484  
 sinus (D-1), 109, (D-2), 612  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612  
 tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 614
- Arsacetin in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164**
- Arsenferrotose in chlorosis (T), 160**
- Arsenic, Fowler's solution of (T), 168**  
 Pearson's solution of (T), 169  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in chlorosis (T), 160  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 9  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 in leukaemia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 168  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 168  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 162  
 in scrofula (T), 189  
 in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
 in syphilis (T), 642  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Arsenical poisoning (T), 162, 584, (D-2), 280**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 282  
 differential (D-2), 282  
 urine, examination of (D-2), 283  
 pathology (D-2), 281  
 symptoms (D-2), 281  
 mental (D-2), 282  
 nervous system (D-2), 281  
 motor derangements (D-2), 282  
 peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281  
 sensation, derangements of (D-2), 282  
 skin (D-2), 281
- Arsenical waters (T), 163**  
 in constipation (T), 517  
 table of (T), 163  
 with iron (T), 163
- Arsenious acid (T), 168**
- Arsenomelanosia (D-1), 550**
- Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479**
- Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199**  
 normal conditions (D-1), 199  
 pathological conditions (D-1), 200
- coronary, embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 622**  
 sclerosis of (D-2), 621

- Arteries, coronary, diseases of (D-2), 625
- aneurism (D-2), 670
  - arteriovenous (D-2), 685
  - congenital (D-2), 685
  - of aorta (D-2), 670
  - abdominal (D-2), 683
  - thoracic (D-2), 672
  - of oeliac axis and branches (D-2), 684
  - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
  - periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685
  - syphilis (D-2), 224
  - tuberculosis (D-2), 198
  - double murmurs in (D-1), 200
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
- a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
  - anatomical changes in (D-2), 665
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
  - definition (D-2), 665
  - diagnosis (D-2), 669
  - diet (T), 70
  - etiology (D-2), 666
  - age (D-2), 667
  - blood-pressure, high or alternating (D-2), 666
  - chronic intoxications (D-2), 667
  - heredity (D-2), 667
  - syphilis (D-2), 667
  - frequency of arterial involvement (D-2), 666
  - general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622
  - obesity combined with, treatment (T), 245
  - ocular changes (D-1), 391
  - of coronary arteries (D-2), 621
  - prognosis (D-2), 669
  - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - senile (D-2), 666
  - symptoms (D-2), 667
  - cardiac (D-2), 668
  - cerebral (D-2), 668
  - general (D-2), 667
  - in extremities (D-2), 669
  - intermittent claudication (D-2), 669
  - renal (D-2), 668
  - vasomotor (D-2), 669
  - treatment of (T), 69
  - baths (T), 70
  - causal (T), 69
  - from alcoholism (T), 70
  - from nicotine (T), 70
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 69
  - in obesity (T), 70
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 69
  - hydiatic procedures, gentle (T), 71
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
  - medication (T), 71
  - arsenic (T), 73
  - calomel (T), 73
  - digitalis (T), 70
  - diuretics (T), 71
  - iodides (T), 72
  - iodine intoxication (T), 72
- Arteriosclerosis, treatment, medication, iron (T), 73
- nitrites (T), 73
  - theobromin (T), 71, 74
  - Truncsek's serum (T), 73
  - of cerebral symptoms in atheroma (T), 73
  - of retrosternal pain (T), 73
  - of traumatic, toxic, and post-infectious forms (T), 70
- Arteritis, chronic, treatment of (T), 69
- syphilitic, treatment of (T), 77
  - iodides (T), 77
  - mercury (T), 77
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693
- pulmonary (D-1), 30
- Arthritis, acute, of early infancy, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2) 145
- treatment of (see Rheumatism, acute articular) (T), 572
- deformans (D-2), 300, (D-1), 422
- definition (D-2), 300
  - diagnosis (D-2), 302
  - differential (D-2), 302
  - from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
  - from gout (D-2), 308
  - from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- etiology (D-2), 300
- exciting cause (D-2), 300
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 300
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 300
  - varieties (D-2), 304
  - clinical (D-2), 301
  - form of childhood (D-2), 302
  - Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
  - lumbago (D-2), 304
  - monarticular (D-2), 302
  - pleurodynia (D-2), 304
  - progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301
  - acute (D-2), 301
  - chronic (D-2), 301
  - torticollis (D-2), 304
  - vertebral (D-2), 302
  - wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230, (D-1), 423
- treatment (T), 572
  - Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572
  - cold applications (T), 573
  - Fuller's operation (T), 572
  - Torrey's serum (T), 572
- in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423
- infective (D-1), 422
- primary (D-1), 421
- rheumatoid (D-2), 300
- septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
- suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- treatment (T), 600
- tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760

- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia, medical**  
 (D-1), 420  
 forms of (D-1), 421
- Artificial pneumothorax (T), 376**  
 respiration (T), 588  
 Schuller's method (T), 589  
 Silvestri's method (T), 589
- Asafoetida (T), 442**
- Ascariasis (D-2), 262**
- Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262**  
 treatment (see Round worm) (T), 524
- Ascites (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425, (D-1), 555**  
 adiposus (D-2), 426  
 chylosus (D-2), 426  
 chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426  
 definition (D-2), 425  
 diagnosis (D-2), 427  
 differential (D-2), 427  
 from cysts (D-2), 427  
 from encysted inflammatory exu-  
 dates (D-2), 427  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from lipomata (D-2), 427  
 from overdistended bladder (D-2),  
 427  
 paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 etiology (D-2), 425  
 fluid, character of (D-2), 425  
 from stasis (D-2), 425  
 hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 inflammatory (D-2), 426  
 milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426  
 symptoms (D-2), 426  
 treatment of (see Dropsy)
- Asphyxia (D-1), 453**  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Aspidium, in primary pernicious anæmia**  
 (T), 165
- Aspiration, in pleural effusion (see Puncture)**  
 of thorax (T), 380, (D-2), 504
- Aspirin in chicken-pox (T), 607**  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232, 235  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Astasia (D-1) 432**
- Astasia-abasia (D-1) 432**
- Astereognosis (D-1) 359 338**
- Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2) 598**
- Asthenopia (D-1) 367**  
 muscular (D-1) 380
- Asthma bronchial (see also Bronchial**  
 asthma) (D-2) 462  
 dyspnoea in (D-1) 459  
 treatment (T) 313  
 between attacks (T) 315  
 arsenic (T) 316  
 atropin (T) 316  
 breathing exercises (T) 317  
 climate (T) 317  
 electric light baths (T) 317  
 eumydrin (T) 316
- Asthma bronchial, treatment, between at-**  
 tacks, for anæmia (T) 317  
 potassium iodide (T) 316  
 pyrenol (T) 316  
 Röntgen rays (T), 317
- etiological (T), 313**  
 of an attack (T), 313  
 adrenalin (T), 315  
 ammonia fumes (T), 315  
 amyl nitrate (T), 315  
 belladonna (T), 313  
 cannabis indica (T), 314  
 chloral (T), 313  
 chloralamid (T), 314  
 cigarettes (T), 313  
 compressed air (T), 317  
 diphtheria antitoxin (T), 315  
 grindelia (T), 313  
 hot packs (T), 317  
 hyoscyamus (T), 313  
 hyoscine hydroiodide (T), 314  
 lobelia (T), 314  
 morphine (T), 313  
 potassium nitrate (T), 315  
 scopolamine hydrobromate (T),  
 314  
 spraying of nasal passages (T), 315  
 stramonium (T), 313  
 of primary affection (T), 313
- bronchialis (D-2), 464**  
 cardiac, treatment (T), 57  
 hay (T), 441  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 nasal (D-2), 464  
 nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2),  
 462  
 sexuelle (D-2), 464  
 thymic (D-1), 25  
 uræmic, treatment of (T), 121
- Astringents in chronic cystitis (T), 145**  
 in intestinal catarrh (T), 488  
 acute (T), 486  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
 teas (T), 490
- Asycodyle in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359**
- Atavism (D-1), 47**
- Ataxia (D-1), 336**  
 cerebellar (D-1), 339  
 cerebellar hereditary (D-2), 724  
 diagnosis, differential from chorea  
 (D-2), 725  
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2),  
 764  
 hereditary (D-2), 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
 differential from cerebral ataxia  
 (D-2), 764  
 from chorea (D-2), 764  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 763  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
 symptoms (D-2), 763  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781

- Ataxia, locomotor** (see *Locomotor ataxia*) (D-2), 757
- Atelectasis, pulmonary** (D-2), 475
- acquired (D-2), 475
  - congenital (D-2), 475
  - definition (D-2), 475
  - diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480
  - symptoms (D-2), 475
- Atheroma of cerebral vessels, in arterio-sclerosis, treatment of** (T), 73
- Atheromatous abscesses** (D-2), 666
- Athetosis** (D-1), 336
- Athyroidism** (D-2), 584
- Atony of intestines, diet in** (T), 148
- of stomach (D-2), 351, (T), 468 (see also *Mechanical insufficiency*)
  - diet (T), 148, 406
    - anacidity (T), 405
    - hyperacidity (T), 403
    - hypoacidity (T), 405
    - liquids (T), 406
    - motor insufficiency (T), 406
    - proteins (T), 406
- Atophan, in uric acid diathesis** (T), 253
- Atoxyl in primary pernicious anæmia** (T), 164
- in syphilis (T), 642
- Atrophic paralyses** (D-1), 428
- Atrophy** (D-1), 425
- arthritic (D-1), 356
  - degenerative (D-1), 426
    - myopathic forms of (D-1), 427
  - infantile nuclear (D-2), 720
  - muscular (D-1), 356
  - neural (D-1), 427
  - of hair (D-1), 563
  - of heart (D-2), 631
  - of optic nerve (D-1), 389
    - primary (D-1), 389
    - secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
  - of thymus gland (D-2), 600
  - of thyroid (D-1), 12
  - optic (D-2), 734
  - primary neuritic (D-1), 356
  - progressive muscular (D-1), 426, (D-2), 750, 754
  - Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 754
    - diagnosis (D-2), 755
    - differential (D-2), 755
      - from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 755
      - from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 755, 761
      - from multiple neuritis (D-2), 755
      - from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 755
      - from myelitis (D-2), 755
      - from pachymeningitis (D-2), 755
      - from syringomyelia (D-2), 755, 766
    - pathology (D-2), 754
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, symptoms,** (D-2), 754
- upper arm type (D-2), 754
  - spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropin for night sweats** (T), 362
- in bronchial asthma (T), 316
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
  - in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
  - in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481
  - in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541
  - in ileus, acute (T), 502
  - in osteomalacia (T), 263
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 590
  - in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
  - in whooping cough (T), 620
- Atropin test of Marris** (D-2), 26
- Attitude** (D-1), 431
- forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever** (D-2), 74
- canal, external (D-1), 239
  - irritation (D-2), 741
    - diagnosis (D-2), 741
- Auricles, extrasystoles of** (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation** (D-1), 110, 116, 117, (D-2), 614
- flutter (D-1), 110, 116, (D-2), 615
- Auscultation** (D-1), 155
- as applied to diagnosis of diseases of
    - respiratory organs (D-1), 159
  - during phonation (D-1), 172
  - in children (D-1), 158, 174
  - in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174
    - technic (D-1), 174
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - methods of (D-1), 155
    - immediate or direct (D-1), 155
    - mediate or indirect (D-1), 155
  - of arteries (D-1), 199
    - in normal conditions (D-1), 199
    - in pathological conditions (D-1), 200
  - of stomach (D-1), 203, 218
  - of veins (D-1), 200
    - in normal conditions (D-1), 200
    - in pathological conditions (D-1), 201
  - of voice (D-1), 172
    - technic of (D-1), 172
  - sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159
  - technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations** (D-1), 166
- in disease (D-1), 163
    - adventitious sounds (D-1), 167
    - variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163
  - in health (D-1), 160
  - signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180
    - in health (D-1), 176
- Autointoxication** (D-2), 292
- acidosis, (D-2), 294
  - chlorosis, treatment (T), 159
  - diabetes (D-2), 294

- Autointoxication, from extensive abolition of skin function (D-2), 294  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 292  
 nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 293  
 of the anæmias (D-2), 293  
 of constipation (D-2), 293  
 of copræmia (D-2), 293  
 of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal (D-2), 293  
 of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
 tetany (D-2), 293  
 with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
 glycosuria (D-2), 294  
 gout (D-2), 294  
 intestinal (D-2), 367  
 of retention (D-2), 294  
 Automassage (T), 415  
 Autotherapy in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 Autotransfusion (T), 175  
 Axons (D-1), 321  
  
 Babinski reflex (D-1), 346, 347  
 Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
 Bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 Bacillus Anthracis (D-2), 172  
   *cholera Asiaticæ* (D-2), 150  
   *comma* (D-2), 150  
   *dysenteriae* (D-2), 152  
     Flexner's types (D-2), 153  
   *enteritidis* (D-2), 35  
   *fusiformis* (D-2), 109  
   *Klebs-Löffler* (D-2), 102  
     staining of (T), 609  
   *lepræ* (D-2), 177  
   *mallei* (D-2), 167  
   *mucosus capsulatus* (D-2), 111  
   of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
   of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*), 606  
   of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
   of influenza (D-2), 94  
   of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
   of tetanus (D-2), 159  
   of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
   of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
   *paracolon* (D-2), 35  
   *paratyphoid* (D-2), 35  
   *pestis* (D-2), 155  
   *pseudodiphtheria* (D-2), 102  
   *typhi-exanthematici* (D-2), 37  
   *typhoid* (D-2), 2  
   *typhosus* (D-2), 2  
     evolution of in body (D-2), 3  
     in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in gall-bladder (T), 562  
     in meningeal inflammatory exudate (D-2), 18  
     in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
     in urine (D-2), 16, 19, (T), 560  
     after recovery from enteric fever (D-2), 16  
  
*Bacillus typhosus*, and *feces* during convalescence (T), 562  
   isolation of (D-2), 24  
   agglutination test (D-2), 24  
   Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
   from blood (D-2), 24  
   from stools, 24  
   from urine, 24  
   macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
   Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
   Widal test (D-2), 24  
   means of transmission (D-2), 3  
   persistence of after enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   vitality of (D-2), 2  
   xerosis (D-2), 102  
 Back, the (D-1), 14  
 Backache (D-1), 590  
 Bacteræmia (D-2), 140, (D-1), 275  
   definition (D-2), 138  
 Bacteria in urine (D-1), 288  
 Bacterial toxins (T), 592  
 Baking in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 Balneotherapy in chronic nephritis (T), 118  
 Balsam of copaiba (T), 307  
   of Peru (T), 307  
   of tolu (T), 307  
 Balsams in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 Bandaging in gastroptosis (T) 473  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T) 471  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 Banti's disease (D-2), 575  
 Bárány tests (D-2), 709, 724, 740  
 Barium chlorate in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22  
 Barlow's disease (see Scurvy infantile) (D-2), 329  
 Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
 Basedow's disease (see also Goitre exophthalmic) (D-2), 581  
   iodine, effect of in (T), 660  
   treatment of diarrhoea (T), 520  
 Basophiles (D-1), 270  
 Basophilia (D-1), 274  
   granular (D-1), 268  
 Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 25  
 Baths, air, in acute bronchitis (T), 302  
   aromatic (T), 263  
   at home (T), 267  
   bran (T), 263  
   cabinet steam in Bright's disease (T), 104  
   clover, in catarrhal jaundice (T) 538  
   cold, in croupous pneumonia (T) 326  
     in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
     Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
     indications for (T), 558  
     temperature of (T), 557, 558  
   carbon dioxide in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40

- Baths, carbonated hot (T), 265**  
 in primary pernicious anemia (T), 165  
 duration of in infectious diseases (T), 595  
 containing iron in chlorosis (T), 158  
 electric light, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 Fango (T), 268  
 for compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
 formic, effects of (T), 42  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 41  
 half, in infectious diseases (T), 595  
 in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 hot, in Bright's disease (T), 104  
 in bronchitis (T), 298  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in pneumonia (T), 299  
 croupous (T), 327  
 in syphilis (T), 640  
 in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
 hot-air in Bright's disease (T), 104  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
 phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40  
 hot salt (T), 265  
 hot sand (T), 268  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 70  
 in Bright's disease (T), 111  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 in chicken-pox (T), 607  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 326  
 in cystitis acute (T), 144  
 chronic (T), 144  
 in diabetes (T), 229  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
 in dyspepsia nervous (T), 483  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
 in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in infectious diseases (T), 595  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632, 633  
 in obesity (T), 244  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
 in rheumatism acute articular (T), 573  
 chronic (T), 264  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in scrofula (T), 185  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
 malt (T), 263  
 medicated in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
 mineral (T), 265  
 mud iron (T), 265  
 mud sulphur (T), 265  
 Nauheim (T), 41  
 effects of (T), 42  
 technic of home treatment (T), 41  
 Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
- Baths, Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions, explanation of effect of (T), 8**  
 neutral in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
 oxygen (T), 42  
 indications for (T), 42  
 osot, in arteriosclerosis (T), 71  
 salt in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
 in primary pernicious anemia (T), 165  
 in scrofula (T), 185  
 at home (T), 186  
 sea in scrofula (T), 185  
 shower in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 sits in constipation atonic (T), 508  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
 steam in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
 sulphur (T), 266  
 sun (T), 267  
 sweat in chlorosis (T), 151  
 tepid in Bright's disease (T), 104  
 in bronchitis (T), 297  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
 contraindicated (T), 9  
 danger of (T), 8  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
 in enteric fever (T), 558  
 in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 tub in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
- Bearing down (D-1), 601**  
 Bed fever (D-2), 7  
 Bed-sores (D-1), 358  
 prevention of (T), 560  
 Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507  
 Beef tea (T), 386, 551  
 Beer in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 392  
 Belching (D-1), 519  
 Belladonna in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 in intestinal catarrh acute (T), 486  
 chronic (T), 491  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 460  
 in whooping cough (T), 620  
 Bell's mania (D-2), 716  
 palsy (D-2), 738  
 diagnosis (D-2), 739  
 prognosis (D-2), 739  
 symptoms (D-2), 738  
 Benedict's test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303  
 Benzidin test for occult blood in feces (D-1), 233  
 Benzoate of mercury in syphilis (T), 650

- Benzoic acid** in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Benzo-naphthol** (T), 438, 439
- Beri-beri** (D-2), 324  
definition (D-2), 324  
diagnosis (D-2), 327  
etiology (D-2), 324  
exciting cause (D-2), 325  
predisposing influences (D-2), 324  
prognosis (D-2), 327  
symptoms (D-2), 326  
acute cardiac or pernicious form (D-2), 326  
atrophic or dry form (D-2), 326  
dropical or wet form (D-2), 326  
undeveloped or larval form (D-2), 326
- Betol** (T), 438
- Bichloride of mercury**, as a disinfectant (T), 596  
in scarlet fever (T), 600  
in syphilis (T), 650, 655, 657
- Biermer's sign** (D-1), 148
- Bier's elastic bandages** in gonorrheal rheumatism (T), 572
- Bile duct**, common (D-1), 36  
cystic (D-1), 36  
ductus communis choledochus (D-1)  
hepatic (D-1), 36
- Bile passages**, cancer of (D-2), 393  
diseases of (D-2), 387  
extrahepatic (D-1), 36  
common bile duct (D-1), 36  
cystic duct (D-1) 36  
ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
hepatic duct (D-1), 36  
lesions of (D-2), 390  
obstruction (D-2), 390  
occlusion (D-2), 390
- Bile salts** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Bilharziasis** (D-2), 253  
diagnosis (D-2), 254  
prognosis (D-2), 254  
rectal form (D-2), 254  
symptoms (D-2), 253
- Biliary calculi** (D-1), 538  
colic (D-2), 396  
diagnosis (D-2), 397  
differential (D-2), 397  
from intestinal colic (D-2), 398  
from lead colic (D-2), 398  
from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398  
from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397  
from renal colic of right side (D-2), 397  
examination of stools (D-2), 397  
duration of attack (D-2), 397  
symptoms (D-2), 396  
fistulae (D-2), 399  
pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever** (D-2), 250
- Biliousness** (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals** in urine (D-1), 280
- Biot breathing** (D-1), 455
- Binding of extremities** in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Binswanger's diet** in rest-cure (T), 400
- Bismuth** as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 437  
in intestinal catarrh chronic (T), 489  
in intestinal ulcer (T), 495, 496  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 456, 458
- Bitter waters** in constipation (T), 516  
in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426  
table of (T), 427
- Black fever** (D-2), 233  
measles (D-2), 80  
spit (D-2), 483  
vomit (D-2), 147  
water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus** for collecting blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder** (D-1), 38  
atony of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
overdistended (D-2), 427  
paralysis of, treatment (T), 146  
spasm of (D-1), 565  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm** (D-2), 259
- Bleeder's disease** (D-2), 568
- Bleeding** at a distance, Sacharjin's (T), 58  
in treatment of hyperæmia (see Blood-letting) (T) 52
- Blepharospasm** (D-1) 371
- Blindness** (D-1) 339
- Blood**, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258  
serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260  
microscopical (D-1), 258  
collecting and diluting serum (D-1), 258  
preparing cultures (D-1), 258  
preparing the serum (D-1), 259  
recording results (D-1), 260  
alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540
- Carbon monoxide** (D-2), 287
- Casts** (D-1), 286
- Cells**, basophiles (D-1), 270  
eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
abnormal (D-1), 267  
hyaline (D-1), 270  
leucocytes (D-1), 269  
lymphocytes large (D-1), 270  
small (D-1), 270  
macrococytes (D-1), 267  
mast-cells (D-1), 270  
megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
microcytes (D-1), 267  
mononuclear, large (D-1), 270



- Blood cells, nucleated red (D-1), 268  
 neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 normoblasts (D-1), 268  
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
 red (D-1), 265  
   in sputum (D-1), 310  
   in urine (D-1), 284  
   white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
 color index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 260  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   of blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
     Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
     technic (D-1), 247  
     Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
   leucocytes (D-1), 246  
     technic (D-1), 249  
     technic (D-1), 246  
   Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541  
   anæmia (D-2), 541  
     pernicious (D-2), 545  
     primary (D-2), 542  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
   chlorosis (D-2), 542  
   clinical groups (T), 147  
   hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
     hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
     of the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
   Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
   leukæmia (D-2), 552  
     lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
     myeloid (D-2), 552  
   polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
     erythræmia (D-2), 552  
     erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
   therapy (T), 147  
   venesection in (T), 59  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
   technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
   general considerations (D-1), 241  
   general results of (D-1), 264
- Blood, examination of, methods of (D-1), 241  
 obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
   Blackfan's suction apparatus (D-1), 242  
 staining methods (D-1), 243  
   Chensinaky's stain (D-1), 245  
   double staining (D-1), 245  
   Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
   Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
   end result (D-1), 245  
   eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
   Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
   Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
   Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
   technic (D-1), 244  
   Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
   Dare's method (D-1), 249  
   hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1), 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
   hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
 posthemorrhagic acute (D-2), 550  
   chronic (D-2), 551  
   secondary,  
   in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
   in dengue (D-2), 100  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
   in fæces (D-1), 229  
   occult (D-1), 232  
   in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
   myeloid (D-2), 554  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   in stools (D-1), 536  
   in urine (D-1), 568  
   normal, sugar content of (T), 203  
   occult (D-1), 536  
   opsonic index of (D-1), 261  
     method of determination of (D-1), 261  
     obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
     obtaining the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262  
     preparing the bacterial emulsion (D-1), 261  
   parasites in (D-1), 275  
     malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
   plaques (D-1), 269  
   plasma (D-1), 265  
   platelets (D-1), 269  
     counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
     Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
   preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243

- Blood, preparation of, for staining (D-1), 243  
 pressure (D-1), 488  
   chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125  
   diastolic (D-1), 124  
   high (D-1), 127  
   hypertension (D-1), 127  
   hypotension (D-1), 127  
   in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127  
   in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126  
   in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126  
   in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128  
   in chronic diseases (D-1), 127  
   nephritis interstitial (D-1), 126  
   parenchymatous (D-1), 126  
   renal disease (D-1), 126  
   in diabetes (D-1), 127  
   in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127  
   in epilepsy (D-1), 128  
   in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127  
   in mental diseases (D-1), 128  
   in phthisis (D-1), 127  
   in pneumonia (D-1), 127  
   in relation to altitude (T), 7  
   in syphilis (D-1), 127  
   in uræmia (D-1), 126  
   in valvular disease (D-1), 126  
   low (D-1), 127  
   measurement of (D-1), 124  
     auscultatory method (D-1), 125  
     instruments for (D-1), 123  
     palpatory method (D-1), 124  
     phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125  
   strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22  
   systolic (D-1), 124  
   under normal conditions (D-1), 125  
 quotient (D-1), 254  
 reaction of (D-1), 264  
   in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475  
   in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475  
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266  
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254  
   Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254  
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25  
 specific gravity (D-1), 264  
   estimation of (D-1), 255  
     Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255  
     Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255  
 spitting (see Hæmoptysis)  
 test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24  
 transfusion of (see Transfusion) (T), 165  
 vessels, diseases of, treatment of (T), 69  
 volume of (D-1), 264  
 volume index of (D-1), 254  
 vomiting of (D-1), 525
- Bloodletting (see also Venesection) (T), 57  
 choice of operation (T), 60  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377  
 in hyperæmia (T), 52  
   cupping, dry (T), 52  
   wet (T), 53  
   general (T), 52  
   leeches (T), 53  
   local (T), 52  
 local, hemorrhoidal bleeding (T), 54  
 indications for (T), 53  
 sites of (T), 54  
 Blue babies (D-2) 661 665  
   ointment (T) 563  
 $\beta$ -naphthol (T), 439  
 $\beta$ -naphthol-bismuth (T), 438  
 Boettger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302  
 Boil, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 Bolus alba in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 Bone conduction (D-2), 741  
   lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   marrow, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
   pathological changes in (D-2), 540  
 Bones (D-1), 418  
   and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55  
   in acromegaly (D-1), 419  
   in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419  
   in osteomalacia (D-1), 419  
   in Paget's disease (D-1), 419  
   in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419  
   in rickets (D-1), 419  
   pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
   relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418  
   syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 Bothrioccephalus (see Tapeworm)  
   latus (D-2), 257  
 Botulismus (D-2), 290  
 $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307  
 Brachycardia (D-1), 483  
 Bradycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 611  
 Brain abscess (D-2), 688  
   diagnosis of (D-2), 690  
   differential (D-2), 691  
   from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 691  
   from tumor (D-2), 691  
   intracranial (D-2), 709  
   etiology (D-2), 688  
   pathology (D-2), 688  
   symptoms (D-2), 689  
     focal (D-2), 689  
     convulsions (D-2), 690  
     knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 690  
     pain (D-2), 689  
     paralysis (D-2), 689  
     sensory tract, involvement of (D-2), 690

- Brain abscess, symptoms, focal, venous congestion** (D-2), 690  
     **general** (D-2), 689  
**actinomycosis of** (D-2), 171  
**diseases of** (D-2), 686  
     **acute delirium** (D-2), 716  
     **basal ganglia, lesions of** (D-2), 697  
     **bulbar palsy** (D-2), 726  
     **cerebral hemorrhage** (D-2), 693  
         **palsies of children** (D-2), 699  
     **encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic** (D-2), 687  
     **hydrocephalus** (D-2), 703  
     **intracranial aneurisms** (D-2), 704  
     **lesions of cerebellum** (D-2), 723  
         **mid-brain** (D-2), 718  
         **pons** (D-2), 725  
     **meningitis** (D-2), 686  
     **meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess** (D-2), 688  
     **multiple sclerosis** (D-2), 716  
     **nuclear ophthalmoplegia** (D-2), 719  
     **pareisis, general** (D-2), 713  
     **parasites** (D-2), 710  
     **pseudobulbar palsy** (D-2), 728  
     **regional diagnosis of** (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
     **senile degeneration** (D-2), 715  
     **sinus thrombosis** (D-2), 691  
     **softening** (D-2), 698  
     **syphilis** (D-2), 711  
     **tumors** (D-2), 706  
     **vomiting in** (D-1), 522  
**hemorrhage of** (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 693  
**hyperæmia of, treatment of** (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
**ocular centres of** (D-2), 721  
**palsies of, in children** (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
**parasites in** (D-2), 710  
     **diagnosis** (D-2), 711  
     **pathology** (D-2), 710  
     **symptoms** (D-2), 710  
**softening of** (D-2), 698  
     **diagnosis** (D-2), 699  
         **differential** (D-2), 699  
             **from abscess** (D-2), 691  
             **from hemorrhage** (D-2), 699  
         **pathology** (D-2), 698  
         **symptoms** (D-2), 698  
**syphilis of** (D-2), 221, 711  
     **diagnosis** (D-2), 712  
         **differential from hemiplegia of other cause** (D-2), 713  
         **from pareisis, general** (D-2), 714  
         **from tuberculous meningitis** (D-2), 713  
         **from tumor, intracranial** (D-2), 710, 712  
     **pathology** (D-2), 711  
     **symptoms** (D-2), 711  
         **general** (D-2), 711
- Brain, syphilis of, symptoms of mid-brain involvement** (D-2), 712  
     **pupillary changes** (D-2), 712  
     **spinal symptoms** (D-2), 712  
     **treatment** (see Syphilis) (T), 663  
     **tuberculosis of** (D-2), 196  
     **tumors of** (D-2), 706  
         **diagnosis** (D-2), 709  
             **differential from abscess** (D-2), 691, 709  
             **from hemorrhage** (D-2), 709  
             **from intracranial aneurism** (D-2), 705  
             **from Ménière's disease** (D-2), 691  
             **from syphilis** (D-2), 710  
             **of brain** (D-2), 712  
         **focal** (D-2), 707  
             **headache of** (D-1), 586  
             **of cerebellum** (D-2), 708  
             **of frontal lobe** (D-2), 707  
             **of hypophysis** (D-2), 709  
             **of parietal lobe** (D-2), 707  
             **pathology** (D-2), 706  
             **symptoms** (D-2), 706  
                 **general** (D-2), 706  
                 **local** (D-2), 707  
                 **neighborhood** (D-2), 709  
             **syphilitic** (D-2), 712  
             **X-rays in** (D-2), 709  
**Brand's cold bath treatment in enteric fever** (T), 557, 558  
**Braunstein's test for urobilin** (D-1), 295  
**Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy** (D-2), 298  
**Bread, aleuronat** (T), 390  
     **digestibility of** (T), 390  
     **for diabetes, aleuronat** (T), 227  
         **almond** (T), 227  
         **"Luftbrot"** (T), 227  
         **Pokerny's** (T), 227  
         **roborat** (T), 227  
         **substitutes for** (T), 227  
         **roborat** (T), 390  
**Break-bone fever** (D-2), 98  
**Breath, foetid** (D-1), 507  
     **in diabetes mellitus** (T), 234  
**Breathing** (see also Respiration)  
     **Biot** (D-1), 455  
     **bronchial** (D-1), 163, 166  
         **absence of** (D-1), 164  
         **feeble or distant** (D-1), 163  
         **in disease** (D-1), 163  
         **intense** (D-1), 164  
     **bronchovesicular** (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
     **tracheal, bronchial or tubular** (D-1), 160  
     **vesicular** (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
         **absence of** (D-1), 165  
         **enfeeble** (D-1), 164  
         **intensified or exaggerated** (D-1), 165  
**Breathing belt** (T), 336  
     **chair** (T), 336  
     **exercises, in bronchial asthma** (T), 317  
     **in pleurisy, fibrinous** (T), 378  
     **with effusion** (T), 382

- Breathing, exercises, in tuberculosis (T), 354
- Brewer's yeast as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 440
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- acute, diet (T), 95
    - buttermilk (T), 96
    - carbohydrates (T), 96
    - cereals (T), 97
    - fats (T), 96
    - gruels and soups (T), 97
    - in convalescence (T), 98
    - kefir (T), 97
    - koumiss (T), 97
    - milk (T), 96
    - salt content low (T), 99
    - yoghurt (T), 97
  - hydrotherapy (T), 104
    - baths (T), 104
      - cabinet steam (T), 104
      - hot-air (T), 104
      - hot water (T), 104
      - tepid (T), 104
    - Preissnitz hot application (T), 105
    - sweating (T), 104
    - wet packs (T), 104
  - treatment (T), 94
    - caffein (T), 102
    - causal (T), 94
    - diaphoretic (T), 105
    - pilocarpine (T), 105
    - digitalis (T), 106
    - diuretic teas (T), 103
    - drugs contraindicated (T), 94
    - in bed (T), 95
    - in malaria (T), 94
    - in syphilis (T), 94
    - medication (T), 100
      - alkalies (T), 101
      - diuretics (T), 102
      - quinine tannate (T), 100
      - sodium benzoate (T), 101
      - tannate (T), 100
      - strontium salts (T), 101
      - tannalbin (T), 100
    - mineral waters (T), 102
    - of oliguria (T), 101
      - diet low in salt (T), 102
      - restricted (T), 102
    - of pain (T), 95
    - potassium acetate (T), 103
    - puncture (T), 105
    - purgation (T), 105
    - symptomatic (T), 95
    - tartar (T), 103
    - venesection (T), 59, 95, 101
    - with dropsy, diet (T), 98
      - foods low in salt (T), 98
      - salt, withdrawal of (T), 98
- chronic, diet (T), 125
- alcohol (T), 109
  - beer (T), 110
  - carbohydrates (T), 108
  - Bright's disease, chronic, diet, choice of foods (T), 107
  - drinks (T), 109
  - eggs (T), 108
  - fats (T), 109
  - fish (T), 108
  - fruit (T), 109
  - juices (T), 110
  - low in salt (T), 110
  - meals near together (T), 111
  - meats (T), 107
  - milk, intolerance for (T), 107
    - modified (T), 106
  - milk diet insufficient (T), 106
  - nourishment other than milk (T), 107
  - soups (T), 110
  - tea, coffee, etc. (T), 110
  - vegetables (T), 108
  - wines (T), 109
    - unfermented (T), 110
- hygiene (T), 111
- baths (T), 111
  - bowels (T), 111
  - climate (T), 111
  - clothing (T), 111
  - dry rubs (T), 111
  - exercise (T), 111
  - treatment, cathartics (T), 111
  - dietetic (T), 106
  - in stage of compensation (T), 112
    - oxygen inhalations (T), 112
  - medication (T), 111
    - iodides (T), 112
    - kola, as a tonic (T), 112
    - methyl violet (T), 101
    - psychotherapy (T), 125
    - symptomatic (T), 112
    - of dropsy (T), 112
- chronic parenchymatous, treatment of (T), 106,
- complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 234
- effect of on treatment of pneumonia (T), 329
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- strophanthus, a diuretic in (T), 18
- contraindicated in (T), 18
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- Bristow's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
- Bromelin (T), 435
- Bromides, effect of, on heart and circulation (T), 46
- forms of administration (T), 46
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 46
  - in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
  - in whooping cough (T), 619, 621
- Bromine poisoning (T), 582
- Bromocoll in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539

- Bromoform, in gastralgia (T), 477  
 in whooping cough (T), 621  
 Bromural (T), 48  
 Bronchi, the (D-1), 25  
   antisepsis of (T), 310  
   diseases of (D-2), 455  
     asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462  
     bronchiectasis (D-2), 459  
     bronchitis (D-2), 455  
       acute (D-2), 455  
       chronic (D-2), 457  
       fibrinous (D-2), 458  
     tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
   treatment (T), 289  
     asthma, bronchial (T), 313  
     bronchiectasis (T), 310  
     bronchitis, acute (T), 289  
       acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
       catarrhal, chronic, with purulent  
       secretion (T), 306  
       dry (T), 303  
       chronic (T), 303  
       fibrinous (T), 312  
       putrid (T), 310  
     tracheobronchitis, acute (T), 289  
 Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462  
   definition (D-2), 462  
   diagnosis (D-2), 465  
     differential (D-2), 465  
       from chronic bronchitis (D-2), 465  
       from emphysema (D-2), 465  
       from spasm of glottis (D-2), 465  
   etiology (D-2), 463  
   exciting cause (D-2), 463  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 463  
   physical signs (D-2), 464  
   prognosis (D-2), 466  
   symptoms (D-2), 464  
 Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474, (D-2), 459  
   definition (D-2), 459  
   diagnosis (D-2), 460  
     differential (D-2), 460  
       from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
       from bronchitis, putrid (D-2), 461  
       from pulmonary abscess (D-2), 461  
       gangrene (D-2), 461  
       from pyopneumothorax (D-2), 461  
       from vomiceæ (D-2), 460  
   etiology (D-2), 460  
   pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460  
   tension dilatation (D-2), 460  
   physical signs (D-2), 460  
   prognosis (D-2), 461  
   symptoms (D-2), 460  
   treatment (see Bronchitis, putrid) (T),  
     310  
 Bronchitis (D-2), 455  
   acute (D-2), 455  
     diagnosis (D-2), 456  
     differential (D-2), 456  
     etiology (D-2), 455  
     pathology (D-2), 455  
     physical signs (D-2), 455  
 Bronchitis, acute, symptoms (D-2), 455  
   capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2),  
     455, 476  
   catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81  
   chronic (D-2), 457  
     clinical varieties (D-2), 457  
       bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
       dry form (D-2), 457  
       putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458  
   differential diagnosis from bronchial  
     asthma (D-2), 465  
   etiology (D-2), 457  
   pathology (D-2), 457  
   physical signs (D-2), 457  
   symptoms (D-2), 457  
   croupous (D-2), 458  
     sputum in (D-1), 471  
   definition (D-2), 455  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   fibrinous (D-2), 458  
     acute (D-2), 458  
     chronic (D-2), 459  
     prognosis (D-2), 459  
     sputum in (D-1), 471  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in pneumonia (T), 328  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   of pulmonary stasis, treatment of (T), 55  
   plastic (D-2), 458  
   putrid, diagnosis differential from bron-  
     chiectasis (D-2), 461  
     sputum in (D-1), 474  
   sputum in (D-1), 471  
   treatment (T), 289  
     acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
       bathing, out-door (T), 302  
       baths, air (T), 302  
       hot (T), 298  
       mustard (T), 299  
       tepid (T), 297  
       climate (T), 303  
       clothing (T), 302  
       cold packs (T), 298  
       damp air in room (T), 300  
       diet (T), 299  
       alcohol (T), 299  
       expectorants (T), 300  
       hardening process (T), 301  
       heart stimulants (T), 300  
       hydrotherapy (T), 297, 298  
       mustard plasters and packs (T),  
       299  
       narcotics (T), 300  
       oxygen inhalations (T), 301  
       pain, relief of (T), 301  
       posture (T), 300  
       prophylaxis (T), 301  
       fibrinous (T), 312  
     tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
     compresses, stimulating (T), 293  
     cross-binder (T), 294

- Bronchitis, treatment, acute, tracheo-**  
    bronchitis, stimulating com-  
    presses, Priessnitz (T), 293  
    cough (T), 290  
        from the throat (T), 293  
        narcotics (T), 291  
    diaphoresis (T), 289  
    expectorants (T), 295  
    inhalations (T), 290  
    mineral waters (T), 290  
    pain, retrosternal (T), 293  
    secretion, abundant thin (T), 296  
        apomorphine (T), 296  
        euporphine (T), 296  
    viscid (T), 295  
        ammonium chloride (T),  
        295  
        ipecacuanha (T), 295  
        symptomatic, narcotics (T), 290  
**chronic (T), 303**  
    dry catarrhal (T), 303  
        climate (T), 304  
        compresses, Priessnitz (T), 304  
        cross-binder (T), 304  
        heart tonics (T), 304  
        inhalations of steam (T), 303  
        medication (T), 303  
        mineral waters (T), 305  
            at home (T), 305  
            at spas (T), 305  
        narcotics (T), 304  
        opium suppositories (T), 304  
        pneumatic chambers (T), 306  
**fibrinous (T), 312**  
    antistreptococcus serum (T), 312  
    atropine (T), 312  
    belladonna (T), 312  
    inhalations (T), 312  
    potassium iodide (T), 312  
**purulent (T), 306**  
    balsams (T), 307  
        of copaiba (T), 307  
        of Peru (T), 307  
        of tolu (T), 307  
    benzoic acid (T), 307  
    climate (T), 309  
    cure, grape (T), 309  
        milk (T), 309  
        whey (T), 309  
    etheral oils (T), 306  
        eucalyptol (T), 307  
        myrtol (T), 307  
        oil of turpentine (T), 306  
        terpin hydrate (T), 306  
        terpinol (T), 306  
    expectorants (T), 306  
    hydrastis (T), 308  
    inhalations (T), 308  
    medication (T), 306  
    mineral waters (T), 308  
    pyrenol (T), 308  
    sodium benzoate (T), 307  
**in measles (T), 306**
- Bronchitis, purulent bronchitis mechanical**  
    compression of thorax (T), 309  
    putrid (T), 310  
    and bronchiectasis, antiseptics (T),  
    310  
        internal (T), 310  
            eucalyptus (T), 311  
            myrtol (T), 310  
            turpentine (T), 310, 311  
        local (T), 311  
            formol (T), 311  
            oil of eucalyptus (T), 311  
            oil of pine (T), 311  
            oil of turpentine (T), 311  
            Piatt's chlorides (T), 311  
    sputum, expulsion of (T), 311  
        \compression of thorax (T),  
        311  
        ipecacuanha (T), 311  
        posture (T), 311  
    surgical (T), 312  
        artificial pneumothorax (T), 312  
        intratracheal antiseptics (T), 312  
        therapeutic indications (T), 310
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579**  
**Bronchophony (D-1), 172**  
**Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476**  
    anatomical forms (D-2), 477  
    clinical varieties (D-2), 478  
        ether pneumonia (D-2), 479  
        masked forms (D-2), 479  
        postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 479  
        primary forms (D-2), 478  
        secondary forms (D-2), 479  
        suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479  
    course and duration (D-2), 479  
    definition (D-2), 476  
    diagnosis (D-2), 480  
        differential (D-2), 480  
            from atelectasis (D-2), 480  
            from meningitis (D-2), 480  
            from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
            from tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2),  
            186  
            from tuberculous form (D-2), 200  
    etiology (D-2), 476  
        exciting cause (D-2), 112, 476  
        predisposing influences (D-2), 476  
    in influenza (D-2), 96  
    in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
        sputum in (D-1), 473  
    lesions of (D-2), 477  
    physical signs (D-2), 478  
    prognosis (D-2), 480  
    symptoms (D-2), 477  
    terminations (D-2), 477  
    treatment (T), 330  
        acute form (T), 330  
            antipyretics (T), 331  
            heart stimulants (T), 331  
            alcohol (T), 331  
            oxygen inhalations (T), 331  
        hydrotherapy (T), 330

- Bronchopneumonia, treatment, acute form,**  
 hydrotherapy baths (T), 330  
 cold compresses (T), 330  
 hygiene (T), 331  
 medication (T), 331  
 baths, hot (T), 299  
 chronic form (T), 331  
 tuberculous (D-2), 199  
**Bronchorrhoea (D-2), 458**  
 serosa (D-2), 458  
**Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 350**  
 syndrome (D-2), 773  
**Brudinski's sign (D-1), 351**  
**Bruit de diable (D-2), 543**  
**Buck fever (D-1), 609**  
**Buhl's disease (D-2), 570**  
**Bulimia (D-2), 318, (D-1), 516, 518**  
**Burns, duodenal ulceration following (D-2), 350**  
**Bushuyev's diet in enteric fever (T), 553**  
**Butter in cholelithiasis (T), 542**  
**Byrnes' method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 665**
- Cachexia (D-1), 408**  
 in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
 malarial (D-2), 251  
 strumpriva (D-1), 610, (D-2), 584, 587  
 thyreopriva (D-2), 588  
 treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
**Cacodylic acid in leukemia and pseudoleukemia (T), 169**  
**Cæcum (D-1), 33**  
**Caffein (T), 20**  
 administration of (T), 20, 32  
 combined with digitalis (T), 21, 32  
 in Bright's disease (T), 102  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 physiological effects of (T), 20  
 subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
 toxic effects of (T), 20  
**Caisson disease (D-2), 776**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 777  
 pathology (D-2), 776  
 symptoms (D-2), 776  
 cerebral (D-2), 776  
 initial (D-2), 776  
**Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 641**  
**Calcium in diabetes mellitus (T), 233**  
 in hæmophilia (T), 178  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
 in rickets (T), 261  
 carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
 chloride in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
 lactophosphate, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
 phosphate in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
 sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
 waters in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 427
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289**  
 biliary (D-1), 538  
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
 oxalate (D-1), 289  
 cystin (D-1), 289  
 indigo (D-1), 289  
 of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
 pancreatic (D-1), 539, (D-2), 422  
 phosphate (D-1), 289  
 renal (see Nephrolithiasis (T), 125, (D-2), 531  
 ureteral (D-2), 532  
 uric acid (D-1), 289  
 urinary (D-1), 289  
 xanthin (D-1), 289
- California, Southern, resorts of (T), 116**  
**Calomel as a carminative (T), 442**  
 as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in cardiac disease (T), 29  
 constipation due to (T), 30  
 diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
 mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in constipation (T), 515  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28, 32, 33  
 contraindication for (T), 29  
 in dysentery (T), 562, 564  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in uræmia (T), 120  
 injections in syphilis (T), 651
- Calories needed by body (T), 204**  
**Cardialgia (D-1), 594**  
**Carphologia (D-1), 614**  
**Catalepsy (D-1), 615**  
**Cambridge's test (D-1), 308**  
**Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37**  
**Camphor, a heart stimulant (T), 23, 32**  
 combined with digitalis (T), 23, 32  
 in ether in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 in measles (T), 605  
 in uræmia (T), 122  
 monobromate, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
**Camphoric acid for night sweats (T), 362**  
**Cancer, green (D-2), 557**  
 Lobstein's (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
 of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
 of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
 of intestines (D-2), 379  
 of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 414  
 diagnosis (D-2), 416  
 differential from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 physical signs (D-2), 415  
 symptoms (D-2), 415

- Cancer, of lungs (D-2), 487
  - of mediastinum (D-2), 489
  - of pancreas (D-2), 424
  - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
  - of pylorus, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
  - treatment (T), 465
  - surgical (T), 465
- of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345
- diagnosis, by X-rays (D-1), 401
- differential from gastralgia (D-2), 348
  - from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
  - from hypoacidity (D-2), 351
- hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510, (D-2), 944
- treatment (T), 465
  - diet (T), 466
  - liquids (T), 467
  - meats (T), 466
  - vegetables (T), 467
- ferments (T), 467
- condurango (T), 467
- quinine hydrochlorate (T), 467
- lavage (T), 467
- mineral waters (T), 467
- stomachics (T), 467
- surgery (T), 465
  - inoperable cases (T), 466
  - symptomatic (T), 468
  - constipation (T), 468
  - hæmatemesis (T), 468
  - pain (T), 468
  - methylene blue (T), 468
  - vomiting (T), 468
- Cannabis indica, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Cantharidal plaster in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Capsules, glutoid (T), 441
- Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412
- splenic (D-2), 576
- Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33
  - Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561
  - quadratum (D-2), 334
  - succedaneum (D-1), 9
- Carbohydrate content in diabetic foods, table of (T), 210
- metabolism (D-2), 311
- tolerance (D-1), 305
- Carbohydrates, disposition of, in normal human body (T), 202
- heat value of (T), 204
- in Bright's disease (T), 108
- in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
- in diabetes mellitus (T), 211
- in diabetes of mild form, list of extras permitted (T), 214
  - maximum quantity permitted (T), 213
  - substitution values among (T), 213
- of moderately severe form, reduction of (T), 217
- Carbohydrates, in emaciation (T), 247
  - in hyperacidity (T), 403
  - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127
  - in obesity (T), 238, 242
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Carbolic acid inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618, 619
- injections in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572
- in scarlet fever (T), 600
- in tetanus (T), 579
- poisoning (T), 585
- Carbon monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 287
- Carbonated waters, simple in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 419
- Carbuncle (D-1), 67
  - diagnosis differential from anthrax (D-2), 175
  - from tuberculosis of intestines (D-2), 155
- Carcinoma of intestines (D-2), 379
  - of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 538
  - of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414
  - primary (D-2), 414
    - adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
    - massive (D-2), 414
    - nodular (D-2), 414
    - secondary (D-2), 414
  - of œsophagus (D-1), 513
  - of pancreas (D-2), 424
  - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
  - of stomach, differential diagnosis from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
  - ventriculi (D-2), 345
  - differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407
  - vomiting of (D-1), 506, (D-2), 944
- Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487
- Cardiac cycle or revolution (D-1), 176
- disease (see Heart, diseases of)
- dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149
  - decreased (D-1), 150
  - deep (D-1), 30, 141
  - in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
  - increased (D-1), 149
  - superficial (D-1), 30, 141
  - dislocation of (D-1), 150
  - significance of variations in (D-1), 149
- impulse (D-1), 69
  - displacements of (D-1), 70
  - due to changes in heart (D-1), 70
  - due to pressure (D-1), 71
  - traction (D-1), 71
- disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118
- negative (D-1), 70
- normal (D-1), 70
- right-sided (D-1), 71
- inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 627
- insufficiency, treatment of, barium chlorate (T), 22



- Cardiac insufficiency, treatment of, in**  
   croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 586  
   quinine (T), 22  
   semen colæ (T), 21  
**muscle, diseases of, classification of,**  
   therapeutic (T), 84  
   treatment of (T), 82  
**orifice (D-1), 32**  
   spasm of (D-2), 351  
   pulsation, normal (D-1), 14  
   rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183  
     methods of studying (D-1), 185  
   symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97  
   weakness, in obesity, treatment (T), 245  
**Cardialgia, treatment of (T), 68**  
   chamomile (T), 443  
   stomach douches (T), 413  
**Cardio-vascular syphilis, treatment (T), 662**  
**Caries of spine (D-1), 15**  
**Carlsbad salt in constipation (T), 514**  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines  
     (T), 431  
   water daily amount of (T), 420  
     effect of (T), 420  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
   indications for (T), 423  
**Carminatives (T), 441**  
   anise (T), 441  
   anthesis (T), 441  
   asafoetida (T), 442  
   calomel (T), 442  
   charcoal (T), 442  
   in meteorism (T), 521  
   magnesium oxide (T), 442  
   salicylate (T), 442  
   peppermint (T), 441  
**Carotid arteries, visible pulsations of (D-1),**  
   72  
**Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340**  
**Carrigan's disease (D-2), 648**  
**Cascara sagrada in constipation (T), 511**  
   in hepatic congestion (T), 62  
**Cascarine (T), 511**  
**Case taking (D-1), 39**  
   abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
   age (D-1), 42  
   analytical method (D-1), 40  
   clinical and laboratory examinations  
     (D-1), 42  
   heredity (D-1), 45  
   medical history (D-1), 47  
   nativity (D-1), 45  
   occupation (D-1), 45  
   personal habits (D-1), 48  
   physical signs (D-1), 42  
   physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
   present illness (D-1), 49  
     duration (D-1), 49  
   questions (D-1), 40  
   race and nationality (D-1), 45  
   records (D-1), 41  
   scheme for (D-1), 41  
**Case taking, sex (D-1), 43**  
   status prærens (D-1), 50  
   in synthetic method (D-1), 39  
**Castor oil in constipation (T), 514**  
   in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   ulcer (T), 495  
   in stercoreal diarrhoea (T), 519  
**Castration (D-2), 602**  
**Casts, blood (D-1), 286**  
   epithelial (D-1), 285  
   fatty (D-1), 285  
   granular (D-1), 285  
   hyaline (D-1), 285  
   leucocytic (D-1), 285  
   testicular (D-1), 288  
   waxy (D-1), 285  
**Catamnesis (D-1), 52**  
**Cataract (D-1), 383**  
   diabetic (D-2), 315  
**Catarrh, acute intestinal, treatment (T), 484**  
   cathartics (T), 485  
   calomel (T), 485  
   castor oil (T), 485, 486  
   causal therapy (T), 484  
   colon irrigation (T), 485  
   diet (T), 485  
     starvation cure (T), 485  
   medication (T), 486  
   antiseptics (T), 486  
   astringents (T), 486  
   narcotics (T), 486  
   stimulants (T), 486  
**acute nasal (D-2), 439**  
   definition (D-2), 439  
   diagnosis (D-2), 440  
   etiology (D-2), 439  
   symptoms (D-2), 439  
**autumnal (D-2), 441**  
   definition (D-2), 441  
   diagnosis (D-2), 443  
   etiology (D-2), 442  
   prognosis (D-2), 443  
   symptoms (D-2), 442  
**bronchial, treatment in emphysema of**  
   lungs (T), 336  
**chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)**  
   (D-2), 339  
   intestinal, treatment (T), 487  
     diet (T), 487  
       kefir (T), 487, 488  
       liquids (T), 487  
       milk diet (T), 488  
     examination of stools (T), 488  
**nasal (D-2), 440**  
   definition (D-2), 440  
   etiology (D-2), 440  
     atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
     hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
     simple or transitional stage (D-2),  
       440

- Catarrh, intestinal, differential diagnosis**  
 from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
 treatment, bitter mineral waters (T), 426  
 calcium (T), 427  
 naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441  
 of the bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 suffocative (D-2), 479  
 summer (D-2), 441  
 treatment of in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Catarrhal affections in measles (T), 605**  
 fever, epidemic (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)
- Catarrha sec (D-2), 457**
- Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441**
- Catechu, in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141**
- Catharsis in acute cystitis (T), 143**  
 in acute poisoning (T), 582
- Cathartics (T), 442**  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 classification (T), 442  
 laxatives (T), 442  
 purges (T), 443  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 511  
 in droopy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 in ileus, acute (T), 498  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
     chronic (T), 488  
     stenosis (T), 498  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in obesity (T), 244  
 list of  
     aloes (T), 515  
     calomel (T), 515  
     cascara sagrada (T), 511  
     cascarine (T), 511  
     Carlsbad salts (T), 514  
     castor oil (T), 514  
     colocynth (T), 516  
     croton oil (T), 516  
     frangula (T), 511  
     gamboge (T), 516  
     jalap (T), 516  
     Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
     laxol (T), 515  
     licorice powder, compound (T), 512  
     phenolphthalein (T), 514  
     rhubarb (T), 511  
     salines (T), 515  
         magnesia (T), 515  
         potassium and sodium tartrate (T), 515  
         sulphate of soda (T), 515  
     Seidlitz' powder (T), 514  
     senna (T), 515  
     St. Germain tea (T), 516  
     sulphur (T), 512  
     tamarind (T), 514
- Catheterization in chronic cystitis (T), 145**
- Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 778  
 symptoms, anaesthesia (D-2), 778  
 exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2), 778  
 injuries (D-2), 777  
 differential diagnosis from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 778  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2), 778  
     from myelitis (D-2), 778  
 pathology (D-2), 777  
 symptoms (D-2), 777  
     pain (D-2), 777  
     paralysis (D-2), 778  
     syphilitic (D-2), 777  
     tumors (D-2), 778
- Causal therapy (T), 592**
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600**
- Cauterization, in tetanus (T), 579**
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413**
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238**  
 differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
 of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53**
- Cephalæa (D-1), 584**
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 584, 579**
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9**  
 external (D-1), 9  
 internal (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161**
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339**
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 723**  
 ataxia, cerebellar (D-2), 724  
 Bárány tests in (D-2), 724  
 diagnosis (D-2), 724  
 symptoms (D-2), 723
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330**  
 disease, coma of (D-1), 616  
 symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338  
     sense of position (D-1), 338  
     pressure (D-1), 338  
     spacing (D-1), 338  
 blindness (D-1), 339  
     partial (D-1), 339  
 deafness (D-1), 339  
 general (D-1), 338  
 paralysis (D-1), 338  
 regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- ganglia (D-1), 340**
- hemorrhage (D-2), 693**  
 artery of (D-2), 693  
 diagnosis (D-2), 696  
 differential (D-2), 696  
     from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 697  
     from cerebral softening (D-2), 699  
     from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 696  
     postepileptic (D-2), 696  
     of uræmia (D-2), 696  
     from embolism (D-2), 697  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Cerebral cortex, hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from opium poisoning** (D-2), 697  
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 in children (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 693  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
 apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
 aphasia (D-2), 694  
 ataxia (D-2), 695  
 deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 696  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 694, 695  
 mental changes (D-2), 695  
 nerve paralysis (D-2), 695  
 pupillary phenomena (D-2), 695  
 reflexes (D-2), 695  
 visual defects (D-2), 695  
 monoplegia (D-1), 331  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
 diagnosis (D-2), 703  
 diplegia (D-2), 700  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 700  
 Little's disease (D-2), 701  
 monoplegia (D-2), 701  
 paraplegia (D-2), 701  
 pathology (D-2), 699  
 symptoms (D-2), 700  
 paralysis, treatment, in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 softening (D-2), 698  
 diagnosis (D-2), 699  
 differential (D-2), 699  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 symptoms (D-2), 698  
 symptoms in enteric fever treatment (T), 561
- Cerebrospinal fever** (D-2), 126, 746  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131  
 contagiousness (D-2), 127  
 convalescence (D-2), 131  
 definition (D-2), 126  
 diagnosis (D-2), 131  
 differential (D-2), 132  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 from hysteria (D-2), 133  
 from influenza (D-2), 98  
 from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
 streptococcus (D-2), 132  
 tuberculous (D-2), 132  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 133  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 from typhus fever (D-2) 39, 133  
 direct (D-2), 131  
 Kernig's sign (D-2), 131  
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
 etiology (D-2), 126  
 exciting cause (D-2), 126
- Cerebrospinal fever, etiology, exciting cause, Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis** (D-2), 126  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 126  
 meningismus (D-2), 131  
 prognosis (D-2), 133  
 relapse (D-2), 131  
 symptoms (D-2), 127  
 anomalous forms (D-2), 129  
 abortive (D-2), 130  
 chronic (D-2), 130  
 intermittent (D-2), 130  
 malignant (D-2), 129  
 mild (D-2), 130  
 ordinary forms (D-2), 127  
 eye lesions (D-2), 129  
 fever (D-2), 128  
 rash (D-2), 129  
 skin lesions (D-2), 128  
 urine (D-2), 129  
 treatment, serum (D-2), 133  
 fluid (D-1), 318  
 bacteriological studies (D-1), 319  
 cytological examination of (D-1), 319  
 in disease (D-1), 319  
 xanthochromia of (D-2), 770  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 663  
 system, syphilis of (T), 637  
 typhoid (D-2), 18
- Cerevisiæ fermentum** (T), 440  
**Cerium oxalate in uræmia** (T), 120  
**Cervical nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of** (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 783  
**Cestodes** (D-2), 254  
 diseases due to (D-2), 254  
 bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
 Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
 tapeworms (D-2), 254  
 Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
 lata (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256  
 saginata (D-2), 256  
 solium (D-2), 255  
 intestinal (D-2), 254  
 visceral (D-2), 258  
 Chalazion (D-1), 370  
 Chalicosis (D-2), 483  
 Chamomile in disease of stomach and intestines (T), 443, 444  
 Chance, differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 of lip (D-1), 494  
 treatment of (T), 660  
 Charbon (D-2), 173  
 Charcoal as a carminative (T), 442  
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596  
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311  
 Charts, clinical (D-1), 58  
 temperature (D-1), 53  
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 738

- Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272  
     positive (D-1), 272  
 Chensinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
 Chest (D-1), 13  
     alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63  
     barrel (D-1), 64  
     deformities of (D-1), 63  
     expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68  
         increased (D-1), 68  
     form of (D-1), 63  
     inspection of surface (D-1), 67  
     local changes in shape of (D-1), 66  
         prominence (D-1), 67  
         retraction (D-1), 66  
     local prominence of (D-1), 67  
     local retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66  
         due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66  
         due to tuberculous consolidation of portion of lung (D-1), 66  
         in children (D-1), 67  
     measurement of (D-1), 104  
         average (D-1), 104  
     movements of (D-1), 68  
     aneurism (D-1), 72  
     pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
     pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
     of carotids (D-1), 72  
     unilateral modifications (D-1), 68  
 normal percussion of (see Percussion) (D-1), 138  
 pains in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204  
 paralytic (D-1), 63  
 percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142  
 pterygoid (D-1), 67  
 rhachitic (D-1), 63  
 size of (D-1), 62  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455  
 Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 291  
 Chicken breast (D-1), 419  
 Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64  
     complications and sequels (T), 607  
     eruption of (T), 607  
     treatment (T), 607  
         baths (T), 607  
         in desquamation (T), 607  
         of itching (T), 607  
         salves (T), 607  
 Chills (D-1), 443  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 7  
 Chinolin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 Chinosol (T), 596  
 Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549  
     uterinum (D-1), 74  
 Chloral in angina pectoris (T), 74  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
     in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
     intoxication (D-2), 276  
 Chloralamid, in bronchial asthma (T), 314  
 Chloransemia in syphilis, tonics for (T), 639  
 Chloralhydrate in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
     in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292  
 Chlorine poisoning (T), 582  
 Chloroform in angina pectoris (T), 74  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in uræmia (T), 120  
     in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
     inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558  
 Chlorosis (D-2), 542  
     blood in (D-2), 543  
     cause of (D-2), 543  
     definition (D-2), 542  
     diagnosis (D-2), 544  
         differential (D-2), 544  
         from albuminuria of adolescence (D-2), 544  
         from cardiac diseases (D-2), 544  
         from malaria (D-2), 544  
         from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 543  
         from renal disease (D-2), 544  
         from syphilis (D-2), 544  
         from tuberculosis (D-2), 544  
     diet (T), 149  
     etiology (D-2), 542  
         exciting cause (D-2), 543  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 542  
     florida (D-2), 543 (D-1), 543  
     heart murmurs of (D-2), 543  
     marriage for cases of (T), 151  
     prognosis (D-2), 545  
     pseudo (D-2), 544  
     rubra (D-2), 543  
     symptoms (D-2), 543  
         blood (D-2), 543  
         heart murmurs (D-2), 543  
     treatment (T), 147  
         arsenoferratoæ (T), 160  
         arsenic (T), 160  
         baths containing iron (T), 158  
         climate (T), 150  
         dietetic (T), 147  
         hydrotherapy (T), 150  
         hygienic (T), 147  
         iron (T), 151  
             daily dose (T), 153  
             difficulties in use of (T), 152  
             duration of use (T), 153  
             and arsenic (T), 160  
             and manganese (T), 159  
             preparations of (T), 153  
         medication (T), 151  
         mineral waters (T), 153  
         of anorexia (T), 148  
         of dyspepsia (T), 147  
         mineral waters (T), 158  
         of gastralgia (T), 152  
         of gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148

- Chlorosis, treatment, of hyperchlorhydria** (T), 148  
 of hypochlorhydria (T), 148  
 of pica chlorotica (T), 148  
 oxygen (T), 161  
 quinine (T), 160  
 rest (T), 150  
 rubs, dry (T), 151  
   wet (T), 150  
     of Winternits (T), 151  
 sulphur (T), 161  
 sweat baths (T), 151  
 venesection (T), 59, 161  
 with autointoxication (T), 150  
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159  
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160  
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159  
 urobilin in urine (T), 150
- Choked disk** (D-1), 388, (D-2), 732, 734
- Cholagogues in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 538
- Cholangitis, chronic catarrhal** (D-2), 389  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
   incomplete (D-2), 389  
 non-suppurative (D-2), 399  
 suppurative (D-2), 389, 399  
   diagnosis (D-2), 390  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   prognosis (D-2), 390  
   symptoms (D-2), 390
- Cholecystitis** (D-2), 391  
 acute (D-2), 391  
   diagnosis (D-2), 391  
     differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
   etiology (D-2), 391  
   prognosis (D-2), 391  
   symptoms (D-2), 391  
 chronic (D-2), 392  
   diagnosis (D-2), 392  
     differential (D-2), 392  
       from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392  
       from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392  
       from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392  
   symptoms (D-2), 392  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16  
   prognosis (D-2), 393
- Cholelithiasis** (D-2), 393  
 definition (D-2), 393  
 diagnosis (D-2), 400  
 etiology (D-2), 393  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 393  
     gall-stones, chemical and physical  
       characters of (D-2), 394  
       origin of (D-2), 394  
   prognosis (D-2), 401  
   suppurative (D-2), 398  
   symptoms (D-2), 395  
     of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400  
     in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396  
     passing through ducts (D-2), 396  
       biliary colic (D-2), 396  
       diagnosis (D-2), 397  
       differential (D-2), 397
- Cholelithiasis, symptoms, of gall-stones**  
   passing through  
     ducts, biliary colic, du-  
     ration of attack (D-2),  
     397  
   examination of stools  
     (D-2), 397  
   quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395  
   of permanent gall-stone obstruction of  
     common duct (D-2) 398  
     complete (D-2), 398  
     incomplete (D-2), 399  
       with suppurative cholangi-  
       tis (D-2), 399  
   of cystic duct (D-2), 398  
   atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
     398  
   dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
     398  
   empyema of gall-bladder  
     (D-2), 398  
   of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-  
     stones (D-2), 399  
 treatment (T), 540  
   acute attack (T), 540  
     baths, hot (T), 540, 541  
     heat and cold (T), 540  
     narcotics (T), 540  
       atropin (D-2), 540  
       belladonna (T), 540  
       chloroform (T), 540, 541  
       morphine (T), 540  
       stimulants (T), 541  
   between attacks (T), 541  
     butter (T), 542  
     Carlsbad cure (T), 541  
     fluids (T), 542  
     glycerin (T), 542  
     mineral waters (T), 541  
     olive oil (T), 541  
   operation (T), 543  
     indications for (T), 543  
     mortality (T), 543  
   symptomatic (T), 543
- Cholera** (D-2), 149  
 Asiatica (D-2), 149  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 151  
 definition (D-2), 149  
 diagnosis (D-2), 152  
   differential (D-2), 152  
     arsenical and other poisoning (D-2),  
       152  
     cholera morbus (D-2), 152  
     cholera nostras (D-2), 152  
     trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 etiology (D-2), 149  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 149  
 immunity (D-2), 150  
 infantum (D-2), 357  
 infectiosa (D-2), 149  
 laboratory (D-2), 149  
 prognosis (D-2), 152  
 sicca (D-2), 151

- Cholera, symptoms (D-2), 150
  - fatal stage (D-2), 151
  - rice-water discharges (D-2), 151
  - stage of collapse (D-2), 151
    - of diarrhoea premonitory (D-2), 150
    - of diarrhoea serous (D-2), 150
    - of reaction (D-2), 151
  - temperature in (D-1), 56
  - treatment, albumin water (T), 388
  - typhoid (D-2), 151
  - vaccine (T), 548
- Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283
  - in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
  - plates in sputum (D-1), 312
- Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Chordee (D-2), 229
- Chorea, differential diagnosis from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 725
  - from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 764
  - gait in (D-1), 434
  - posthemiplegic (D-1), 336, (D-2), 696
  - tongue in (D-1), 498
- Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 596
- Chromidrosis (D-1), 552
- Chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 409
  - alcoholic cirrhosis (D-2), 411
  - classification (D-2), 410
  - definition (D-2), 409
  - diagnosis (D-2), 412
    - differential (D-2), 413
      - from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
      - facies hepatica (D-2), 412
      - hepatic capsulitis (D-2), 412
    - etiology (D-2), 409
    - multilobular (D-2), 410
    - pathology (D-2), 410
    - prognosis (D-2), 413
    - symptoms (D-2), 411
      - Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
      - Lænnec's cirrhosis (D-2), 411
    - unilobular (D-2), 411
- Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607, (D-2), 589
- Chylous fluids (D-1), 318
- Cicatrices (D-1), 559
  - of tongue (D-1), 505
- Cider, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392
- Cigarettes, in bronchial asthma (T), 313
- Cinchona in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Cinnamic acid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Circulation (D-1), 476
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
- Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in (D-1), 458
  - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509
  - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525
- system, diseases of (D-2), 603
  - arteries (D-2), 665
  - auscultation in (D-1), 174
  - heart (D-2), 603
    - abnormal positions of (D-2), 603
- Circulatory system, diseases of heart, congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
  - functional diseases of (D-2), 617
    - endocardium (D-2), 641
    - myocardium (D-2), 617
    - pericardium (D-2), 631
    - valves (D-2), 648
  - treatment (T), 1
    - valvular lesions (T), 1
- involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in influenza (D-2), 97
  - in small-pox (D-2), 55
- syphilis of (D-2), 224
  - diagnosis (D-2), 227
- movements, methods of recording (D-1), 106
- Circumcision (T), 638
- Cirrhosis, cardica, abdominal puncture for (T), 38
  - of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409
    - alcoholic (D-2), 411
    - capsular (D-2), 412
    - differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
      - from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
      - from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
    - Lænnec's (D-2), 411
    - multilobular (D-2), 410
    - treatment of (T), 544
      - hypertrophic and early stages of atrophic (T), 544
      - diet (T), 544
      - laxatives (T), 544
        - mineral waters (T), 544
        - stomachics (T), 544
    - late stages of atrophic (T), 545
      - alcohol (T), 546
      - diuretics (T), 545
      - heart stimulants (T), 545
      - puncture of abdomen (T), 545, 546
      - surgery (T), 545
    - omentopexy (T), 546
    - mortality statistics (T), 546
    - unilobular (D-2), 411
      - of lung (D-2), 480, 495
- Citarin, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Citric acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595, (D-2), 669
- Claustrophobia (D-1), 612
- Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13
- Claw hand (D-2), 754
- Climate, in Bright's disease (T), 111
  - in bronchial asthma (T), 317
  - in bronchitis, acute (T), 303
  - dry catarrhal (T), 304
  - purulent (T), 309
- in chlorosis (T), 150
  - classification (T), 341

- Climate, classification, inland (T), 341**  
     lowlands (T), 348  
         American (T), 349  
         European (T), 349  
     mountain altitudes (T), 341  
         choice of seasons (T), 342  
         contraindications to (T), 342  
         high resorts, African (T), 346  
             American (T), 343  
             European (T), 343  
             Mexico (T), 346  
             South America (T), 346  
         low (T), 347  
             resorts, African (T), 348  
                 American (T), 347  
                 European (T), 347  
     sea, on coast and islands (T), 350  
         damp and warm (T), 350  
         dry and warm (T), 350  
         moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
             warm and damp (T), 351  
         on shipboard (T), 349  
     seashore (T), 349  
     in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     in cystitis, chronic (T), 144  
     in diabetes (T), 229  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
     in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 114  
     in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
     in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     in pleurisy (T), 382  
     in rheumatism, chronic (T), 266  
     in rickets (T), 260  
     in scrofula (T), 184  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
         summary of effect of (T), 352  
     influence of on metabolism (T), 352  
**Clinical history (D-1), 52**  
**Cliquetis metallique (D-1), 178**  
**Clothing, for diabetics (T), 229**  
     in bronchitis (T), 302  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
**Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265**  
     estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
         Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
         Wright's method (D-1), 256  
**Coagulometer, Russell and Brodie's (D-1), 256**  
     Wright's (D-1), 256  
**"Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277**  
**Cocaine for pain in poisoning, acute (T), 591**  
     hydrochlorate in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in rhinitis, acute (T), 279  
     poisoning (D-2), 277  
**Cocaine poisoning, diagnosis (D-2), 277**  
     symptoms (D-2), 277  
         mental (D-2), 277  
         physical (D-2), 277  
**Coccidiosis (D-2), 240**  
**Cochineal in whooping-cough (T), 622**  
**Cocomania (D-2), 277**  
**Codein, in congestion of lungs (T), 56**  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in laryngitis, acute (T), 284  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
     in whooping-cough (T), 621  
     bi-iodide in emphysema of lungs (T), 337  
**Cod-liver oil in emaciation (T), 247**  
     in osteomalacia (T), 262  
     in rickets (T), 261  
     in scrofula (T), 182, 188  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**Coffee, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392**  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
**"Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216 (D-2), 345**  
**Cohnheim's olive oil treatment in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472**  
**Coin test (D-1), 148**  
**Colchicine, in gout, acute (T), 257**  
**Colchicum, in gout, acute (T), 257**  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572  
**Cold, hay or roe (D-2), 441**  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     in head (D-2), 439  
**Cold air treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 324**  
     packs (T), 594  
     rube, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
**Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600**  
**Coleman's food combinations and recipes in enteric fever (T), 554**  
**Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593, (D-2), 396**  
     gall-stone (D-2), 396  
         treatment of (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 540  
     intestinal, treatment of (T), 522  
     lead (D-2), 278  
     renal (D-1), 579, (D-2), 533  
         treatment of (T), 137  
**Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532**  
**Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449**  
     treatment of in peritonitis (T), 534  
**Collapsing pulse (D-2), 649**  
**Collar of brawn (D-1), 13, (D-2), 73**  
**Collargol, in acute endocarditis (T), 85**  
     administration, forms of (T), 85  
     in cystitis (T), 144, 145  
     in pericarditis (T), 88  
     in puerperal pyæmia (T), 85  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599, 601  
     in septicæmia (T), 86  
**Colocynth, in constipation (T), 516**  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35

Colon (D-1), 33  
 ascending (D-1), 34  
 descending (D-1), 34  
 displacement of (D-1), 225  
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
 irrigation (T), 409  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in dysentery (T), 562  
 ice-water (T), 565  
 methylene blue (T), 565  
 quinine (T), 565  
 saline (T), 565  
 tannin (T), 562  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
 in uræmia (T), 123  
 technic (T), 409  
 transverse (D-1), 34  
 Color of blood (D-1), 264  
 Color index of blood (D-1), 254  
 Colostomy, in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 Colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Coma (D-1), 614, 615  
 alcoholic (D-1), 617  
 anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
 associated phenomena of (D-1), 616  
 diabetic (D-2), 314, 696  
 treatment (T), 235  
 differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
 of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
 of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
 of convulsions (D-1), 617  
 of diabetes (D-1), 617  
 of epilepsy (D-1), 618  
 of hysteria (D-1), 618  
 of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
 of poisoning (D-1), 617  
 narcotic (D-1), 617  
 of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
 of traumatism (D-1), 616  
 of uræmia (D-1), 617  
 postepileptic (D-2), 696  
 uræmic (D-2), 696  
 Coma vigil (D-1), 614  
 Combe's diet in membranous enteritis (T), 494  
 Compensated symptomatic heart lesions (see Valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic) (T), 65  
 Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190  
 stenosis (D-2), 652  
 in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
 insufficiency (D-2), 655  
 stenosis (D-2), 659  
 Compressed air in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 Compresses (see also Applications)  
 cold in bronchopneumonia (T), 330

Compresses, cold, in pneumonia (T), 327  
 cross-binder (T), 294  
 hot, in chronic rheumatism (T), 268  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 Priessnitz (T), 293  
 in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 304.  
 stimulating (T), 293  
 Compression in aneurism of aorta (T), 80  
 Concato's disease (D-2), 435  
 Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539  
 Condensed air inhalations in rickets (T), 262  
 Condiments, digestibility of (T), 391  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
 Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 Condylomata of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220  
 Confusion of thought (D-1), 610  
 Congenital hypertrophica musculorum vera (D-1), 425  
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515  
 of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 60  
 calomel (T), 63  
 cascara sagrada (T), 63  
 diet (T), 63  
 potassium iodide (T), 63  
 vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
 of lungs (D-2), 466  
 active (D-2), 466  
 passive (D-2), 466  
 hypostatic (D-2), 466  
 mechanical (D-2), 466  
 treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
 visceral, in valvular lesions (T), 44  
 Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371  
 blebs on (D-1), 372  
 diphtheria of (D-1), 372 (D-2), 105  
 hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
 hyperæmia of (D-1), 371  
 inflammation of (D-1), 371  
 roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
 tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
 uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372  
 Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371  
 acute contagious (D-1), 371  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 229  
 in measles (T), 605  
 Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611  
 depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
 irritative (D-1), 611  
 Constipation (D-1), 528  
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 causes of (D-1), 528  
 chronic (D-1), 530  
 treatment, (see Constipation, treatment) (T), 504  
 constitutional derangements in (D-1), 531  
 diagnosis of type (T), 505  
 duration of (D-1), 531  
 in infants (D-1), 530  
 treatment atonic form (T), 505



- Constipation, treatment, chronic form (T), 504  
 cathartics (T), 511  
 aloes (T), 515  
 calomel (T), 515  
 cascara sagrada (T), 511  
 Carlsbad salt (T), 514  
 castor oil (T), 514  
 colocynth (T), 516  
 croton oil (T), 516  
 frangula (T), 511  
 gamboge (T), 516  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
 jalap (T), 516  
 Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
 laxatives (T), 511  
 licorice powder compound (T), 512  
 phenolphthalein (T), 514  
 podophyllin (T), 513  
 purges (T), 516  
 rhubarb (T), 511  
 salines (T), 515  
 Seidlitz powder, (T) 514  
 senna (T), 515  
 St. German tea (T), 516  
 sulphur (T), 512  
 tamarind (T), 514  
 colon irrigation (T), 518  
   technic (T), 509  
 diet (T), 504, 506  
   foods forbidden (T), 507  
 electricity (T), 508  
 enemas (T), 509  
   glycerin (T), 509  
   oil (T), 510  
   saline (T), 509  
   soap (T), 509  
   technic of (T), 509  
   vinegar (T), 509  
 gymnastics (T), 508  
 hydrotherapy (T), 508  
 manipulation (T), 508  
 massage (T), 508  
 mineral waters (T), 516  
   alkaline-saline (T), 517  
   bitter (T), 516  
   common salt (T), 517  
   iron and arsenic (T), 517  
   sulphur (T), 517  
   regular time for stool (T), 507  
   regulin (T), 504  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in chlorosis (T), 159  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 spastic form (T), 505  
   enemas, oil (T), 510  
   in diseases of brain and spinal cord (T), 505  
   in hysteria (T), 505  
   in lead poisoning (T), 505  
   in neurasthenia (T), 505
- Constipation, spastic, in neurosis (T), 505  
   physostigmine (T), 505  
 Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 600  
 Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 198, 213  
   galloping (D-2), 200  
   of throat (D-2), 449  
 Contracture (D-1), 335  
 Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Convalescence from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 Convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 Convulsions (D-1), 604  
   clonic (D-1), 604  
   coma of (D-1), 617  
   due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 605  
   due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
   due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
   epileptic (D-1), 605  
   etiology of (D-1), 604  
   general (D-1), 604, 606  
     due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
     epileptic (D-1), 606  
     idiopathic (D-1), 606  
     in healthy children (D-1), 606  
     infantile (D-1), 606  
     symptoms of (D-1), 606  
     of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
     uræmic (D-1), 606, (D-2), 517  
   hysterical (D-1), 607  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
   in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590  
   in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
   of brain abscess (D-2), 690  
   of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
   of tetanus (D-1), 607  
   puerperal (D-1), 607  
   tonic (D-1), 604  
 Convulsive tic (D-1), 413  
 Coördination, normal (D-1), 359  
 Copper carbonate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
   sulphate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
   as an emetic (T), 581  
 Copræmia (D-2), 293  
 Cor adiposum (D-2), 627  
   bovinum (D-1), 190, (D-2), 625  
   villosum (D-2), 632, 633  
 Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373  
 Corona veneris (D-1), 411, (D-2), 219  
 Corpuscles, phantom (D-1), 268  
   shadow (D-1), 268  
 Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
 Corrosive sublimate in tonsillitis (T), 281  
 Corset liver (D-1), 82

- Cortex condurango (T), 433
- Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
- Coryza (D-2), 439
  - as a symptom (D-2), 439
  - definition (D-2), 439
  - diagnosis (D-2), 440
  - etiology (D-2), 439
  - in iodism (T), 659
  - of acute rhinitis, averting of (T), 278
  - periodic (D-2), 441
  - symptoms (D-2), 439
  - vasomotoria, treatment, (T), 280
- Costiveness (D-1), 528
- Cough (D-1), 460
  - absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463
  - character of (D-1), 464
  - clinical varieties of (D-1), 464
  - constant and recurrent (D-1), 465
  - croupy (D-1), 466
  - dry (D-1), 464
  - due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462
  - ear (D-1), 463
  - etiological considerations of (D-1), 462
  - habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88
  - in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674
  - in dentition (D-1), 464
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
  - in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
  - in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
  - in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204
  - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212
  - in whooping-cough (D-2), 87
  - liver (D-1), 464
  - loose or moist (D-1), 465
  - mediastinal (D-1), 464
  - nervous (D-1), 464
  - paroxysmal (D-1), 465
  - pharyngeal (D-1), 463
  - reflex (D-1), 462, 465
  - significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462
  - stomach (D-1), 463
  - suppressed (D-1), 466
  - treatment of
    - in acute laryngitis (T), 284
    - in measles (T), 609
    - in pulmonary stasis with broken compensation (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 55
    - in tracheobronchitis (T), 293
    - in tuberculosis (T), 363
  - cross-binder (T), 364
  - expectorants (T), 364
  - narcotics (T), 364
  - position in bed (T), 364
  - psychotherapy (T), 364
  - smoking (T), 364
  - undeveloped (D-1), 466
- Counting chambers (D-1), 247
- Courvoisier's law (D-2), 399
- Cover glass preparations in diagnosis of
  - diphtheria (T), 608
- Cowpox (D-2), 59
- Crab cellulitis (D-2), 238
- Cracked-pot sound (D-1), 148
  - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214
- Cradine (T), 436
- Cramps, muscular (D-1), 595
- Craniotabes (D-2), 334
- Cranium, size and shape of (D-1), 419
  - topography of (D-1), 8
  - fontanelles (D-1), 8
  - sutures (D-1), 8
- Crédé's ointment in rheumatism, acute
  - articular (T), 572
  - in scarlet fever (T), 599, 600
- Creosotal in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 357
- Creosote, an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 355
  - in uræmia (T), 120
  - in whooping-cough (T), 620, 623
- Crepitation (D-1), 94
  - atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168
- Crepitus indux (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118
  - redux, (D-1), 168 (D-2), 118
- Cretinism (D-2), 584, 585
  - diagnosis, differential (D-2), 586
  - from rickets (D-2), 586
  - facies in (D-1), 412
  - juvenile (D-2), 586
  - sporadic, treatment (T), 191
    - thyroid extract (T), 191
    - thyroidism (T), 191
    - thyroid gland (T), 192
- Crises, Dietl's (D-1), 594
  - laryngeal (D-2), 759
  - of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759
  - painful (D-1), 583
- Crisis (D-1), 446
  - in croupous pneumonia (T), 323
  - interrupted (D-1), 446, (D-2), 114
  - protracted (D-2), 114
- Cross-binder (T), 294
  - in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364
- Crossed pneumonia (D-2), 113
- Croton oil, in constipation (T), 516
- Croup, false (D-2), 445
  - membranous (D-2), 104, 448
    - ascending (D-2), 105
    - descending (D-2), 105
  - spasmodic (D-2), 445
  - true (D-2), 448
- Croupous pneumonia (see Pneumonia) (D-2), 110
- Crying (D-1), 460
- Cryoscopy of urine (D-1), 308
- Cryptogenetic septicæmia (D-2), 140
- Crystallæ for diabetics (T), 227
- Crystals, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281
  - ammonium biurate (D-1), 282

- Crystals, amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282**  
 bilirubin (D-1), 280  
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 282  
   oxalate (D-1), 278  
   sulphate (D-1), 279  
 cholesterolin (D-1), 283  
 coffin-lid (D-1), 281  
 cystin (D-1), 281  
 envelope (D-1), 278  
 hedge-hog (D-1), 282  
 hippuric acid (D-1), 280  
 lime and magnesia (D-1), 281  
 neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282  
 neutral magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282  
 thorn-apple (D-1), 282  
 triple phosphate (D-1), 281  
 tyrosin (D-1), 280  
 uric acid (D-1), 279  
 xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry (D-1), 106**
- Culture methods in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 609**
- Cupping, dry (T), 52**  
   indications for (T), 52  
   technic of (T), 52  
 wet (T), 53  
   technic of (T), 53
- Cure, Allen (T), 220**  
 Donkin's pure milk (T), 237  
 grape (T), 309, 403  
 Karrell (T), 243  
 milk (T), 309  
 oatmeal (T), 219, 237  
 Oertel's, in fatty heart (T), 82  
 of syphilis (T), 642  
 Schroth's (T), 380  
 tapeworm (T), 522  
 von Noorden's oatmeal (T), 237  
 Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 248, 400  
 whey (T), 309, 403
- Curschmann's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 88**  
 spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64**
- Cutaneous manifestations of syphilis, treatment of (T), 660**  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651**  
 poisoning (T), 585
- Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544**  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545  
 due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544  
 local (D-1), 546  
 in measles, treatment (T), 605, 606
- Cyanosis in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472**  
 of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286**
- Cypress oil inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619**
- Cysticercus cellulose (D-2), 258**
- Cysticercus cellulose, diagnosis (D-2), 258**  
 symptoms (D-2), 258
- Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281**
- Cystitis, acute, in enteric fever (D-2), 20**  
 treatment (T), 143  
   baths (T), 144  
   catharsis (T), 143  
   collargol (T), 144  
   diet (T), 143  
   leeches (T), 144  
   mineral waters (T), 144  
   morphine (T), 143  
   narcotics (T), 143  
   opium (T), 143  
   suppositories, morphine and cocaine (T), 143  
   stupes (T), 143
- chronic, treatment (T), 144**  
 antiseptics (T), 144  
 argyrol (T), 146  
 astringents (T), 145  
 baths (T), 144  
 catheterisation (T), 145  
 climate (T), 144  
 collargol (T), 145  
 diet (T), 144  
 fovia uræ ursi (T), 145  
 grape-cure (T), 144  
 helmitol (T), 144  
 irrigation of bladder (T), 145  
 potassium chlorate (T), 144  
 protargol (T), 146  
 resins (T), 145  
 salol (T), 144  
 silver nitrate (T), 146  
 sodium salicylate (T), 144  
 urotropine (T), 144  
 xeroform oil (T), 146
- differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530**
- diphtheroid, therapy (T), 144**
- Cysts (D-1), 84**  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 echinococcus (D-2), 392  
 examination of contents of (D-1), 314, 319  
 hydatid (D-2), 260  
   contents of (D-1), 320  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537  
 of liver (D-2), 424  
 of mesentery (D-2), 424  
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
     from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 of pancreas (D-2), 422  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   diagnosis (D-2), 423  
     differential (D-2), 424  
     from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424

- Cysts, of pancreas, etiology (D-2), 422
  - fluid contents of (D-2), 423
  - prognosis (D-2), 424
  - symptoms and signs (D-2), 423
  - varieties (D-2), 422
- of peritoneum (D-2), 436
- omental (D-2), 424
- sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytolytic serum, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Deafness (D-1), 339 (D-2), 740
  - causes of (D-1), 239
  - symptoms (D-2), 740
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168
- Debove's dietary for obesity (T), 243
- Decapsulation, in nephritis (T), 124
- Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
- Decubitus (D-1), 428
  - dorsal, active (D-1), 428;
    - passive (D-1), 429
  - lateral, active (D-1), 429
    - passive (D-1), 429
- Defecation (D-1), 527
  - abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527
  - painful (D-1), 534
- Defervescence (D-1), 446
  - by crisis (D-2), 6
  - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
  - critical (D-1), 446
- Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324
  - beri-beri (D-2), 324
  - pellagra (D-2), 331
  - rickets (D-2), 333
  - scurvy (D-2), 327
    - infantile (D-2), 329
- Deformities of spine (D-1), 64
  - of thorax (D-1), 63
- Degeneration, reaction of (D-1), 355
  - senile (D-2), 715
  - stigmata of (D-1), 360
    - anatomical (D-1), 361
    - etiological classification (D-1), 361
    - list of (D-1), 361
    - physiological (D-1), 364
    - psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Degeneracy (D-1), 360
- Delirium (D-1), 612
  - active or maniacal (D-1), 612
  - acute (D-2), 716
    - diagnosis (D-2), 716
    - pathology (D-2), 716
    - symptoms (D-2), 716
  - feigned (D-1), 614
  - grave (D-2), 716
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 11
  - low or muttering (D-1), 613
- Delirium, of inanition (D-1), 613
  - onset of (D-1), 613
  - treatment of, in croupous pneumonia (T), 322
- Delirium tremens (D-1), 613, (D-2), 272
  - diagnosis (D-2), 274
  - potu suspensio (D-2), 272
  - treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
    - cold applications (T), 329
    - extra feeding (T), 329
    - opium (T), 329
    - paraldehyde (T), 330
    - strychnine (T), 330
- Delusions (D-1), 611
- Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Dendrites (D-1), 321
- Dengue (D-2), 98
  - definition (D-2), 98
  - diagnosis (D-2), 100
    - differential (D-2), 100
      - from influenza (D-2), 98
      - from Malta fever (D-2), 158
      - from measles (D-2), 101
      - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
      - from relapsing fever (D-2), 101
      - from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100
      - from scarlet fever (D-2), 101
      - from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148
  - etiology (D-2), 98
    - exciting cause (D-2), 99
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 98
  - prognosis (D-2), 101
  - symptoms (D-2), 99
    - blood (D-2), 100
    - duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100
    - of febrile period (D-2), 100
    - eruption (D-2), 100
    - urine (D-2), 100
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464
  - delayed (D-1), 495
  - first (D-1), 495
  - precocious (D-1), 495
  - second (D-1), 496
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- Dermatitis a contraindication to salvarsan (T), 644
  - acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis
    - from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Dermatographism (D-1), 544
- Dermatol in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173
- Desquamation (D-1), 559
- Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
- Dextrocardia (D-2), 603
- Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550, (D-2), 314
- Diabetes an autointoxication (D-2), 294
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
  - coma of (D-1), 617
  - diaceturia in (D-1), 306
  - effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329
  - insipidus (D-2), 317

- Diabetes, insipidus, cerebral (D-2), 318**  
 definition (D-2), 317  
 diagnosis (D-2), 318  
 differential (D-2), 318  
   from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
   from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
   from malingering (D-2), 319  
   from symptomatic polyuria (D-2), 318  
   of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
   of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
   of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
   of hysteria (D-2), 318  
   of nervous disease (D-2), 318  
 etiology (D-2), 317  
   exciting cause (D-2), 317  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 317  
 prognosis (D-2), 319  
 symptoms (D-2), 318  
   bulimia (D-2), 318  
   thirst (D-2), 318  
   urine (D-2), 318  
 treatment (T), 237  
   galvanisation (T), 238  
   hygienic (T), 238  
   liquid, reduction of (T), 237  
   medication (T), 237  
     antipyrin (T), 237  
     valerian (T), 237  
 lipogenous (D-2), 310  
 mellitus (D-2), 309  
   arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
   complications (D-2), 314  
     enteric fever (D-2), 34  
     gangrene (T), 235  
     kidneys (D-2), 314  
     lungs (D-2), 314  
     nervous system (D-2), 314  
       coma (D-2), 314  
       diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
       neuritis (D-2), 315  
     sexual organs (D-2), 314  
     skin (D-2), 314  
     special sense, organs of (D-2), 314  
   course (D-2), 313  
     mild (D-2), 313  
     severe (D-2), 313  
   well-developed cases (D-2), 313  
 definition (D-2), 309  
 diagnosis (D-2), 315  
   differential (D-2), 316  
     from glycosuria, non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
     alimentary (D-2), 316  
     intermittent (D-2), 316  
     of poisoning (D-2), 316  
     of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
     renal (D-2), 316  
     transient (D-2), 316
- Diabetes, mellitus, diagnosis, differential, from malingering (D-2), 316**  
 from phloridain poisoning (D-2), 316  
 fermentation test (D-2) 316  
 urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
   for ammonia (D-2), 315  
   for sugar (D-2), 315  
 essential nature of (T), 203  
 etiology (D-2), 309  
   exciting causes (D-2), 310  
     carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
     diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
     pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310  
     physical (D-2), 310  
     psychical (D-2), 310  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 309  
     age (D-2), 309  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 309  
     heredity (D-2), 309  
     obesity (D-2), 310  
     occupation (D-2), 310  
     previous disease (D-2), 310  
     race (D-2), 309  
     sex (D-2), 309  
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782  
 prognosis (D-2), 317  
 symptoms (D-2), 311  
   blood (D-2), 313  
   lipæmia (D-2), 313  
   organs of special sense (D-2), 315  
     cataract (D-2), 315  
   urine (D-2), 312  
     acetone in (D-2), 313  
     albumin in (D-2), 313  
     diacetic acid in (D-2), 313  
     glucose in (D-2), 312  
     glycogen in (D-2), 313  
     pneumaturia (D-2), 313  
     tests for glucose (D-2), 312  
 three grades of (T), 212  
 treatment (T), 202  
   climate (T), 229  
   coma (T), 235  
   complications (T), 233  
     Bright's disease (T), 234  
     diet (T), 233  
     gastro-intestinal disturbances (T), 234  
     gout (T), 236  
     heart, liver and kidney diseases (T), 234  
     nervous disturbances (T), 235  
     neuralgia (T), 235  
     obesity (T), 236, 245  
     pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 235  
     uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
 diacetic acid in urine (T), 217  
 dietetic (T), 211  
   alkali treatment (T), 221  
   Allen's fasting cure (T), 220

- Diabetes, mellitus, treatment, dietetic, Allen's  
fasting cure, acidosis (T),  
222, 224  
alcohol and alkalis (T),  
220, 225  
bowels, condition of (T),  
225  
carbohydrate tolerance (T),  
223  
complicated cases (T), 224  
conclusions (T), 225  
fat, omission of, from diet  
(T), 224  
tolerance (T), 223  
for elderly patients (T), 224  
for surgical cases (T), 224  
preparations for (T), 222  
principle of (T), 224  
prevention of worry (T), 225  
protein tolerance (T), 223  
reappearance of sugar (T),  
223  
weekly fast days (T), 223  
carbohydrates, tolerance for (T)  
211  
test diet (T), 211  
three grades (T), 211, 212  
classification of (T), 211  
fat requirement (T), 211  
food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
Rockefeller Institute Hospital  
(T), 212  
foods permitted, von Noorden's  
table of (T), 212  
general principles (T), 226  
liquid to be ingested, amount of  
(T), 226  
mild form (T), 213  
carbohydrates, list of extras  
permitted (T), 214  
maximum quantity permit-  
ted (T), 213  
substitution of other (T),  
213  
foods allowed in moderation  
(T), 213  
forbidden (T), 213  
permitted (T), 213  
initial test diet (T), 213  
milk (T), 215  
Gartner's diabetic (T), 215  
Hutchison's sugar-free (T),  
216  
recurrence of sugar in urine  
(T), 217  
sufficient protein and fat, pro-  
vision for (T), 216  
vegetables and fruits, fresh  
(T), 214, 216  
moderately severe form (T), 217  
after glycosuria has disap-  
peared (T), 218  
alcohol (T), 219
- Diabetes, mellitus, treatment, moderately  
severe form, carbohy-  
drates, limit of toler-  
ance (T), 218  
reduction of (T), 217  
total abstinence from (T),  
218  
day of fasting (T), 217  
fats (T), 218  
glycosuria, disappearance of  
(T), 217  
principles of (T), 211  
protein, susceptibility to (T), 211  
rational, essentials of (T), 203  
severe form (T), 219  
acetone in urine (T), 219  
alcohol (T), 220  
carbohydrate diet only (T), 219  
carbohydrates, reduction of  
(T), 219  
diacetic acid, increase of (T),  
219  
digestive disturbances (P), 219  
fast-day diet (T), 219  
von Noorden's oatmeal cure  
(P), 219  
substitutes for bread and sugar (T),  
227  
tolerance for carbohydrates (P),  
236  
etiological (T), 229  
antithyroidin (T), 230  
nervous form (T), 229  
pancreatic, without syphilis (T),  
230  
pig's liver (T), 230  
Roentgen ray for thyroid gland  
(T), 230  
syphilitic (T), 230  
yeast (T), 230  
experimental studies (T), 220  
hygiene (T), 227  
baths (T), 229  
care of the mouth (T), 233  
clothing (T), 229  
exercise (T), 227  
judgment in prescribing (T), 228  
fetid breath (T), 234  
massage (T), 228  
mental rest (T), 229  
skin, care of (T), 229  
teeth (T), 234  
medication (T), 230  
alkalies (T), 231  
alkaline-saline springs (T), 231  
antipyrine (T), 232  
arsenic (T), 232  
aspirin (T), 232, 235  
atropin (T), 231  
belladonna (T), 231  
calcium (T), 233  
jambul (T), 232  
opium (T), 230

- Diabetes mellitus, medication moderately severe, salicylate of soda, (T), 235**  
 salicylic acid (T), 232  
 urotropine (T), 233  
 starvation method (D-2), 3121  
 weight of least importance (T), 220, 221  
 pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421  
 phosphatic (D-2), 312  
 uraticus (T), 236
- Diabetic foods, table of (T), 210**
- Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311**
- Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306**  
 Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
 in diabetes (T), 219, (D-2), 313  
 ferric chloride reaction (T), 217
- Diagnosis (D-1), 1**  
 direct (D-1), 3  
 general considerations (D-1), 1  
 indirect (D-1), 4  
 malingering (D-1), 6  
 methods of (D-1), 4  
 anatomical (D-1), 5  
 bacteriological (D-1), 5  
 by exclusion (D-1), 4  
 casual or etiological (D-1), 5  
 clinical (D-1), 5  
 differential (D-1), 4  
 functional (D-1), 5  
 hematological (D-1), 5  
 provisional (D-1), 5  
 surgical (D-1), 5  
 therapeutic (D-1), 5  
 repeated examinations (D-1), 6  
 physical (D-1), 61  
 general considerations (D-1), 61  
 methods of (D-1), 61  
 auscultation (D-1), 155  
 inspection (D-1), 62  
 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
 of thorax (D-1), 62  
 mensuration (D-1), 104  
 palpation (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 of thorax (D-1), 90  
 percussion (D-1), 128  
 technic (D-1), 61  
 positive (D-1), 7  
 provisional (D-1), 7
- Diaphoresis in influenza (T), 565**  
 in pleurisy fibrinous (T), 378  
 with effusion (T), 379  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
 in uræmia (T), 119, 602  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69**
- Diarrhoea (D-1), 531**  
 associated symptoms (D-1), 533  
 causes of (D-1), 532  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 treatment (T), 561  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 lienteric (D-1), 533
- Diarrhoea, nervous (D-1), 532**  
 treatment (T), 519  
 Bacillus bulgaricus, tablets of (T), 440  
 caused by enterosoa (T), 519  
 by gastric disturbances (T), 519  
 by intestinal contents (T), 518  
 diet, acorns (T), 390  
 dyspeptic (T), 518  
 ichthoform (T), 440  
 in Basedow's disease (T), 519  
 in uræmia (T), 121  
 nervous (T), 519  
 diet (T), 519  
 hygiene (T), 519  
 medication (T), 519  
 stercoral (T), 519  
 castor oil (T), 519  
 diet (T), 519  
 enemas (T), 519
- Diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356**  
 definition (D-2), 356  
 diagnosis (D-2), 357  
 etiology (D-2), 356W  
 prognosis (D-2), 357  
 symptoms (D-2), 356  
 chronic diarrhoea (D-2), 357  
 dietetic diarrhoea (D-2), 356  
 gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
 inflammatory diarrhoeas (D-2), 357  
 toxic and bacterial diarrhoeas (D-2), 356
- Diastolic rumble (D-2), 660**  
 shock (D-2), 93
- Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407**  
 bilious (D-1), 407  
 gouty (see uric acid diathesis) (T), 248  
 hemorrhagic, treatment of (T), 179  
 lymphatic (D-1), 408  
 nervous (D-1), 407  
 scrofulous (T), 181  
 stone forming (T), 125  
 strumous (D-1), 408  
 uric acid, treatment (see Nephrolithiasis urica) (T), 126, 248  
 in obesity (T), 245
- Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307**
- Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257**
- Microtism (D-1), 488**  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Diet, choice between fats, carbohydrates and proteins (T), 203**  
 components of regular normal (T), 205  
 digestibility of foods (T), 384  
 general principles of (see also Nutrition) (T), 384  
 in acute Bright's disease (D-2), 95  
 cystitis (T), 143  
 gastritis (T), 445  
 in anacidity (T), 405  
 in aneurism of aorta (T), 78  
 in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 in ankylostomiasis (T), 526

- Diet, in appendicitis (T), 527  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70  
 in bronchitis, deep and capillary (T), 299  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 462  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in chlorosis (T), 149  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 in chronic Bright's disease (see Bright's disease, chronic) (T), 106  
 cystitis (T), 144  
 interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 506  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diabetes, food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
 Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
 mellitus (T), 211  
 of mild form (T), 213  
 of moderately severe form (T), 217  
 of severe form (T), 219  
 von Noorden's (T), 212  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
 stercoral (T), 519  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 384  
 number and times of meals (T), 393  
 in dysentery (T), 562, 563  
 nervous (T), 483  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in enteric fever (T), 551  
 abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
 after fever (T), 552  
 Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
 during fever (T), 551  
 night feeding (T), 556  
 of high caloric value (T), 554  
 effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
 Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
 Shattuck's (T), 552  
 stimulants (T), 557  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 Combe's (T), 494  
 von Noorden's (T), 493  
 in examination of faeces, meat diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 227  
 milk diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 226  
 mixed diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 227  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194  
 in fatty heart (D-2), 82  
 in gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148  
 in gastric atony, with anacidity (T), 405  
 with hypersecretion (T), 403  
 with hyposecretion (T), 405  
 with motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 hyperacidity (T), 479
- Diet, in gastric atony, hypersecretion (T), 403  
 hyposecretion (T), 482  
 ulcer (T), 404  
 with hemorrhage (T), 462  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
 in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
 in hospital (T), 210  
 distribution of meals (T), 210  
 nutritive value of (T), 210  
 in hyperacidity (T), 403  
 Robin's (T), 404  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 487  
 stenosis (T), 497  
 ulcer (T), 495  
 in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia (T), 171  
 in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 136  
 in malaria (T), 577  
 in measles (T), 604  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 469  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 in myxedema (T), 192  
 in nephrolithiasis oxalurica (T), 133  
 urica, 126  
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in obesity (T), 238, 243  
 in oxaluria (T), 133  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 in phosphaturia (T), 259  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 in scrofula (T), 182  
 in scurvy (T), 180  
 in secondary anaemia (T), 172  
 in syphilis (T), 641  
 in true plethora with constipation (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338, 355  
 during fever (T), 360  
 during hemorrhage (T), 367  
 for anorexia (T), 369  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
 Lenhart's (T), 454  
 Sippy's (T), 455  
 in uræmia (T), 123  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 248  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 2  
 alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
 daily, regime (T), 2  
 foods permissible (T), 2  
 foods to be avoided (T), 2



- Diet, in valvular lesions, frequency of feed-**  
 ings (T), 2  
 liquids diminished (T), 3  
 forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
 salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
 tobacco forbidden (T), 3  
 compensation broken (T), 11  
 uncompensated, milk (T), 11  
 with oedema (T), 11  
 in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 400  
 Binswanger's menu (T), 400  
 in whooping cough (T), 623  
 Leube's "ulcer cure" (T), 397  
 mineral salts in (T), 206  
 mixed unabsorbed portion of food in (T),  
 205  
 number of normal meals (T), 206  
 quantitative analysis of ordinary articles  
 of food (T), 206  
 rest after eating (T), 394  
 specimen daily diet (T), 210  
 temperature of food (T), 393  
 transition from light to full diet (T), 397  
 Tufnell's (T), 78  
 water (T), 206
- Dietaries for nephritics, salt content low (T),**  
 99
- Dietl's crises (D-1), 594, (D-2), 513**
- Diets, for examination of faeces (D-1), 226**
- Digalen (T), 14**  
 advantages of (T), 14  
 effect inconstant (T), 15  
 injection of, technic (T), 15  
 in cardiac weakness (T), 23
- Digestibility of foods (see Foods, digesti-**  
 bility of), (T), 384
- Digestion, time required for (T), 395**
- Digestive disturbances, in pneumonia (T),**  
 328  
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 368  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
- ferments (T), 434**  
 gasterine (T), 436  
 malt-diastase (T), 435  
 pancreatin (T), 435  
 pancreon (T), 435  
 papain (T), 434  
 papayotin (T), 434  
 pepain (T), 434  
 ptyalin (T), 435  
 taka-diastase (T), 435
- organs, diseases of, complicating enteric**  
 fever (D-2), 15  
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease  
 (D-2), 598
- system (D-1), 506, 511**  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),  
 387  
 intestines (D-2), 353  
 liver (D-2), 381  
 pancreas (D-2), 417  
 peritoneum (D-2), 425
- Digestive disturbances, system, diseases of,**  
 stomach (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 384  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croup-  
 ous (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digipuratum (T), 15**
- Digitalin (T), 14**
- Digitalis, combined with atropin (T), 17**  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T), 16  
 cumulative effects of (T), 12  
 persistence of (T), 19
- derivatives of (T), 14**  
 digalen (T), 14  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitoxin (T), 14
- effect greater in mitral than in aortic**  
 lesions (T), 15
- emetic and purgative action central (T),**  
 19
- forms of administration (T), 13 14**  
 in aortic insufficiency (T), 15  
 regurgitation (T), 16
- in Bright's disease (T), 106**
- in croupous pneumonia (T), 325**
- in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196**
- in mitral insufficiency (T), 15**
- in pericarditis (T), 88**
- in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602**
- in uræmia (T), 119**
- in valvular lesions with congestion of**  
 stomach (T), 64  
 prolonged use of (T), 65
- physiologic action of (T), 12**
- poisoning (T), 13**
- relative intolerance for (T), 13**
- signs of favorable action (T), 13**
- substitutes for (T), 17**  
 caffein (T), 20  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17
- toxic effects of (T), 13**
- Digitoxin (T), 14**
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 626**  
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 620
- of intestines (D-2), 365**  
 definition (D-2), 365  
 diagnosis (D-2), 366  
 differential (D-2), 366  
 from fluid accumulations (D-2), 366  
 from gastrectasis (D-2), 366  
 from obstruction (D-2), 366
- etiology (D-2), 365**
- prognosis (D-2), 366**
- symptoms (D-2), 366**
- of stomach, chronic (see Mechanical in-**  
 sufficiency (T), 468

- Dimethylamidoasobenzol test, technic of**, **Diphtheria, symptoms, of faucial diphtheria**  
 (D-1), 211 (D-2), 103  
**Dionin**, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
 in whooping cough (T), 621  
**Diphtheritic palsy** (D-2), 107  
**Diphtheria** (D-2), 101  
   antitoxin (T), 610  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
   in diphtheria (T), 610, (D-2), 108  
   dosage (T), 610  
   prophylactic use of (T), 610  
   therapeutic use (T), 612  
     dosage (T), 613  
     indications (T), 612  
     preparation (T), 613  
     technic (T), 613  
 complicating scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 107  
   albuminuria (D-2), 107  
   cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108  
   heart (D-2), 107  
   hemorrhage (D-2), 108  
   paralysis (D-2), 107  
   serum disease (D-2), 109  
 definition (D-2), 101  
 diagnosis (D-2), 108  
   bacteriological (D-2), 108, (T) 612  
   differential (D-2), 109  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2),  
     238  
     from pseudo-diphtheritic angina  
     (D-2), 109  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
     from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110  
 direct (D-2), 108  
 therapeutic test (D-2), 108  
 etiology (D-2), 101  
   exciting cause (D-2), 102  
     *Bacillus xerosis* (D-2), 102  
     *Klebs-Löffler bacillus* (D-2), 102  
       mode of infection (D-2), 103  
       persistence of (D-2), 102  
       toxin, the (D-2), 103  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 101  
 immunity in (T), 592, (D-2), 102  
 in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105  
 laryngeal, differential diagnosis from  
   spasmodic croup (D-2), 446  
 of conjunctiva (D-2), 105, (D-1), 372  
 of ear (D-2), 105  
 of skin (D-2), 105  
 of stomach (D-2), 337  
 prognosis (D-2), 109  
 pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108  
   *bacillus* of (D-2), 102  
 scarlet (T), 600  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
 septic (D-2), 106  
 symptoms (D-2), 103  
   general (D-2), 106  
   incubation period (D-2), 103  
   in septic cases (D-2), 107  
   of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
     local (D-2), 104  
     respiratory obstruction (D-2), 104  
   of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
   separation of membrane and healing  
     (D-2), 106  
   systemic infection (D-2), 106  
   visceral changes (D-2), 107  
 treatment (T), 608  
   antitoxin (D-2), 108  
     allergic reaction (D-2), 109  
   anaphylaxis (D-2), 109  
   bacteriological diagnosis (D-2), 108,  
     (T), 612  
     Concetti's method (T), 609  
     cover-glass preparation (T), 608  
       staining of (T), 609  
     culture method (T), 609  
     obtaining the organism for culture  
     (T), 608, 612  
   disinfection (T), 614  
   for difficulty in breathing (T), 616  
   intubation (T), 615  
   local (T), 616  
     antiseptics (T), 616  
     inunctions (T), 616  
   medication (T), 616  
   of larynx and respiratory passage (T),  
     614  
   of mixed infection (T), 616  
   operative, for laryngeal obstruction,  
     (D-2), 105  
   prophylaxis (T), 610  
   immunization by antitoxin (T), 601  
     614  
   isolation of suspected cases (T), 610  
   serum therapy (T), 610  
     immunizing doses (T), 610, 614  
     indications for administration of  
     antitoxin (T), 612  
     precautions (T), 613  
     preparation and dosage of anti-  
     toxin (T), 613  
     rashes following (T), 614  
     serum sickness (T), 614  
     Shick reaction (T), 611  
       technic for (T), 611  
       value of (T), 611  
     technic of injection (T), 613  
   vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105  
**Diphtheritic paralysis** (T), 616  
   toxæmia (D-2), 106  
   tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105  
**Diphtheroid angina** (D-2), 101, 108, 109  
   laryngitis (D-2), 104  
**Diplegia** (D-1), 335  
   in children (D-2), 700  
**Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis**  
 (D-2), 126  
   rheumaticus (D-2), 142

- Diplopia** (D-1), 378  
 crossed (D-1), 378, (D-2), 734  
 homonymous (D-1), 378  
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
 in upper field (D-1), 378
- Diplococcus pneumoniae** (D-1), 314  
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111
- Dipsomania** (D-2), 274
- Dipylidium caninum** (D-2), 256
- Diseases caused by animal parasites** (D-2), 240
- cestodes** (D-2), 254
    - intestinal (D-2), 254
      - hydatid disease (D-2), 254
      - tapeworms (D-2), 254
    - visceral (D-2), 258
      - Cysticercus cellulosae* (D-2), 258
      - echinococcus disease (D-2), 258
  - flukes** (D-2), 252
    - distomiasis (D-2), 252
  - nematodes** (D-2), 262
    - ascariasis (D-2), 262
    - dracontiasis (D-2), 271
    - filariasis (D-2), 268
    - guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271
    - trichiniasis (D-2), 263
    - uncinariasis (D-2), 266
  - protozoa** (D-2), 240
    - amoebic dysentery (D-2), 240
    - dum-dum fever (D-2), 243
    - kala-azar (D-2), 243
    - malarial fevers (D-2), 244
    - psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
    - sleeping sickness (D-2), 242
    - trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324
- Disinfectants, in infectious diseases** (T), 596, 597
- bichloride of mercury (T), 596
  - chinosol (T), 596
  - formaldehyde (T), 596
- Disinfection after measles** (T), 604
- after scarlet fever (T), 602
  - in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597
- Distoma pulmonale** (D-1), 312
- Distomiasis** (D-2), 252
- hæmic (D-2), 253
    - diagnosis (D-2), 254
    - prognosis (D-2), 254
    - symptoms (D-2), 253
  - hepatic (D-2), 252
    - symptoms (D-2), 253
  - intestinal (D-2), 253
  - pulmonary (D-2), 253
    - symptoms (D-2), 253
- Dittrich's plugs** (D-2), 458
- Diuresis, in poisoning, acute** (T), 582
- Diuretic teas** (T), 31, 103
- Diuretics** (T), 31
- agurin (T), 28
  - calomel (T), 28
  - classifications of (T), 26
    - circulatory (T), 26
    - renal (T), 26
  - combinations of (T), 32
  - diuretin (T), 27, 32
  - in Bright's disease (T), 102
    - cafein, (T), 102
    - diuretic teas (T), 103
    - potassium acetate (T), 103
    - tartar (T), 103
  - in cardiac disease, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31
    - agurin (T), 28
    - apocynum (T), 22
    - calomel (T), 28, 32
      - contraindicated (T), 29
      - constipation due to (T), 30
      - diarrhoea due to (T), 30
      - form of administration (T), 29
      - mouth wash for use with (T), 29
    - dietetic, milk (T), 32
    - diuretic tea (T), 31
    - in combination (T), 32
    - potassium acetate (T), 31, 32
    - potassium nitrate (T), 31
    - sodium nitrate (T), 31
    - squills (T), 30
      - forms of administration (T), 30
    - theophyllin or theocin (T), 28
    - theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28
    - uropherin (T), 28
  - in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545
  - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
  - in nephritis, scarlatinal (T), 602
  - in pericarditis (T), 88
  - in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
  - in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379
  - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
  - milk (T), 32
  - plasmogenic (T), 31
    - diuretic tea (T), 31
  - potassium acetate (T), 31
    - nitrate (T), 31
  - sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
  - sodium nitrate (T), 31
  - squills (T), 30
  - theobromin (T), 27
  - theocin (T), 28
  - theophyllin (T), 28
    - ethylenediamin (T), 28
  - urea (T), 33
  - uropherin (T), 28
  - vinum diureticum (T), 33
- Diuretin in dropsy of cardiac disease** (T) 27, 32
- in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Diversions for neurasthenics** (T), 631
- Diverticula of œsophagus, pulsion** (D-1), 515
- traction, (D-2), 515

- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367**  
 definition (D-2), 367  
 diagnosis (D-2), 367  
 differential (D-2), 367  
 etiology (D-2), 367  
 exciting cause (D-2), 367  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 367  
 prognosis (D-2), 368  
 symptoms (D-2), 367
- Dizziness (D-1), 602**
- Donkin's pure milk cure (T), 237**
- Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300**
- Dormiol (T), 50**
- Douches, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417**  
 in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 stomach (T), 413  
 in gastralgia (T), 476
- Dover's powder (T), 295**  
 in syphilis (T), 656
- Dracontiasis (D-2), 271**  
*Filaria medinensis* (D-2), 271  
*Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271
- Drainage, funnel, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36**
- Dreams (D-1), 619**
- Droplet infection (D-2), 94**
- Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555**  
 due to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
 in Bright's disease, treatment of, puncture (T), 105  
 purgation (T), 105  
 in cardiac disease, treatment of (T), 26  
 baths, carbon dioxide (T), 40  
 formic (T), 41  
 effects of (T), 42  
 hot (T), 39  
 hot air (T), 40  
 medicated (T), 40  
 Nauheim (T), 41  
 effects of (T), 42  
 technic of home treatment (T), 41  
 neutral (T), 40  
 oxygen (T), 42  
 phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40  
 salt (T), 40  
 steam (T), 40  
 cathartics and purges (T), 33  
 calomel (T), 33  
 colocynth (T), 35  
 contraindications for (T), 35  
 epsom salts (T), 34  
 gamboge (T), 35  
 contraindications for (T), 35  
 jalap (T), 34  
 contraindications for (T), 34  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
 podophyllin (T), 35  
 diaphoretics (T), 35  
 diuretics (T), 26
- Dropsy, in cardiac disease, diuretics, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31**  
 agurin (T), 28  
 calomel (T), 28  
 constipation due to (T), 30  
 contraindication (T), 29  
 diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
 form of administration (T), 29  
 mouth-wash for use with (T), 29  
 circulatory (T), 26  
 heart stimulants (T), 26  
 in combination (T), 32  
 dietetic, milk (T), 32  
 diuretin (T), 27  
 plasmogenic, diuretic tea (T), 31  
 potassium acetate (T), 31  
 potassium nitrate (T), 31  
 renal (T), 26  
 sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
 sodium nitrate (T), 31  
 squills (T), 30  
 forms of administration (T), 30  
 theobromin (T), 27  
 theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
 convulsions caused by (T), 28  
 theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28  
 urea (T), 33  
 uropherin (T), 28  
 vinum diureticum (T), 33  
 gymnastics, Schott's (T), 43  
 duration of exercise (T), 44  
 list of movements (T), 42  
 massage (T), 39  
 mechanical and hydrotherapy (T), 39  
 rest in bed (T), 26  
 surgical (T), 35  
 funnel drainage (T), 36  
 technic (T), 36  
 incision (T), 35  
 dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
 technic (T), 36  
 paracentesis of pericardium (T), 39  
 puncture, abdominal (T), 37  
 benefits of (T), 39  
 dangers of (T), 39  
 technic (T), 38  
 dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
 of lower extremities (T), 36  
 technic of (T), 36  
 thoracentesis (T), 39  
 inflammatory (D-1), 556  
 local (D-1), 555  
 of abdomen (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425  
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392  
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556

- Droopy, of pericardium (D-2), 640**  
   origin and significance of (T), 25  
   skin in (D-1), 553  
**Drowsiness (D-1), 620**  
**Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from**  
   measles (D-2), 82  
   from scarlet fever (D-2), 176  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   habits in the aged (D-2), 716  
**Drusenfeber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235**  
**Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571**  
**Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36**  
**Dulcin for diabetes (T), 227**  
**Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149**  
   decreased (D-1), 150  
   deep (D-1), 30, 141  
   in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
   superficial (D-1), 30  
   dislocation of (D-1), 150  
   increase of (D-1), 149  
   significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
   hepatic (D-1), 151  
   movable (D-1), 510  
   over-distended bladder (D-1), 151  
   distended stomach (D-1), 152  
   faecal masses in colon (D-1), 152  
   percussion (D-1), 130  
   in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
   of chest (D-1), 144  
   splenic (D-1), 151  
**Dumb rabies (D-2), 165**  
**Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243**  
   definition (D-2), 243  
   etiology (D-2), 243  
   exciting cause (D-2), 243  
     Leishman - Donovan bodies (D-2), 243  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 243  
   prognosis (D-2), 244  
   symptoms (D-2), 244  
**Duodenal intubation (D-1), 220**  
   ulcer (D-2), 358  
     differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
     following extensive burns (D-2), 359  
**Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341**  
   stenosis of (D-2), 361  
   ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
**Dupuytren's pill (T), 655**  
**Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 686**  
   inflammation of (D-2), 686  
**Durozier's murmurs (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651**  
**Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680, 684**  
**Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 669**  
**Dyscrasia (D-2), 408**  
**Dysentery, acute, treatment of (T), 562**  
   antitoxin serum (T), 563, 565  
     Kruse's (T), 563  
   applications, hot (T), 564  
   calomel (T), 562, 564  
   castor oil (T), 563, 564  
   Dysentery, acute, treatment of, diet (T), 562  
     after acute symptoms disappear (T), 562  
   emetine hydrochloride (T), 564  
   enemas (T), 565  
   heat (T), 564  
   ipecac (T), 562, 564  
     Sodré's method of administration (T), 565  
   irrigations of colon (T), 565  
   laxatives (T), 564  
   morphine (T), 564  
   opium (T), 563, 564  
   quinine (T), 563  
   silver nitrate (T), 563  
   tannin irrigations (T), 562  
   thirst (T), 562  
   variations in (T), 564  
**amoebic (D-2), 240**  
   acute form (D-2), 241  
   chronic form (D-2), 241  
   definition (D-2), 240  
   diagnosis (D-2), 242  
     differential (D-2), 242  
       from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242  
       from proctitis (D-2), 242  
   etiology (D-2), 240  
   exciting cause (D-2), 240  
     Amoeba dysenteriae (D-2), 240  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 240  
   lesions of intestine (D-2), 241  
   of liver (D-2), 241  
   prognosis (D-2), 242  
   symptoms (D-2), 241  
   treatment of (T), 564  
**bacillary (D-2), 152**  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 153  
   definition (D-2), 152  
   diagnosis (D-2), 153  
     differential (D-2), 153  
       from amoebic dysentery (D-2), 242  
   etiology (D-2), 152  
   exciting cause (D-2), 152  
     Bacillus dysenteriae (D-2), 152  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 152  
   prognosis (D-2), 153  
   symptoms (D-2), 153  
   treatment (T), 564  
**chronic, treatment, (T), 563**  
   castor oil (T), 563  
   quassia (T), 563  
   tannin irrigations (T), 563  
   diet (T), 563  
   medication (T), 563  
   symptomatic (T), 563  
   treatment of (T), 562  
**Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573**  
   differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
   mechanical (D-1), 573  
   membranous (D-1), 573  
   neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573

**Dyspepsia, chronic (D-2), 339**  
 nervous (D-2), 347  
   autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 etiology (T), 483  
 treatment (T), 483  
   baths (T), 483  
   climatology (T), 483  
   diet (T), 483  
   hydrotherapy (T), 483  
   hypophosphites (T), 484  
   in tuberculosis (T), 369  
   lavage (T), 484  
   liquids (T), 484  
   medication (T), 484  
   mineral waters (T), 484  
   constipation (T), 484  
   sedatives (T), 484  
   smoking (T), 484  
   stomachics (T), 484  
   tonics (T), 484  
   Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 483  
 of chlorosis, therapy (T), 147  
 mineral waters (T), 158  
 painful, treatment (T), 67  
**Dyspeptic diarrhoea, treatment (T), 518**  
**Dysphagia (D-1), 507**  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 675  
**Dyspituitarism (D-2), 590**  
**Dyspnoea (D-1), 453, 456, 507**  
 as result of pain (D-1), 457  
 cardiac (D-2), 464  
 expiratory (D-1), 456, 459  
 forms of (D-1), 457  
 from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1) 457  
 in anæmia (D-1), 460  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674  
   therapy (T), 81  
   insufficiency (T), 65  
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458  
 in emphysema (D-1), 459  
   pulmonary (D-2), 472  
   treatment of (T), 337  
 in mitral lesions (T), 67  
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1) 458  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 589  
 inspiratory (D-1), 456  
 mixed (D-1), 456  
 objective (D-1), 457  
 of fever (D-1), 460  
 of pulmonary stasis in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 57  
 renal (D-2), 464  
 subjective (D-1), 457  
 uræmic (D-1), 459  
**Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 592, 595, 709**

**Dystrophia, adiposo-genitalis, definition (D-2), 595**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 595  
 symptoms (D-2), 595  
   X-ray findings (D-2), 595  
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427  
**Dystrophy (D-2), 592**  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 types of (D-1), 427  
**Dysuria (D-1), 565**  
**Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105**  
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238  
   external auditory canal (D-1), 239  
   instruments for (D-1), 233  
   pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240  
   tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
   inflation of (D-1), 240  
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97  
 middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
**Ears, symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92**  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
**Eberth, bacillus of (see Bacillus typhosus) (D-2), 2**  
**Ebstein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137**  
**Ecchymoses (D-1), 558**  
**Echinococcus cysts differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407**  
 disease (D-2), 258  
 diagnosis (D-2), 260  
   of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260  
   differential (D-2), 261  
     from abscess (D-2), 261  
     from cancer (D-2), 261  
     from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261  
     from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261  
     from pleural effusion (D-2), 261  
     from syphilis (D-2), 261  
   of lungs (D-2), 261  
   of pleura (D-2), 261  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260  
 multilocular form (D-2), 261  
 of the brain, diagnosis, (D-2), 261  
 of the kidneys, diagnosis, (D-2), 261  
 therapy (T), 142  
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 symptoms (D-2), 260  
 hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260  
 structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259  
**Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617**  
**Ectopia cordis (D-2), 604**  
**Eczema of tongue (D-1), 505**  
**Effleurage (T), 414**  
**Effusions, endothelial cells in (D-1), 317**  
 eosinophilic cell increase in (D-1), 317

- Effusions, erythrocytes in (D-1), 317**  
 lymphocytes in (D-1), 317  
 mast cells in (D-1), 317  
 pericardial (D-2), 634  
   differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 peritoneal, retraction of abdomen in (D-1), 75  
 pleural, treatment of (see Pleurisy) (T), 378  
 polynuclear cells in (D-1), 317  
**Eggs, digestibility of (T), 387**  
**Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267**  
**Ehrlich's diaso reaction (D-1), 307**  
 stains (D-1), 245  
 triple stain (D-1), 243  
**Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216**  
**Elastic tissue in sputum (D-1), 311**  
**Electrargol (T), 572**  
**Electric light baths in bronchial asthma (T), 317**  
 stroke (D-2), 296  
   diagnosis (D-2), 297  
   sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
   symptoms (D-2), 296  
   effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
   pathology (D-2), 296  
**Electricity in chronic rheumatism (T), 269**  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
**Electrocardiograms, atypical forms of (D-1) 122**  
 in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
 in auricular flutter (D-1), 116  
 in heart-block (D-1), 118  
 in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
 in hypertrophy of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
 of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
 of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
 of ventricular premature contractions (D-1), 119  
 value of, regarding ventricular musculature (D-1), 120  
**Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112 (D-2), 604**  
**Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351**  
**Electromassage (T), 417**  
**Electrotherapy (T), 416**  
 in diseases of intestines (T), 416  
   of stomach (T), 416  
   technic (T), 416  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
**Elephantiasis (D-2), 269**  
 græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176  
**Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498**  
**Emaciation (D-1), 439**  
 etiology (T), 246  
 treatment (T), 246  
   dietetic (T), 247  
   alcohol (T), 247  
**Emaciation, treatment, dietetic, cod-liver oil (T), 247**  
 fats and carbohydrates, increase of (T), 247  
 proteins increased (T), 247  
 hygiene (T), 247  
 rest (T), 248  
 idiopathic form (T), 247  
**Embolio shower (D-2), 470**  
**Embolism, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697**  
 fat (D-2), 470  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
 of lungs (D-2), 470  
   air (D-2), 470  
   etiology (D-2), 470  
   symptoms (D-2), 470  
 fat (D-2), 470  
   etiology (D-2), 470  
   symptoms (D-2), 470  
 of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemorrhage due to (D-1), 537  
 of mesenteric vessels, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
**Embonpoint (D-1), 552**  
**Embryocardia (D-1), 178**  
**Emetics in poisoning, acute (T), 581**  
 apomorphine (T), 581  
 copper sulphate (T), 581  
 mustard powder (T), 581  
**Emetine hydrochloride in dysentery (T), 564**  
**Emotional states (D-1), 611**  
**Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474**  
 atrophic (D-2), 474  
 barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
 collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
 compensatory (D-2), 474  
 differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
 dyspnea in (D-1), 459  
 interstitial (D-2), 474  
 mediastinal (D-2), 489  
 of eyelid (D-1), 370  
 of lungs (see also Lungs, emphysema of) treatment (T), 335  
   assistance of respiration (T), 335  
   breathing belt (T), 336  
   breathing chair, 336  
   exercises of expiratory muscles (T), 336  
   pneumatic chamber (T), 335  
 Freund's operation (T), 338  
 health resorts (T), 336  
 hygiene (T), 337  
 obesity in relation to (T), 338  
 of bronchial catarrh in (T), 336  
   bi-iodide of codeine (T), 337  
   climate (T), 337  
 of dyspnea in (T), 337  
 oxycamphor (T), 337  
 protection from bronchitis (T), 338  
 precordial rales of (D-1), 198

- Emphysema, pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471**  
 pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of (D-2), 471)  
 respiration in (D-1), 165, 166  
 senile (D-2), 474  
 subcutaneous (D-1), 558, (D-2), 320  
 substantive (D-2), 471  
 vesicular (D-2), 471  
 vicarious (D-2), 474, 481  
**Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160**  
**Empyema (D-2), 501**  
 differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
 exciting cause (D-2), 501  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 metapneumonic (D-2), 118  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 necessitatis (D-1), 73, (D-2), 502  
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398  
 perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473  
 physical signs (D-1), 502  
 differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 681  
 symptoms (D-2), 501  
**Emulsion, Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen (T) 375**  
**Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 688  
 purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 688  
 diagnosis (D-2), 690  
 etiology (D-2), 688  
 pathology (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 689  
**Encephalocele (D-1), 10**  
**En cuirasse (D-1), 68**  
**Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502**  
**Endarteritis obliterans (D-2), 666**  
**Endocarditis (D-2), 641**  
 acute (D-2), 642  
 etiology (D-2), 642  
 exciting cause (D-2), 643  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 642  
 focal infection (D-2), 642  
 heredity (D-2), 642  
 in malignant form (D-2), 642  
 in simple form (D-2), 642  
 of bacterial origin, treatment, (T), 85  
 simple or benign (D-2), 642  
 differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
 treatment of (T), 84  
 collargol (T), 85  
 local (T), 86  
 of anemia (T), 86  
 symptomatic (T), 86  
 digitalis (T), 86  
 heart stimulants (T), 86  
 potassium iodide (T), 86  
**Endocarditis, acute, ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 642**  
 treatment of (T), 84  
 orthocresol (T), 84  
 quinine hydrochloride (T), 84  
 valve systems affected (D-2), 642  
 verrucose treatment (T), 85  
**chronic (D-2), 646**  
 course of (D-2), 646  
 compensation, impairment of (D-2), 647  
 definition (D-2), 646  
 deformities of valves due to (D-2), 646  
 derangement of function due to (D-2), 646  
 due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 647  
 origin of (D-2), 646  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 648  
 definition (D-2), 641  
 diagnosis functional (D-2), 647  
 foetal (D-2), 664  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 croupous (D-2), 118  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 lenta (D-2), 644  
 malignant (D-2), 642, 644  
 diagnosis (D-2), 645  
 differential (D-2), 645  
 from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 645  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 645  
 from hemorrhagic smallpox (D-2), 645  
 from malarial fever (D-2), 645  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 645  
 due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 644  
 physical signs (D-2), 645  
 prognosis (D-2), 646  
 symptoms (D-2), 644  
 cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 644  
 cerebral form (D-2), 644  
 septic form (D-2), 644  
 typhoid form (D-2), 644  
 mural (D-2), 641  
 recurrent (D-2), 642  
 rheumatic (D-2), 643  
 simple (D-2), 643  
 diagnosis (D-2), 643  
 physical signs (D-2), 643  
 prognosis (D-2), 646  
 symptoms (D-2), 643  
 streptococcus, treatment of (T), 84  
 inoculation (T), 84  
 valvular (D-2), 641  
 vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 642  
**Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 641**  
 endocarditis (D-2), 641  
 acute (D-2), 642  
 chronic (D-2), 646  
 malignant (D-2), 644  
 simple (D-2), 643



- Endocardium, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198**  
**Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 602**  
     glands, interrelationships of (D-2), 603  
**Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317**  
**Endotoxins (T), 593**  
**Enemas, ammonia (T), 587**  
     benzoin (T), 525  
     bichloride (T), 525  
     camphor in ether (T), 587  
     carbon dioxide in ileus, acute (T), 503  
     chlorine water (T), 525  
     ether (T), 525  
     garlic (T), 525  
     in atonic constipation, glycerine (T), 509  
         oil (T), 510  
         saline (T), 509  
         soap (T), 509  
         vinegar (T), 509  
     in dysentery (T), 565  
     in ileus, acute (T), 499, 503  
         oil (T), 499, 503  
         saline (T), 499, 503  
         senna (T), 499, 503  
     in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
         oil (T), 498  
         saline (T), 498  
         senna (T), 498  
     in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
     in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519  
     naphthaline (T), 525  
     nutrient (T), 407  
         composition (T), 407  
         indications for (T), 407  
         dilatation of stomach (T), 407  
         hemorrhage from stomach (T), 407  
         inflammation of intestine, acute (T), 407  
         inflammatory and phlegmonous processes of stomach (T), 407  
         stenosis of cardiac orifice (T), 407  
         of oesophagus (T), 407  
         vomiting, severe (T), 407  
     in gastric ulcer (T), 408  
     technic (T), 407  
     salicylic acid (T), 567  
     sodium salicylate (T), 567  
     thymol (T), 525  
**Einhorn's gastrodiaephane (D-1), 204**  
**Enophthalmus (D-1), 368**  
**Enteralgia, treatment of (T), 443, 444**  
**Enteric fever (D-2), 1**  
     abortive cases (D-2), 34  
     afebrile type (D-2), 7  
     associated diseases (D-2), 21  
         erysipelas (D-2), 21  
         exanthemata (D-2), 21  
         malarial fever (D-2), 21  
         pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21  
         tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
     blood, agglutination reaction of in (D-1), 258  
         changes in (D-2), 18  
     Enteric fever, blood, changes in, leucopenia (D-2), 18  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     chills in (D-2), 7  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 15  
         albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19  
         bone lesions (D-2), 20  
         catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20  
         cystitis, acute (D-2), 20  
         erysipelas (D-2), 21  
         gangrene (D-2), 18  
         genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20  
         involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17  
         blood, changes in (D-2), 18  
             leucocytosis (D-2), 18  
             leucopenia (D-2), 18  
         gangrene (D-2), 18  
         myocardial changes (D-2), 17  
         pericarditis (D-2), 17  
         thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18  
         vascular occlusions (D-2), 17  
         venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
     involving digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15  
         angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15  
         cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15  
         cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16  
         cholelithiasis (D-2), 16  
         gall-bladder, pain in region of (D-2), 15  
             perforation of (D-2), 15  
             tumor of (D-2), 15  
         hæmatemesis (D-2), 15  
         hepatic abscess (D-2), 15  
         intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16  
         jaundice (D-2), 15  
         parotid bubo (D-2), 15  
         spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15  
         rupture of (D-2), 15  
         ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15  
     involving nervous system (D-2), 18  
         cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18  
         inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18  
         meningitis (D-2), 18  
         neuritis (D-2), 19  
             tender toes (D-2), 19  
         otitis media (D-2), 19  
         postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19  
     involving respiratory organs (D-2), 16  
         bronchitis (D-2), 16  
         laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16  
         pleurisy (D-2), 17  
         pneumonia (D-2), 16  
         pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17  
             gangrene (D-2), 17  
             oedema (D-2), 16  
             tuberculosis (D-2), 17

- Enteric fever, nephritis, acute (D-2), 20**  
 parenchymatous degeneration of  
 muscles (D-2), 21  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17  
 pyelitis (D-2), 20  
 pyuria (D-2), 20  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21  
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15  
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21  
 urinary findings (D-2), 19  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 course of the disease (D-2), 4  
 first week (D-2), 4  
 second week (D-2), 4  
 third week (D-2), 4  
 fourth week (D-2), 5  
 definition (D-2), 1  
 diagnosis (D-2), 23  
 by exclusion (D-2), 33  
 causal or etiological (D-2), 23  
 Bacillus typhosus, isolation of  
 (D-2), 24  
 agglutination test (D-2), 24  
 Baas and Watkins method  
 (D-2), 25  
 from blood (D-2), 24  
 from stools (D-2), 24  
 from urine (D-2), 24  
 macroscopic method (D-2),  
 25  
 Peabody culture method  
 (D-2), 24  
 Widal test (D-2), 24  
 results of (D-2), 25  
 epidemics (D-2), 23  
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26  
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23  
 differential (D-2), 28  
 from anthrax, internal (D-2), 31  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29  
 from diseases resembling enteric  
 fever in fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 23  
 its later course (D-2), 32  
 from endocarditis, malignant  
 (D-2), 32, 645  
 from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28  
 from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),  
 252  
 from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28  
 from febricula (D-2), 28  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
 from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),  
 28  
 from glanders (D-2), 169  
 from influenza (D-2), 28, 97  
 from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32  
 from malarial fever (D-2), 30  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158
- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from**  
 nephritis (D-2), 29  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)  
 32  
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124  
 croupous (D-2), 124  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31  
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32  
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary  
 (D-2), 31, 185  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),  
 29  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30  
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519  
 direct (D-2), 26  
 eruption (D-2), 27  
 minor symptoms (D-2), 27  
 pulse frequency (D-2), 27  
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms militating against  
 (D-2), 27  
 of minor importance (D-2), 27  
 temperature (D-2), 26  
 temperature curve (D-2), 26  
 of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33  
 provisional (D-2), 33  
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 28  
 in its later course (D-2), 32  
 duration of attack (D-2), 3  
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-X), 21  
 epilepsy (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 1  
 exciting cause (D-2), 2  
 Bacillus typhosus (Bacillus of  
 Eberth) (D-2), 2  
 evolution of (D-2), 3  
 means of transmission  
 (D-2), 3  
 persistence of after recovery  
 (D-2), 16  
 vitality of (D-2), 2  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1  
 age (D-2), 1  
 climate (D-2), 1  
 familial susceptibility (D-2), 2  
 immunity (D-2), 2  
 occupation (D-2), 2  
 season (D-2), 1  
 sex (D-2), 1  
 social state (D-2), 2  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20  
 immunity from (D-2), 2  
 conferred by attack (D-2), 23  
 in the aged (D-2), 15, 33  
 in children (D-2), 14, 33  
 adult type (D-2), 15  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 15  
 incubation period (D-2), 3  
 menstruation in (D-2), 20

- Enteric fever, mortality (D-2), 33**  
 mouth, care of, in (T), 276  
 onset, stage of (D-2), 3  
 period of incubation (D-2), 3  
 prodromes (D-2), 3  
 polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319  
 prognosis (D-2), 33  
   in the aged (D-2), 33  
   in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34  
   in fat persons (D-2), 33  
   in infancy (D-2), 33  
   in pregnancy (D-2), 34  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34  
 influenced by  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 34  
   general management (D-2), 35  
   intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34  
     perforation (D-2), 35  
   intensity of infection (D-2), 34  
   nervous symptoms (D-2), 34  
   peritonitis (D-2), 35  
   pulse-frequency (D-2), 34  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
 relapse in (D-2), 7, 21  
   diagnosis of (D-2), 22  
   frequency of (D-2), 21  
   intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
   multiple (D-2), 21  
   ordinary form (D-2), 21  
   theory of (D-2), 22  
 rose spots of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms (D-2), 5  
   abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
   diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
     stools (D-2), 8  
     *Bacillus typhosus* in (D-2), 9  
   due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10  
   peritonitis (D-2), 10  
   intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16  
     concealed (D-2), 10  
   splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15  
   tenderness and pain (D-2), 9  
 convulsions (D-2), 12  
 delirium (D-2), 11  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
 fever (-2), 5  
   absence of (D-2), 7  
   afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7  
   in convalescence (D-2), 5  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 6  
   recrudescences (D-2), 6  
   regular or typical course (D-2), 5  
   relapse (D-2), 7  
   typical course (D-2), 5  
 intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16  
   peritonitis following (D-2), 10  
 skin (D-2), 8  
 symptoms of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11  
   convulsions (D-2), 12  
   delirium (D-2), 11
- Enteric fever, symptoms of nervous system,**  
 headache (D-2), 11  
 prodromal stage (D-2), 11  
 somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11  
 other skin eruptions (D-2), 8  
 pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
   diastolic (D-2), 8  
 rales (D-2), 4  
 rash (D-2), 4, 9  
 "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4  
 temperature (D-2), 4, 5  
 temperature range chills (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations in (D-2), 6  
     defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
     by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
     in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
     infantile type (D-2), 6  
     inverse type (D-2), 6  
 susceptibility of individuals to (T), 549  
   test of, cutaneous (T), 549  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
   febris carnis (D-2), 6  
   in convalescence (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations of (D-2), 6  
 transmission of (D-2), 3  
 treatment of (T), 547  
   antipyretic, indications for (T), 558  
     intestinal (T), 560  
     urinary (T), 560  
 baths (T), 557  
   cold, Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
     indications for (T), 558  
     temperature of (T), 557  
   tepid (T), 558  
 cold packs (T), 558  
   contraindications (T), 558  
 cold sponging (T), 558  
 diet (T), 551  
   abrupt changes unwise (T), 556  
   abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
   after fever (T), 552  
   alcohol (T), 556, 557  
   beef tea (T), 551  
   Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
   Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
   daily food requirement (T), 554  
   during fever (T), 551  
   milk (T), 551, 552  
   night feeding (T), 556  
   of high caloric value (T), 554  
     effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
   Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
   Shattuck's (T), 552  
   stimulants (T), 557  
   water (T), 556

- Enteric fever, treatment of, diet, hygiene**  
 (T), 560  
 bedsores, prevention of (T), 560  
 mouth, cleansing of (T), 560  
 hydrotherapy (T), 557  
 in convalescence (T), 562  
 examination of urine and faeces (T), 562  
 medication (T), 559  
 calomel (T), 560  
 lactophenin (T), 559  
 pyramidon (T), 559, 561  
 quinine (T), 559  
 of cerebral symptoms (T), 561  
 of complications and sequels (T), 561  
 of diarrhoea (T), 561  
 colon irrigations (T), 561  
 of hemorrhage (T), 561  
 of intestinal symptoms (T), 561  
 of meteorism (T), 561  
 of perforation (T), 561  
 of peritonitis (T), 561  
 of relapse (T), 561  
 prophylaxis (T), 547  
 typhoid vaccine, intravenous injection of (T), 551  
 typhoidin, local reaction of (T), 549  
 technic of injection (T), 549  
 vaccination (T), 547  
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
 immunity conferred by (T), 547  
 importance of (D-2), 2  
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
 reaction following (T), 548  
 technic of (T), 547  
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
 value of, questionable (T), 550  
 Widal reaction (T), 548  
 specific (T), 550  
 symptomatic (T), 561  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
 Bacillus typhosus in (T), 560, 623  
**varieties** (D-2), 12  
 abortive form (D-2), 13  
 adult type (D-2), 14  
 ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 grave form (D-2), 14  
 infantile type (D-2), 14  
 intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
 slight (D-2), 12  
 cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
 pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
 pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
 well developed (D-2), 12  
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 mild form (D-2), 13  
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13
- Enteric fever, varieties, typhus levissimus**  
 (D-2), 13  
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
**Enteritis** (D-2), 353  
 catarrhal (D-2), 353  
 definition (D-2), 353  
 diagnosis (D-2), 354  
 differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
 etiology (D-2), 353  
 exciting cause (D-2), 353  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 353  
 prognosis (D-2), 354  
 symptoms (D-2), 354  
 colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 354  
**diphtheritic** (D-2), 355  
 definition (D-2), 355  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
 from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
 from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
 etiology (D-2), 355  
 prognosis (D-2), 356  
 symptoms (D-2), 355  
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 membranous, treatment (T), 492  
 acute (T), 492  
 morphine (T), 493  
 chronic (T), 493  
 diet (T), 493  
 von Noorden's (T), 493  
 oil injections (T), 494  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
 primary (D-2), 355  
 secondary (D-2), 355  
**Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis,**  
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 membranous (D-1), 532  
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356  
**Enteroliths** (D-1), 539  
**Enteroptosis** (D-2), 376, 513  
 definition (D-2), 376  
 diagnosis (D-2), 376  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 377  
 from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 376  
 prognosis (D-2), 377  
 symptoms (D-2), 376  
 treatment (T), 522  
**Enuresis nocturna** (D-1), 570  
**Eosinophiles** (D-1), 270  
 polynuclear (D-1), 270  
**Eosinophilia** (D-1), 272, 274  
**Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions** (D-1), 317  
**Ephelides** (D-1), 549  
**Ephemeral fever** (D-2), 231

- Ephemeral fever, definition (D-2), 231**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 232  
 etiology (D-2), 232  
   infectious form (D-2), 232  
   symptomatic cases (D-2), 232  
   toxic cases (D-2), 232  
 prognosis (D-2), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 232
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28**
- Epicarin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 540**
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52**
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93**  
 cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126  
 parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90  
 roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epiglottitis, methods of raising in asphyxia (T), 588**
- Epilepsy, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128**  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 606  
 cortical (D-1), 332  
 delirium of (D-1), 613  
 diagnosis differential from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
 effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21  
 Jacksonian (D-1), 332  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274  
 senile (D-2), 715
- Epileptic status (D-2), 696**
- Epinephrin, in acute rhinitis (T), 279**  
 in serum reactions (T), 321
- Epiphora (D-1), 367**
- Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of (D-2), 596**
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443**  
 definition (D-2), 443  
 etiology (D-2), 443  
   constitutional causes (D-2), 443  
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283**
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494**  
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Epsom salts, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34**
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602**
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 767**  
 sign (D-2), 589
- Ergot for hemorrhage in tuberculosis (T) 365**  
 for night sweats (T), 362  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334
- Ergotine and ether, counteraction of (T), 57**  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Ergotismus (D-2), 288, 291**
- Ergotole in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365**
- Erectations (D-1), 519**  
 nervous, treatment (T), 477  
 psychical (T), 477  
 sulphur iodide (T), 477
- Eruption (see also Rash)**  
 of actinomyces (D-2), 171
- Eruption, of anthrax (D-2), 173**  
 of chicken-pox (T), 607  
 of dengue (D-2), 100  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27  
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 of glanders (T), 167  
 of measles (D-2), 79  
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 of rubella (D-2), 83  
 of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
 of small-pox (D-2), 47  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas, 133**  
 afebrile (D-2), 137  
 bullosum (D-2), 136  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
 definition (D-2), 133  
 diagnosis (D-2), 138  
   differential (D-2), 138  
   from erysipoid (D-2), 239  
   from glanders (D-2), 169  
 etiology (D-2), 133  
 exciting cause (D-2), 134  
   Streptococcus erysipielatis (D-2), 134  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 133  
   family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134  
   unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
   wounds and lesions (D-2), 133
- gangrenosum (D-2), 136**  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 migrans (D-2), 136  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of the newborn (D-2), 137  
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136  
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 prognosis (D-2), 138  
 pustulosum (D-2), 136  
 symptoms (D-2), 135  
   anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
   incubation period (D-2), 135  
   inflammation (D-2), 135  
   onset (D-2), 135  
   verum (D-2), 135  
   vesiculosum (D-2), 136
- Erysipoid, definition (D-2), 238**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 238  
   exciting cause (D-2), 238  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 238  
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238  
 symptoms (D-2), 239
- Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239**  
 migrans (D-2), 238

- Erythema, serpens** (D-2), 238  
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56
- Erythremia** (D-2), 576
- Erythrocytes** (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
 in effusions (D-1), 318  
 normal number of (D-1), 266  
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266  
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265
- Erythrocytosis** (D-2), 551  
 definition (D-2), 551  
 diagnosis (D-2), 552  
 etiology (D-2), 551  
 symptoms (D-2), 552
- Erythrol tetranitrate**, in angina pectoris (T), 76
- Eebach's quantitative estimation of albumin** (D-1), 297, (T), 601
- Eserine** in enteric fever (T), 561
- Exophoria** (D-1), 381
- Estivo-autumnal fever** (D-2), 250
- Ether**, a heart stimulant (T), 23  
 forms of administration (T), 24  
 and ergotine, counteraction of (T), 57
- Ethereal oils** in acute laryngitis (T), 285
- Eucalyptol** in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Eucalyptus**, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 oil in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 oil in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Eudoxin** in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Eumydrin** for night sweats (T), 362  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Eunatrol** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Eunuchs** (D-2), 602
- Eunuchoids** (D-2), 602
- Eupnoea** (D-1), 453
- Euporphine** in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296
- Euquinine** in malaria (T), 576  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
- European mountain resorts** (T), 344, 347
- Exalgia**, in gastralgia (T), 476
- Exanthemata**, acute, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Exanthematous diseases**, facies in (D-1), 410
- Exanthema**, drug, diagnosis, differential from measles (D-2), 82  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Exercise**, breathing (T), 354  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378
- Exercise**, in Bright's disease (T), 111  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in compensated valvular lesions, bicycle riding (T), 5  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 227  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in obesity (T), 243  
 in palpitation of heart (T), 90  
 in syphilis (T), 639  
 in true plethora (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 4  
 duration of (T), 6
- Exophoria** (D-1), 381
- Exophthalmic goitre** (see Goitre) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Exophthalmos** (D-1), 367  
 bilateral (D-1), 368  
 pulsating (D-1), 368  
 of scurvy (D-1), 368
- Expectorants** in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 for hemorrhage (T), 367  
 in whooping-cough (T), 621
- Expectoration** (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
 albumineuse (D-1), 474
- Exploratory puncture** (W-1), 314  
 in liver abscess (D-2), 407
- Extrasystole** (D-1), 484, (D-2), 612  
 auricular ventricular (D-1), 485
- Extrasystoles**, frequency of occurrence (D-2)  
 613  
 interpolated (D-2), 613  
 nodal (D-1), 485  
 and retrograde (D-2), 613  
 of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485, (D-2), 613  
 of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485, (D-2), 613  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 613
- Exudates**, encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427  
 in appendicitis, diagnostic signs of, fibrinous-plastic (T), 531  
 suppurative (T), 531  
 pericardial (D-2), 632  
 differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315  
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
 bacteriological (D-1), 316  
 collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
 cytodagnosis (D-1), 317  
 cytological (D-1), 316  
 endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
 eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
 erythrocytes (D-1), 317

- Exudates, examination of, inoscopy (D-1), 316**  
 lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
 mast cells (D-1), 317  
 polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
 Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
 in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240
- Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367**  
 protrusion of (D-1), 367  
 retraction of (D-1), 368  
 tension of (D-1), 369
- Eyelids (D-1), 369**  
 abscess of (D-1), 369  
 drooping of (D-1), 371  
 emphysema of (D-1), 370  
 erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
 eversion of (D-1), 369  
 herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
 inability to close (D-1), 371  
 inversion of (D-1), 369  
 involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
 marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
 oedema of (D-1), 369  
 sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
 syphilis of (D-1), 370
- Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391**  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
 deviation of (D-1), 378  
 forms of (D-1), 381  
 latent (D-1), 380  
 manifest (D-1), 381  
 examination of (D-1), 365  
 asthenopia (D-1), 367  
 conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
 cornea (D-1), 373  
 epiphora (D-1), 367  
 eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
 eyelids (D-1), 369  
 general considerations (D-1), 365  
 headache (D-1), 367  
 inspection (D-1), 365  
 iris (D-1), 373  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
 ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
 pain (D-1), 367  
 photophobia (D-1), 367  
 pupil (D-1), 374  
 vision (D-1), 366  
 functional anomalies of (W-1), 377, 380  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 involvement of, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 722  
 mobility of (D-1), 377  
 motor nerves of (D-2), 734  
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
 pain in (D-1), 589  
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 721  
 convergence (D-2), 723  
 downward (D-2), 722
- Eyes, paralysis of associated movement of, hysterical (D-2), 722**  
 lateral (D-2), 722  
 upward (D-2), 722  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220  
 treatment (T), 661
- Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208**
- Face, flushing of (D-1), 543**  
 pains in (D-1), 589  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 9
- Facial tetanus (D-2), 161**
- Facies (D-1), 408**  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
 in acute peritonitis (D-1), 409  
 in cretinism (D-1), 412  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
 in leprosy (D-1), 413  
 in malaria (D-1), 411  
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
 in mumps (D-1), 410  
 in myxoedema (D-1), 412  
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
 in renal disease (D-1), 411  
 in rickets (D-1), 411  
 in syphilis (D-1), 411  
 in tetanus (D-1), 410  
 hepatic (D-1), 411 (D-2), 412  
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553, (D-2), 432  
 leonina (D-1), 413, (D-2), 178  
 myopathica (D-1), 427  
 uterina (D-1), 412
- Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534**
- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536**  
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
 embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
 infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 intussusception (D-1), 537  
 malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
 portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 traumatism (D-1), 537  
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537
- casein flocculi in (D-1), 231**  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
 carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 fats (D-1), 231  
 proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226

- Fæces, examination of, chemical (D-1), 231**  
 for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 for fats (D-1), 231  
 for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
 for occult blood (D-1), 232  
 for proteids (D-1), 232  
 diets in (D-1), 228  
 macroscopic (D-1), 229  
 microscopic (D-1), 229  
 after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
 food remains (D-1), 230  
 meat fibres (D-1), 230  
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
 proteids in (D-1), 228  
 fat in (D-1), 538  
 fermentation of (D-1), 228  
 food remains in (D-1), 229  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 abnormal (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in urine (D-1), 239  
 incontinence of (D-1), 534  
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
 occult blood in (D-1), 232  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 in infants (D-1), 535  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
 milk diet (D-1), 226  
 mixed diet (D-1), 227  
 rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
 "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231  
**Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53**  
**Fainting (D-1), 614**  
**Faintness (D-1), 601, (D-2), 611**  
**Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of (D-1), 198**  
**Familysusceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2**  
**Faradization in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 402**  
 of nerves of diaphragm in asphyxia (T), 589  
 rectal (T), 416  
**Farcy (see Glanders) (D-2), 166**  
 buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
 pipes (D-2), 168  
**Farinaceous foods, digestibility of (T), 388**  
**Ferre's tubercles (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414**  
**Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444**  
**Fasting cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)**  
 in acute gastritis (T), 445  
 in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
 in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 452  
**Fat embolism (D-2), 470**  
 globules in urine (D-1), 281  
 heat value of (T), 204  
 in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
 in fæces (D-1), 228, 231  
 in urine (D-1), 308  
 subcutaneous (D-1), 415  
**Fat-milk, Gartner's (T), 215**  
**Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601**  
**Fats and carbohydrates, reduction of, in**  
 obesity (T), 239, 240  
 digestibility of (T), 391  
 digestible, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
 in anacidity (T), 405  
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in diabetes of moderately severe form (T), 218  
 sufficient provision of (T), 216  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in obesity (T), 238  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
**Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute (D-2), 570**  
 heart (D-2), 627, (T), 247  
 prognosis (D-2), 629  
 infiltration of heart (D-2), 627  
 overgrowth of heart (D-2), 627  
**Fauces (D-1), 506**  
**Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103**  
**Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231**  
 differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
**Febris carnis (D-2), 6**  
 recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41  
**Feeding, by rectum (T), 407**  
 liquids (T), 409  
 by stomach tube (T), 412  
 nasal (T), 413  
**Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301**  
 titration method (D-1), 303  
**Feminism (D-2), 603**  
**Fermentation of fæces (D-1), 228**  
 test for glucose (D-1), 302  
**Ferments, digestive (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434**  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
**Fermentum cerevisiæ in enteric fever (T), 560, 561**  
**Ferric chloride reaction for diacetic acid in diabetes (T), 217**  
**Fersan, in secondary anæmia (T), 173**  
**Fever (D-1), 437**  
 aphthous (D-2), 237  
 atypical (D-1), 442  
 bed (D-1), 447, (D-2), 7  
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
 black water (D-1), 569  
 break-bone (D-2), 98  
 camp (D-2), 37



- Fever, catheter (D-1), 448**  
   causes of (D-1), 437  
   cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever)  
     (D-2), 126, 746  
   chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
   dum-dum (D-2), 243  
   dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
   enteric (D-2), 1  
   ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231  
   epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2),  
     93  
   Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
   flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
   glandular (D-2), 235  
   hay (D-2), 441  
   hectic (D-1), 409  
   hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
   idiopathic (D-1), 440  
   in enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     typical course (D-2), 5  
   infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
   jail (D-2), 37  
   lung (D-2), 110  
   malarial (D-2), 244  
   Malta (D-2), 156  
   Mediterranean (D-2), 156  
   of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
   of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
   of syphilis (D-2), 218  
   of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
   periodical (D-1), 447  
   persistence of (D-1), 446  
   pulse in (D-1), 438  
   recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
   red tongue (D-2), 4  
   relapsing (D-2), 41  
   remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
   respiration in (D-1), 439  
   rheumatic (D-2), 142  
   Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232  
   ship (D-2), 37  
   simple continued (D-2), 231  
   stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
     defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
     fastigium or acme (D-1), 444  
     onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
     prodromes (D-1), 443  
   subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
   symptomatic (D-1), 439  
   symptoms of (D-1), 438  
   tick (D-2), 232  
   treatment of, in infectious diseases, (T),  
     593  
     scarlet fever (T), 597  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
   type of (D-1), 440  
     continued (D-1), 440  
     in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
     intermittent (D-1), 441  
     inverse (D-1), 441
- Fever, type, quartan (D-1), 441**  
   quotidian (D-1), 441  
   remittent (D-1), 441  
   subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
   tertian (D-1), 441  
   typhoid (D-2), 1  
   typhus (D-2), 37  
     exanthematicus (D-2), 37  
   undulated (D-2), 156  
   urinary (D-1), 448  
   vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62  
   varieties of (D-1), 440  
   yellow (D-2), 146
- Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1),  
 329**  
   relation of diseases of cord to lesions of  
     (D-1), 329
- Fibrillation (D-1), 609**
- Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301**
- Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croup-  
 ous) (D-2), 110**
- Fibrinuria (D-1), 301**
- Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia,  
 croupous (D-2), 121**  
   phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2),  
   121, 215
- Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460**
- Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413**
- Fièvre charbonneuse (D-2), 173**
- Filariasis (D-2), 268**  
   *Filaria bancrofti* (D-2), 268  
     diagnosis (D-2), 269  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
     prognosis (D-2), 269  
     symptoms (D-2), 268  
       hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
       lymph scrotum (D-2), 269  
   diurna (D-2), 270  
   medinensis (D-2), 271  
   perstans (D-2), 270
- Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606**  
   Hippocratic (D-1), 562
- First rib sign (D-2), 636**
- Fish poisoning (D-2), 289**
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195**
- Fistula, biliary (D-2), 399**
- Fixation of blood (D-1), 243**  
   heat methods (D-1), 243  
   wet methods (D-1), 243
- Flatulency, treatment (see Meteorism) (T),  
 520**
- Flatulin pills (T), 521**
- Fleiner's cure for ulcer of stomach (T), 459**
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194, (D-2), 650**
- Floating liver (D-2), 382**
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1),  
 91**  
   of abdomen (D-1), 100  
   in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318**  
   chylous (D-1), 318  
   veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252**

- Flukes, diseases due to bilharziasis (2), 253
  - distomiasis (D-2), 252
  - hæmic (D-2), 253
  - hepatic (D-2), 252
  - intestinal (D-2), 253
  - pulmonary (D-2), 253
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Fœtus, movements of, palpation of (D-1), 103
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
  - retraction of (D-1), 8
  - variations in prominence (D-1), 8
  - in size (D-1), 9
- Food poisoning (D-2), 288
  - by animal parasites (D-2), 288
  - by bacteria (D-2), 288
  - by fungi (D-2), 288
  - by poisonous metals (D-2), 288
  - diagnosis (D-2), 291
  - examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292
  - grains and vegetables (D-2), 291
    - ergotismus (D-2), 291
    - lathyrismus (D-2), 291
    - lupinosis (D-2), 291
    - maidismus (D-2), 291
    - mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
    - mycetismus (D-2), 291
    - pellagra (D-2), 291
    - potatoes (D-2), 292
    - vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
  - fish (D-2), 289
    - lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290
    - mussels (D-2), 289
    - oysters (D-2), 289
  - meat (D-2), 290
    - sausage (D-2), 290
  - milk and milk products (D-2), 290
    - cheese (D-2), 290
- values, from Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
- Joslin's (T), 212
- in household measures (T), 212
- Foods, diabetic, table of (T), 210
- digestibility of (T), 384
  - bread (T), 390
  - condiments (T), 391
  - eggs (T), 387
  - farinaceous (T), 388
  - fats (T), 391
  - fruits (T), 389
- Hemmeter's rules determining (T), 397
- liquids (T), 391
  - alcohol (T), 391
- meat (T), 384
  - beef tea (T), 386
  - broths (T), 386
  - extracts (T), 386
  - juices (T), 386
  - peptones (T), 386
- Foods, digestibility of, meat, peptones, somatose (T), 387
  - soups (T), 386
  - milk (T), 388
    - substitutes (T), 388
    - condensed milk (T), 388
    - Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
    - Goghurt (T), 388
  - mineral waters (T), 393
  - nuts (T), 389
  - sugar (T), 390
    - honey (T), 390
  - tea and coffee (T), 392
  - vegetables (T), 389
  - low in salt (T), 99
  - purin content of, table (T), 250
  - rich in fat and protein (T), 218
  - temperature of (T), 393
  - time required for digestion (T), 395
- Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - definition (D-2), 237
  - diagnosis (D-2), 237
    - differential (D-2), 238
      - from acute exanthemata (D-2), 238
      - from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238
      - from diphtheria (D-2), 238
  - etiology (D-2), 237
  - exciting cause (D-2), 237
    - virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 237
  - prognosis (D-2), 238
  - symptoms (D-2), 237
- Foreign bodies in heart (D-2), 629
  - in throat (D-1), 237
- Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414
- Formaldehyde (T), 596
- Formalin (T), 596, 597
  - for night sweats (T), 363
  - vapor inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Formol, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
  - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Fortoin, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fovia unæ ursi in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Fowler's solution (T), 168
  - hypodermic injections of (T), 169
  - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 9
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220
  - tube (D-1), 216
- Fragula in constipation (T), 511
- Freckles (D-1), 549
- Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211
  - tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209
  - dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211

- Free HCl, tests for, methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 tropaeolin 00 (D-1), 209
- Frémissement cataire (D-1), 94
- Fremitus (D-1), 95  
 friction (D-1), 96, 170  
 gall-stone (D-1), 101  
 hydatid (D-1), 101, (D-2), 260  
 pericardial (D-1), 97  
 pleural (D-1), 97  
 rhonchal (D-1), 97  
 vocal (D-1), 95  
   in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 96  
   in health (D-1), 95  
   temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
- Fresh-air treatment in tuberculosis (T), 340, 341
- Friction, pericardial (D-1), 197  
   differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
   pleural (D-1), 197  
   pleuropericardial (D-1), 197, (D-2), 494  
   differential diagnosis from pericardial friction (D-1), 197
- Friction fremitus (D-1), 170  
 rubs (D-1), 170  
 sounds (D-1), 170  
   crumpling (D-1), 171  
   in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
   in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633  
   pleural (D-1), 170  
   significance of (D-1), 172  
   simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
   subpleural (D-1), 172
- Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
- Eriedreich's disease (D-2), 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
   differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 724, 764  
   from chorea (D-2), 764  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
   from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718, 763  
   from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
   symptoms (D-2), 763  
 sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639
- Froehlich's syndrome (D-2), 595
- Fruit, digestibility of (T), 389  
   in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
   in diabetes (T), 216  
   in uric acid diathesis (T), 127, 249
- Fuller's lotion (T), 573  
 operation (T), 572
- Funnel drainage, for oedema of lower extremities (T), 36  
 breast (D-1), 64
- Furunculosis (D-1), 239, 559  
 chronic, treatment, brewer's yeast (T), 440
- Gabbett's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Gabricsewaki's immunising serum for scarlet fever (T), 599
- Gartner's "fat-milk" (T), 96, 215  
 digestibility of (T), 388
- Gait (D-1), 433  
 ataxic (D-1), 434, (D-2), 758  
 festinating (D-1), 434  
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
 in chorea (D-1), 434  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 in sciatica (D-1), 434  
 paraplegic (D-1), 433  
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
 spastic (D-1), 433  
 steppage (D-1), 433  
 waddling (D-1), 433
- Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
 Bacillus typhosis in (T), 562  
 atrophy of (D-2), 398  
 cancer of (D-1), 387, (D-2), 393  
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 diseases of (D-2), 391  
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 enlargement of (D-1), 82  
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391  
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 region of (D-1), 23  
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   differential diagnosis from movable kidney (D-2), 514
- Gall-passages, diseases of, treatment (see Liver and Gall passages) (T), 536
- Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
   from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
   from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
   treatment (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 40  
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393
- Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
 chemical and physical characters of (D-2), 394  
 in intestines (D-2), 400  
 origin of (D-2), 394
- Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
- Galvanization in diabetes insipidus (T), 238  
 subaural, for exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
- Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
- Galvanopuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80
- Gamboge, in constipation (T), 516  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 697  
 cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314  
 treatment (T), 235

**Gangrene**, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
of appendix (D-2), 371  
of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
sputum in (D-1), 473  
treatment (T), 334  
**Gargles** in scarlet fever (T), 600  
for acute catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 280, 281  
for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
**Garlic**, in oxyuris vermiformis (T), 525  
**Gas**, illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
diagnosis (D-2), 287  
differential (D-2), 287  
from alcoholic coma (D-2), 287  
from uræmic coma (D-2), 288  
of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288  
tests of blood for carbon monoxide (D-2), 287  
etiology (D-2), 286  
pathology (D-2), 286  
**Gasterine** (T), 436  
in secondary anæmia (T), 161  
**Gastralgia** (D-2), 348  
diagnosis (D-2), 348  
differential (D-2), 348  
from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348  
from gall-stone colic (D-2), 348  
from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348  
etiology (D-2), 348  
prognosis (D-2), 349  
symptoms (D-2), 348  
treatment (T), 475  
bromoform (T), 477  
causal (T), 475  
codein (T), 476  
electrotherapy (T), 475  
exalgin (T), 476  
in chlorosis (T), 152  
medication (T), 476  
morphine (T), 476  
opium (T), 476  
psychotherapy (T), 477  
pyramidon (T), 476  
stomach douches (T), 476  
symptomatic (T), 475  
hydrotherapy (T), 475  
**Gastrectasis** (see Stomach, dilatation of) (D-1), 81, (D-2), 340  
vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341  
**Gastric absorption**, test of (D-1), 213  
anacidity (D-2), 350  
analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216  
in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
area (D-1), 23  
atony (D-2), 351  
contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220  
microscopical examination of (D-1), 215  
residuum of (D-1), 220  
crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from gastralgia (D-2), 348

**Gastric absorption**, curve in health (D-1), 221  
dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gastric supersecretion (D-2), 349  
disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
douches (see Douches) (T), 413  
hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
diagnosis (D-2), 350  
differential (D-2), 350  
from cancer (D-2), 348, 350  
from ulcer (D-2), 350  
from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
etiology (D-2), 350  
prognosis (D-2), 350  
symptoms (D-2), 350  
treatment (see Hyperacidity gastric)  
hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347  
diagnosis (D-2), 348  
differential (D-2), 348  
from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348  
from hyperacidity (D-2), 348  
from ulcer (D-2), 348  
etiology (D-2), 347  
prognosis (D-2), 348  
symptoms (D-2), 347  
hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
diagnosis (D-2), 351  
differential (D-2), 351  
from anacidity of pernicious anæmia (D-2), 351  
from cancer (D-2), 351  
from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351  
etiology (D-2), 350  
prognosis (D-2), 351  
symptoms (D-2), 350  
intubation (D-1), 219  
lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410  
neuroses (D-2), 347  
disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351  
atony, gastric (D-2), 351  
relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351  
spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
of pylorus (D-2), 351  
of secretion (D-2), 349  
anacidity (D-2), 350  
gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349  
hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350  
supersecretion (D-2), 349  
of sensation (D-2), 347  
gastralgia (D-2), 348  
gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347  
treatment (T), 474  
gastralgia (T), 475  
half-baths (T), 474  
hydrotherapy (T), 474

- Gastric secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349**  
 syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218  
 secretory variations (D-1), 221  
 superacidity, differential diagnosis, from  
 gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 diagnosis (D-2), 349  
 differential (D-2), 349  
 from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349  
 chronic (D-2), 349  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349  
 etiology (D-2), 349  
 physical signs (D-2), 349  
 prognosis (D-2), 349  
 symptoms (D-2), 349  
 ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric)  
 definition (D-2), 343  
 diagnosis (D-2), 344  
 differential (D-2), 345  
 from carcinoma of stomach (D-2),  
 345  
 from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345  
 from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 from gastric superacidity (D-2),  
 345  
 from gastritis chronic (D-2) 345  
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
 etiology (D-2), 343  
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526, (D-2), 344  
 symptoms (D-2), 343  
 gastric analysis (D-2), 344  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 344  
 pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344  
 treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336**  
 dietetic (D-2), 338  
 diagnosis (D-2), 338  
 differential (D-2), 338  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 338  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338  
 from gastric crises of locomotor  
 ataxia (D-2), 339  
 from pyloric and intestinal ob-  
 struction (D-2), 339  
 from various infections (D-2),  
 338  
 etiology (D-2), 338  
 symptoms (D-2), 338  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 337  
 infectious (D-2), 337  
 parasitic (D-2), 337  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 337  
 etiology (D-2), 337  
 symptoms (D-2), 337  
 toxic (D-2), 336  
 symptoms (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 445  
 applications (T), 447  
 diet (T), 445  
 fasting (T), 445
- Gastritis, acute, treatment, fasting, thirst,**  
 relief of (T), 445  
 for relief of pain (T), 447  
 of vomiting (T), 447  
 lavage (T), 446  
 medication (T), 446  
 alkalies (T), 447  
 cathartics (T), 446  
 calomel (T), 446  
 castor oil (T), 446  
 narcotics (T), 447  
 chloral hydrate (T), 447  
 cocaine (T), 447  
 codeine (T), 447  
 morphine (T), 447  
 styptics (T), 447  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336
- chronic (D-2), 339**  
 definition (D-2), 339  
 diagnosis (D-2), 339  
 differential (D-2), 340  
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 neuroses (D-2), 340  
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
 from pernicious anemia with gas-  
 tric symptoms (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 339  
 prognosis (D-2), 340  
 symptoms (D-2), 339  
 treatment (T), 448  
 baths (T), 451  
 diet (T), 449  
 massage (T), 451  
 medication (T), 450  
 alkalies (T), 451  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 450  
 for constipation (T), 451  
 for diarrhœa (T), 451  
 for pain (T), 451  
 mineral waters (T), 449  
 stage of acid and mucous catarrh (T),  
 452  
 of atrophic catarrh (T), 452  
 of hyperfunction (T), 451  
 surgery (T), 451  
 primary (T), 448  
 lavage (T), 448  
 therapeutic indications (T), 448  
 secondary (T), 448  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 339
- Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204**  
**Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221**  
**Gastrodynia (D-2), 348**  
**Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356**  
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in  
 relation to (D-2), 293  
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever  
 (D-2), 28
- Gastro-intestinal atony, hydrotherapy for**  
 (T), 633  
 medication (T), 635

- Gastro-intestinal atony, autointoxication (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 292  
 diseases, treatment in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 tract actinomycosis of (D-2), 170  
 röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 402
- Gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
 definition (D-2), 352  
 diagnosis (D-2), 353  
 differential (D-2), 353  
 from dilatation of stomach (D-2), 353  
 from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 352  
 physical signs (D-2), 352  
 prognosis (D-2), 353  
 symptoms (D-2), 352  
 treatment (T), 472  
 bandaging (T), 473  
 baths (T), 473  
 diet (T), 473  
 meat (T), 474  
 lavage (T), 473  
 massage (T), 473  
 medication (T), 473  
 rest (T), 472  
 rest-cure (T), 473
- Gastrorrhagia (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
- Gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205
- Gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 344, 349
- Gastroxynsis, nervous (D-2), 349
- Gelatin, digestibility of (T), 387  
 for control of hemorrhage in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
 injections in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
- Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis (D-2), 196  
 system, diseases of, treatment (T), 94  
 examination of (D-1), 564  
 involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Gentian, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Gerhardt's sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
 test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
- German measles (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 treatment (T), 606
- Giddiness (D-1), 602
- Gigantism (D-2), 602  
 differential diagnosis, from acromegaly (D-2), 594
- Girdle sense (D-2), 759
- Gland, thymus (D-1), 25
- Glanders (D-2), 166  
 definition (D-2), 166  
 diagnosis (D-2), 169
- Glanders, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 169  
 from anthrax (D-2), 176  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 169  
 from erysipelas (D-2), 169  
 from pyæmia (D-2), 169  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169  
 direct (D-2), 169  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 169  
 mallein (D-2), 169  
 etiology (D-2), 166  
 exciting cause (D-2), 167  
 Bacillus mallei (D-2), 167  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 166  
 in animals (D-2), 166  
 prognosis (D-2), 169  
 pustular, differential diagnosis from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 symptoms (D-2), 167  
 acute (D-2), 167  
 prodromes (D-2), 167  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 167  
 of invasion (D-2), 167  
 chronic (D-2), 168  
 of farcy, acute (D-2), 167  
 chronic (D-2), 168  
 farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
 farcy-pipes (D-2), 168  
 treatment, mallein injections (D-2), 167
- Glands, lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578  
 Addison's disease (D-2), 597  
 adrenal bodies (D-2), 596  
 epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 596  
 gigantism (D-2), 602  
 infantilism (D-2), 602  
 lymphatism (D-2), 600  
 multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603  
 parathyroid glands (D-2), 588  
 cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 588  
 pituitary body (D-2), 590  
 acromegaly (D-2), 592  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
 thymus gland (D-2), 599  
 thyroid gland (D-2), 579  
 bronchocele (D-2), 579  
 goitre (D-2), 579  
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
 myxedema (D-2), 584  
 thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579  
 sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602  
 suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 601  
 scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
 cervical (D-2), 188

- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190  
tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular abscess in scarlet fever (T), 600
- enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85
- fever (D-2), 235
- definition (D-2), 235
- diagnosis (D-2), 235
- differential from lymphatism (D-2), 601
- etiology (D-2), 235
- prognosis (D-2), 236
- recurring (D-2), 581
- symptoms (D-2), 235
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99, (D-2), 376, 513
- Globus hystericus (D-1), 511, 607
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519
- chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263
- in urine (D-1), 301
- tests for (D-1), 301
- Fehling's (D-1), 301
- titration method (D-1), 303
- Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
- fermentation (D-1), 302
- in urine (D-2), 312
- phenylhydrazine (W-1), 302
- quantitative (D-1), 303
- Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
- Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glutoid capsules (T), 441, 489
- Glycerin in cholelithiasis (T), 542
- in primary pernicious anemia (T), 164
- in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- enemas and suppositories in constipation (T), 509
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycero-phosphates in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Glycogen (T), 202
- in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313
- Glycosuria, alimentary (T), 202, (D-2), 311, 316
- in autotoxication (D-2), 294
- intermittent (D-2), 316
- of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316
- pathological (D-1), 304
- physiological (D-1), 304
- renal (D-2), 316
- transient (D-2), 316
- uratic (T), 236
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goghurt (T), 388
- Goitre (D-1), 12, (D-2), 579]
- cystic (D-1), 12
- definition (D-2), 579
- diagnosis (D-2), 580
- differential (D-2), 580
- Goitre, endemic (D-2), 580
- exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease) (D-1), 12, 368, (D-2), 581
- a thyro-protein intoxication (T), 197
- course and duration (D-2), 583
- definition (D-2), 581
- diagnosis (D-2), 584
- diet (T), 194
- electrocardiographic studies, conclusions from (D-2), 584
- etiology (D-2), 581
- exciting cause (D-2), 581
- predisposing influences (D-2), 581
- facies in (D-1), 412
- pathology (D-2), 581
- produced by iodine (T), 196
- prognosis (D-2), 584
- symptoms (D-2), 581
- circulatory derangements (D-2), 582
- Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581
- enlargement of thyroid body (D-2), 582
- exophthalmus (D-2), 581
- Græfe's sign (D-2), 581
- Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582
- Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
- nervous and mental (D-2), 583
- Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582
- tremor (D-2), 583
- tonsillitis a causative factor (T), 200
- treatment (T), 193
- at carbonated or salt springs (T), 194
- baths (T), 194
- electrotherapy (T), 195
- galvanisation, subaural (T), 195
- Forchheimer's method (T), 200
- general (T), 193
- hydrotherapy (T), 194
- medication (T), 195
- camphor monobromate (T), 195
- digitalis (T), 196
- iodine (T), 196
- iron and arsenic (T), 195
- potassium bromide (T), 195
- quinine, antipyrine, etc. (T), 195
- quinine, hydrobromate of (T), 200
- "rodagen" (T), 197
- sodium phosphate (T), 196
- thymus gland, preparations of (T), 196
- thyroid extract (T), 196
- mineral waters (T), 193
- of palpitation of heart and tachycardia in (T), 194
- radiotherapy (T), 200
- frequency of exposures (T), 200
- resorts (T), 193
- altitude (T), 193
- sea air (T), 193
- rest (T), 193
- serum, antithyroid Moebius (T), 197
- technic of (T), 197
- cases suitable for (T), 197

- Goitre, treatment, serum, cytolytic, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197  
 technic (T), 197  
 surgical (T), 198  
   dangers of (T), 198, 199  
   extirpation of ovaries (T), 199  
   factors of safety in operating (T), 199, 201  
   mortality from (T), 199  
   partial extirpation of struma (T), 198  
   radiotherapy preceding (T), 200  
   removal of hypertrophied turbinates (T), 199  
   resection of sympathetic nerve (T), 199  
   wet packs (T), 194  
   tremor of (D-1), 608  
 prognosis (D-2), 580  
 simple (D-1), 12  
 sporadic (D-2), 579  
 symptoms (D-2), 580  
   accessory thyroids (D-2), 580  
 Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228  
 Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228  
   constitutional infection (D-2), 230  
     arthritis (D-2), 230  
     cardiac and articular localizations (D-2), 230  
     endocarditis (D-2), 230  
     sepsis (D-2), 230  
     septicopyæmia (D-2), 230  
   definition (D-2), 228  
   diagnosis (D-2), 231  
     differential (D-2), 231  
       from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231  
       pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 231  
       from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231  
   etiology (D-2), 228  
   exciting cause (D-2), 228  
   extent of infection (D-2), 229  
   history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
   in female (D-2), 229  
   primary local infection (D-2), 229  
     gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229  
     ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
   prognosis (D-2), 231  
   secondary local infection (D-2), 230  
   symptoms of, in male (D-2), 229  
 Gonorrhœal orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93  
 Gout (D-1), 442, (D-2), 305  
   an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
   arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
   atypical (D-2), 306  
   definition (D-2), 305  
   diagnosis (D-2), 307  
     differential (D-2), 308  
   Gout, diagnosis, differential, from arthritis deformans (D-2), 302, 308  
     from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   direct (D-2), 307  
   of chronic gout (D-2), 308  
   of irregular gout (D-2), 308  
   etiology (D-2), 305  
   exciting causes (D-2), 305  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 305  
     excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305  
     in food (D-2), 305  
     heredity (D-2), 305  
     lead poisoning (D-2), 305  
     sedentary habits (D-2), 305  
   in diabetes, treatment (T), 236  
   pathology (D-2), 305  
   poor man's (D-2), 305  
   renal (T), 248  
   retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306  
   rheumatic (D-2), 300  
   symptoms (D-2), 306  
     acute form (D-2), 306  
     chronic form (D-2), 306  
     irregular form (D-2), 307  
     urinary conditions (D-2), 307  
   treatment (T), 248  
     acute (T), 256  
       applications (T), 256  
       dietetic (T), 258  
       exercise (T), 258  
       massage (T), 256  
       medication (T), 257  
         alkalies (T), 257  
         colchicine (T), 257  
         colchicum (T), 257  
         hydrochloric acid (T), 257  
         Liqueur Laville (T), 257  
         potassium iodide (T), 258  
         sodium salicylate (T), 257  
       prevention of recurrence (T), 258  
       chronic (see Uric acid diathesis), (T), 248  
       internal (T), 255  
       visceral (D-2), 306  
     Goutte militaire (D-2), 229  
     Gowers' hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
     Græfe's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     Grain and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291  
     Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559  
     Grape-cure in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
       in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
     Graphic methods; (D-1), 104  
     Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     Grawitz's theory of pernicious anæmia (T) 162  
   Green sickness (D-2), 543  
   Grey oil (T), 652  
   powder (T), 655  
   Grindelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
   Ground itch (D-2), 267  
   Gruels (T), 97



- Gruels, directions for making (T), 454  
 Guacamphol for night sweats (T), 362  
 Guaiac, for peritonissillar abscess (T), 281  
 Guaiacol, in chronic rheumatism (T), 270  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 356  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
 Gullet, the (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 586  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
   of the lungs (D-2), 22  
   of liver (D-2), 223  
 Gums (D-1), 497  
   in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
 Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Günsburg's reaction (D-1), 209  
 Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510  
 Gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
   for neurasthenics (T), 631  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 42  
   Schott's (T), 42  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 43  
   Zander's method (T), 5
- Habits, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
   phthisicus (D-1), 11, (D-2), 206  
 Hamachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation  
   in (D-1), 550  
 Hamatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood)  
   (D-1), 525  
   fatal (D-1), 526  
   in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1),  
     526  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
   in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
   in traumatism (D-1), 526  
   treatment, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 462  
     gelatin (T), 462  
     iron chloride (T), 462  
 Hamatidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Hamatochyluria (D-2), 269  
 Hamatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254  
 Hamatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Hamatoma (D-1), 558  
   of dura mater (D-2), 686  
 Hamatomyelia (D-2), 773  
 Hamaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
   due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
   in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
   of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
   of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
   of traumatism (D-1), 568  
 Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in  
   (D-1), 526  
 Hamocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
   cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
   method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
   in urine (D-1), 300  
   test for (D-1), 300  
   estimation (D-1), 249  
     Dare's method (D-1), 249  
     technic (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267  
   icterus following (D-2), 384  
 Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
   Gower's (D-1), 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
   epidemic (D-2), 570  
   of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
   infectious (D-2), 570  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
   toxic (D-1), 568  
 Hæmokonia (D-1), 269  
 Hæmolysis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl (D-1), 250  
 Hæmopericardium (D-2), 630, 641  
 Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 Hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   congenital (D-2), 568  
   definition (D-2), 568  
   diagnosis (D-2), 569  
     differential (D-2), 570  
   etiology (D-2), 568  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
   prognosis (D-2), 570  
   spontaneous (D-2), 568  
   symptoms (D-2), 568  
   treatment (T), 178  
     diet (T), 178, 179  
     medication, calcium (T), 178  
     serum (T), 179  
 Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
   diagnosis (D-2), 470  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202,  
     212  
     incipient (D-2), 205  
   of pulmonary stasis, treatment (T), 57, 58  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
   treatment of, in tuberculosis (see Tuber-  
     culosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T),  
     364, 365  
 Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage  
   (T), 365  
   ergot (T), 365  
   ergotin (T), 365  
   ergotole (T), 365  
   gelatin (T), 367  
   horse serum (T), 367  
   hydrastis (T), 366  
   krameria (T), 365  
   lead acetate (T), 365  
   quinine (T), 366  
   shepherd's purse (T), 366

- Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage,
  - salt solution (T), 367
  - turpentine oil (T), 366
  - witch hazel (T), 366
- Hæmothorax (W-2), 599
- Hair (D-1), 563
  - abnormal growth of (D-1), 563
  - atrophy of (D-1), 563
  - color of (D-1), 563
  - in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
- Half-baths (T), 595
  - in gastric neuroses (T), 474
  - technic of (T), 474
- Hallucinations (D-1), 612
- Halogen poisoning (T), 582
- Hand, claw (D-2), 754
  - monkey (D-2), 754
  - rhachitic (D-2), 335
- Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
- Hardening process for adults in bronchitis (T), 301
  - from abnormal perspiration (T), 302
  - reflex bronchitis (T), 302
  - for children (T), 280
- Harmonopoietic system (D-2), 579
- Harrison's furrow (D-1), 63 (D-2), 334
- Hawking (D-1), 460
- Hay fever (D-2), 441
- Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9
  - anencephalia (D-1), 10
  - caput succedaneum (D-1), 9
  - cephalohæmatoma (D-1), 9
    - external (D-1), 9
    - internal (D-1), 9
  - encephalocele (D-1), 10
  - hydrocephalus (D-1), 10
  - hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
  - meningocele (D-1), 10
  - tenderness of (D-1), 597
  - topography of (D-1), 8
    - cranium (D-1), 8
    - face (D-1), 9
- Headache (D-1), 583
  - associated symptoms of (D-1), 588
  - differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1), 588
  - distribution of (D-1), 584
  - due to anæmia (D-1), 585
    - aneurism (D-1), 587
    - cerebral abscess (D-1), 586
    - cerebral concussion (D-1), 585
    - congestion (D-1), 585
    - disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588
    - eyestrain (D-1), 367
    - hyperæmia (D-1), 585
    - infection (D-1), 585
    - inflammation (D-1), 585
    - neurotic states (D-1), 587
    - syphilis (D-1), 586
    - toxæmia (D-1), 586
    - tumor of brain (D-1), 586
  - functional and organic (D-1), 588
- Headache, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11
  - meningeal (D-1), 585
  - organic and functional (D-1), 584
  - persistent (D-1), 585
  - puncture (T), 665
  - reflex (D-1), 587
  - significance of (D-1), 585
  - treatment in infectious diseases (T), 593
  - in neurasthenia (T), 633
  - varieties of (D-1), 584
- Health resorts (see also Climate and Spas)
  - in emphysema of lungs (T), 336
  - for scrofula (T), 184
- Heart, the (D-1), 28
  - abnormal positions of, acquired (W-2), 604
    - dextrocardia (D-2), 604
    - ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
    - in pleural effusion (D-2), 604
  - anatomical apex of (D-1), 70
  - and great vessels (D-1), 28
  - apex-beat (D-1), 70
  - aneurism of (D-2), 603
    - diagnosis (D-2), 630
    - differential (D-2), 630
    - etiology (D-2), 630
  - atrophy of (D-2), 631
  - clinical apex of (D-1), 70
  - congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
    - developmental defects (D-2), 664
    - diagnosis (D-2), 665
    - fœtal endocarditis (D-2), 664
    - symptoms (D-2), 664
  - degenerations of (D-2), 629
  - dilatation of (D-2), 626
    - definition (D-2), 626
    - differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion (D-2), 637
    - etiology (D-2), 626
      - chronic myocarditis (D-2), 627
      - heart strain (D-2), 626
      - valvular disease (D-2), 627
  - dimensions of (D-1), 29
  - diseases of (D-2), 603, 617
    - abnormal positions (D-2), 603
      - congenital (D-2), 603
    - albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298
    - aneurism (D-2), 630
    - angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 607
    - atrophy (D-2), 631
    - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
    - chronic valvular disease (D-2), 648
    - congenital lesions (D-2), 664
    - degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629
    - dilatation (D-2), 626
    - dropsy in (see Dropsy) (T), 25
    - endocardium (D-2), 641
    - fatty heart (D-2), 627
    - general considerations (D-2), 604
      - electrocardiograph (D-2), 605
    - hypertrophy (D-2), 624

- Heart, diseases of, myocarditis, acute**  
 (D-2), 617  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 percussion in (D-1), 149  
 pericardium (D-2), 631  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
 rupture (D-1), 629  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 stenocardia (D-1), 607  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 vomiting, in (D-1), 524  
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629
- displacement of (D-1), 71**  
 fatty (D-2), 627  
 definition (D-2), 627  
 diagnosis (D-2), 628  
 differential (D-2), 629  
 etiology (D-2), 628  
 physical signs (D-2), 628  
 symptoms (D-2), 628  
 treatment (T), 247
- fatty degeneration of (D-2), 628**  
 treatment (T), 83  
 massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- infiltration of (D-2), 627**  
 overgrowth of (D-2), 627  
 treatment (T), 82  
 diet (T), 82  
 mineral waters (T), 82  
 Oertel's cure (T), 82
- functional derangements of (D-2), 605**  
 arrhythmia (D-2), 610  
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
 absolute (D-2), 614  
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
 flutter (D-2), 615  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612  
 ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
 extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
 auricular (D-2), 613  
 interpolated (D-2), 613  
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
 ventricular (D-2), 613  
 paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 614  
 perpetual (D-2), 614  
 premature contractions (D-2), 612  
 sinus (D-2), 612  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612  
 bradycardia (D-2), 611  
 definition of (D-2), 605  
 distress (D-2), 606  
 etiology of (D-2), 605  
 exciting causes (D-2), 605  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 605
- heart block (D-2), 616**  
 complete (D-2), 616  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 617  
 partial (D-2), 616  
 Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 616
- heart consciousness (D-2), 606**
- Heart, functional derangements of, irritable heart (D-2), 607**  
 momentary arrest (D-2), 611  
 motor and sensory combined (D-2), 611  
 palpitation (D-2), 611  
 physical signs (D-2), 606  
 precordial pain (D-2), 607  
 rapid heart (D-2), 610  
 respirations increased (D-2), 606  
 slow heart (D-2), 611  
 symptoms (D-2), 606  
 motor (D-2), 610  
 sensory (D-2), 606  
 syncope (D-2), 611  
 tachycardia (D-2), 610
- hypertrophy of (D-2), 624**  
 combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 624  
 compensatory (D-2), 625  
 concentric (D-2), 624  
 definition (D-2), 624  
 eccentric (D-2), 624  
 etiology (D-2), 624  
 physical signs (D-2), 625  
 symptoms (D-2), 625  
 with compensation impaired (D-2), 625  
 ruptured or broken (D-2), 625
- hypoplasia of (D-2), 631**  
 idiopathic enlarged, treatment (T), 83  
 massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- impulse of (D-1), 69, 116**  
 displacements of (D-1), 70  
 due to organic change (D-1), 71  
 due to pressure (D-1), 71  
 right-sided (D-1), 71  
 traction (D-1), 71  
 negative (D-1), 70  
 normal (D-1), 70  
 in nephritis, chronic (T), 118  
 influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184  
 involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 massage of (T), 589  
 motor impulses of (D-2), 610  
 abnormal (D-2), 612  
 movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69  
 Munich (T), 83  
 neuroses of, treatment (T), 90  
 new growths of (D-2), 629  
 palpitation of, nervous, causes of (T), 91  
 treatment (T), 90  
 exercise (T), 90  
 if due to cardiac weakness (T), 90  
 to over-exertion (T), 90  
 if of nervous origin (T), 90  
 climate (T), 92  
 "heart compressors" (T), 92  
 preventive (T), 91  
 psychical measures (T), 92  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194

- Heart, paralysis of, threatened, venesection in (T), 57  
parasites of (D-2), 629  
pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14  
visible (D-1), 69  
at apex (D-1), 70  
in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
rapid (D-1), 481  
relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183  
rupture of (D-2), 629  
diagnosis (D-2), 630  
prognosis (D-2), 630  
traumatic (D-2), 630  
senile (D-2), 631  
slow (D-1), 483  
syphilis of (D-2), 224, 622  
systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
tobacco (D-2), 609  
valve areas of (D-1), 177  
aortic (D-1), 177  
mitral (D-1), 177  
pulmonary (D-1), 177  
tricuspid (D-1), 177  
valves of (D-1), 31  
aortic (D-1), 31  
mitral (D-1), 31  
pulmonary (D-1), 31  
tricuspid (D-1), 31  
relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 642  
differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
lesions (D-1), 186  
digitalis, prolonged use of (T), 65  
morphine in (T), 64  
curative property of (T), 64  
wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109  
auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
fibrillation (D-1), 110  
flutter (D-1), 110  
heart-block (D-1), 110  
sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118, (D-2), 611, 616  
complete (D-2), 616  
delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
diagnosis differential (D-2), 617  
provisional (D-2), 617  
partial (D-1), 110, 486, (D-2), 616  
Heart-burn (D-1), 519  
Heart compressors, for palpitation (T), 92  
Heart consciousness (D-2), 606  
Heart disease, insomnia in, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
Heart disease cells (D-1), 310  
Heart hurry (D-1), 483  
Heart mechanism, theories of (D-1), 183  
myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
Heart muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2) 619  
properties of (D-1), 184  
absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
all or none law (D-1), 184  
conductivity (D-1), 184  
contractility (D-1), 184  
excitability (D-1), 184  
stimulus production (D-1), 184  
tonicity (D-2), 184  
Heart sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
accentuation of (D-1), 179  
first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
in children (D-1), 178  
in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
in disease (D-1), 180  
abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
accentuation (D-1), 182  
of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
character (D-1), 180  
first sound (D-1), 180  
second sound (D-1), 181  
endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
intensity (D-1), 181  
aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
increased (D-1), 182  
pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
increased (D-1), 183  
second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
increased (D-1), 182  
significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
normal (D-1), 176  
cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
characters of (D-1), 176  
first sound (D-1), 176  
modifications in (D-1), 178  
character (D-1), 178  
first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
intensity (D-1), 178  
rhythm (D-1), 179  
second sound at base (D-1), 178  
rhythm of (D-1), 178  
second sound (D-1), 176  
third sound (D-1), 176  
transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199  
relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193  
Heart stimulants (T), 12  
as diuretics (T), 26  
adrenalin (T), 25  
ammonia, as liquor ammonii anisatus (T), 24

- Heart stimulants, apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffeine (T), 20, 32  
 camphor (T), 23, 32  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 digalen (T), 14  
   advantages of (T), 14  
   effect inconstant (T), 15  
   injection of, technic (T), 15  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitalis (T), 12  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in measles (T), 605  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in pneumonia (T), 325, 329  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334, 335  
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 12  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 semen colae (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 strychnine (T), 22
- Heart strain (D-2), 626, 656
- Heart tonics in uræmia (T), 119
- Heat, in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 dyspnoea (D-1), 453  
 mechanism (D-1), 435  
 sensation of (D-1), 600  
 stroke (D-2), 295  
   apoplectic type (D-2), 295  
   asphyxial type (D-2), 295  
   diagnosis (D-2), 296  
   pathology (D-2), 295  
   symptoms (D-2), 295  
     heat exhaustion (D-2), 295  
     heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
- Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
- stenocardia (D-2), 608
- Hectic fever (D-1), 409
- Hedonal (T), 49
- Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
- Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Helmitol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601
- Hemianopia (D-1), 385
- Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387  
 reaction (D-2), 733
- Hemianopsia (D-1), 385, (D-2), 732  
 a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387  
 absolute (D-1), 387  
 binasal (D-1), 386  
 bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
- Hemianopsia, homonymous (D-1), 385, 386  
 horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386  
 lateral left (D-1), 386  
   right (D-1), 386  
 lesions causing (D-2), 733  
 quadrantic (D-2), 733  
 relative (D-1), 387  
 vertical (D-1), 386
- Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
- Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335, (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
 alternans (D-2), 708, 718  
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of brain (D-2), 713  
 in children (D-2), 700  
 station in (D-1), 432  
 syphilitic (D-2), 699
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
 cerebral (D-2), 693  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   venesection in (T), 58  
 cutaneous (D-1), 558  
   diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
   in measles (D-2), 80  
 diseases characterized by, (D-2), 563  
   etiological factors (D-2), 564  
   hemophilia (D-2), 568  
   in the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
 during gastric lavage (T), 412  
 fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
 from bowel (D-1), 536  
 from stomach, treatment, nutrient enemas (T), 407  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 673  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 intestinal (D-1), 536  
   concealed (D-1), 538  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   due to embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
   due to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
   due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
     prognosis (D-2), 34  
     treatment (T), 561  
   treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage of)
- into pancreas (D-2), 417  
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 641

- Hemorrhage**, into spinal cord and membranes (see Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 773  
 jaundice following (D-2), 384  
 of lungs, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 515  
 of stomach, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 renal, treatment of (T), 137  
 retinal (D-1), 391  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
 treatment of, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
   in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364  
   in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Hemorrhagic diathesis** (D-2), 563  
 treatment of (T), 179  
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
 erythema (D-2), 46  
 infarct (D-2), 468  
   differential diagnosis from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 123  
   of kidneys (D-2) 516  
   treatment (T) 332  
   etiology (T) 332  
   pain, relief of (T), 333  
   prophylaxis (T), 333  
   pulmonary symptoms (T), 333  
   syncope (T), 333  
   measles (D-2), 80
- Hemorrhoids** (D-1), 536
- Henoch's purpura** (D-2), 566
- Hepar mobilis** (D-2), 382
- Hepatic abscess**, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 area (D-1), 23  
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403  
 colic, nervous, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
 dullness, deep area of (D-1), 35  
 superficial area of (D-1), 35  
 fever (D-2), 389, 399  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
   syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
   veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
- Hepatitis**, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 suppurative (D-2), 403
- Hepatoptosis** (D-2), 382
- Hepptine** in secondary anæmia (T), 161
- Hereditary icterus** (D-2), 383  
 predisposition in obesity (T), 246  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 661
- Heredity**, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 642  
 in gout (D-2), 305
- Heredity**, in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 in syphilis (D-2), 217  
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183
- Hernia** (D-1), 99  
 diaphragmatic, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 due to whooping-cough (T), 623  
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 ventral (D-1), 99
- Heroin**, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
 in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 intoxication (D-2), 276
- Herpes buccalis**, treatment (T), 276  
 facialis (D-1), 494  
 labialis (D-1), 494  
 nasalis (D-1), 494  
 zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
- Herrheimer reaction** in syphilis (T), 666  
 of brain (T), 663
- Herzfehlerzellen** (D-2), 655
- Heterocresol** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Heterophoria** (D-1), 380
- Heterotropia** (D-1), 380, 381
- Hetol** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Hexamethylenamine** in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
- Hiccough** (D-1), 461  
 treatment in peritonitis (T), 534
- Hip-joint disease**, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
- Hippocratic fingers** (D-1), 562  
 succussion (D-1), 169, (D-2), 510
- Hippuric acid crystals** in urine (D-1), 280
- Hippus** (D-1), 376
- History of case**, clinical (D-1), 52  
 medical (D-1), 47  
 personal (D-1), 42
- Hoarseness**, chronic (D-1), 238  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
- Hodgkin's disease** (D-2), 487, 559, 560  
 definition (D-2), 559  
 diagnosis (D-2), 562  
   differential (D-2), 562  
     from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
     from adenitis, tuberculous (D-2), 562  
     from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
     from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
     from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
     from mumps (D-2), 93  
     glandular implication progressive (D-2), 563  
 etiology (D-2), 559  
   exciting cause (D-2), 560  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 559  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
 prognosis (D-2), 563  
 symptoms (D-2), 560

- Hodgkin's disease, symptoms, anemia**  
     (D-2), 561  
     blood (D-2), 561  
     cachexia (D-2), 562  
     lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
- Honey, nutritive value of (T), 390**
- Hook-worm disease (see Uncinariasis and Ankylostomiasis (D-2), 266, (T), 525)**
- Hordeolum (D-1), 360**
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 518**
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54**
- Horse serum in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 267**
- Hot packs in bronchial asthma (T), 317**  
     springs, indifferent in chlorosis (T), 158
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543**
- Hunger cure (T), 241**
- Hutchinson pupal (D-2), 734, 735**  
     sugar-free milk (T), 216  
     teeth (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260**  
     contents of (D-1), 320  
     disease (see Tapeworms) (D-2), 254  
     fremitus (D-2), 260
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555**
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555**
- Hydrastis in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366**  
     in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Hydrastis canadensis for night sweats (T), 362**
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 704**
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555, (D-2), 703**  
     diagnosis (D-2), 704  
     etiology (D-2), 704  
     pathology (D-2), 703  
     symptoms (D-2), 704
- Hydrochloric acid as an antisymptotic (T), 429**  
     a stomachic (T), 429  
     in diseases of the stomach and intestines (T), 428  
     in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
     in gout, acute (T), 257  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10**
- Hydrogen peroxide, a mouth-wash (T), 277**  
     in diphtheria (T), 616  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
     inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 764**
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320, (D-2), 319, 535**  
     acute (D-2), 535  
     bilateral (D-2), 535  
     congenital (D-2), 535  
     definition (D-2), 535  
     diagnosis (D-2), 536  
         differential (D-2), 536  
             from ascites (D-2), 536  
             from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
             from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
             from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
             from renal cysts (D-2), 536  
             from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
             from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424
- Hydronephrosis, etiology (D-2), 535**  
     in renal colic (D-2), 534  
     intermittent (D-2), 535  
     physical signs (D-2), 536  
     prognosis (D-2), 537  
     symptoms (D-2), 535  
         flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
         urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555, (D-2), 640**
- Hydropertoneum (D-1), 555, (D-2), 425**
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162**  
     definition (D-2), 162  
     diagnosis (D-2), 165  
         differential (D-2), 165  
             from hysteria (D-2), 165  
             from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
             from Lysophobia (D-2), 165  
             from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
             from various other diseases (D-2), 165  
     etiology (D-2), 162  
     exciting cause (D-2), 162  
         Negri bodies (D-2), 163  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 162  
     inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163  
     prognosis (D-2), 166  
     Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166  
     symptoms (D-2), 163  
         dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
     incubation period (D-2), 163  
     stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
         of paralysis (D-2), 165  
         of prodromes (D-2), 163  
     urine (D-2), 164
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509**
- Hydrops, (see Dropsy and Oedema)**  
     adiposus (D-2), 503  
     chylosus (D-2), 508  
     pericardii (D-2), 640  
     vesicæ felleæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in enteric fever (T), 557**  
     antipyretic (T), 558  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     in bronchitis, acute deep (T), 297  
     capillary (T), 297, 298  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
     in chlorosis (T), 150  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 264  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
     in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
     in gastric hyposecretion (T), 483  
     neuroses (T), 474  
     in infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in influenza (T), 566  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599  
     in tuberculosis (T), 354, 361

- Hydrothorax** (D-1), 555, (D-2), 507  
 definition (D-2), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
   differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 507  
 thoracentesis in (T), 39
- Hygiene in bronchopneumonia** (T), 331  
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 337  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rheumatism, chronic (T), 271  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
 of sick-room in measles (T), 604
- Hymenolepis diminuta** (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydroiodide**, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Hyoscyamus**, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Hypæsthesia** (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric** (see also **Gastric hyperacidity**) (D-2), 350  
 treatment, diet (T), 403, 479  
   alcohol (T), 404  
   carbohydrates (T), 403  
   condiments (T), 403  
   fats (T), 404  
   liquids (T), 404  
   number of meals (T), 404  
   Robin's regimen (T), 404  
   lavage (T), 479  
   medication (T), 480  
     alkalies (T), 480  
     atropin (T), 481  
     belladonna (T), 481  
     eumydrin (T), 481  
     for constipation (T), 481  
**Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water** (T), 480  
   mineral waters (T), 480  
   silver nitrate (T), 481
- Hyperacusis** (D-2), 741
- Hyperæmia** (D-1), 543  
 bloodletting in (T), 52  
 cupping, dry (T), 52  
   wet (T), 53  
 hemorrhoidal (T), 54  
 leeches (T), 53  
 local (T), 52  
 cerebral, treatment of, venesection (T), 57  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 of liver (D-2), 401  
   treatment of (see **Liver**, congestion of) (T), 61  
 of nerve head (D-1), 388  
 passive cerebral, symptoms (T), 45  
   treatment of (T), 45
- Hyperæmia, passive cerebral, treatment of** (T), 45  
 aleplessness (T), 45  
 amylene hydroxide (T), 49  
 bromides (T), 46  
 bromural (T), 48  
 cannabis indica contraindicated (T), 51  
 chloral (T), 45  
 dietetic measures (T), 51  
 dormiol (T), 50  
 hedonal (T), 49  
 hypnotics, contraindications for (T), 45  
   table of (T), 51  
 isopral (T), 50  
 medinal (T), 50  
 morphine (T), 45  
 narcotics undesirable (T), 50  
 paraldehyde (T), 48  
 propional (T), 50  
 sulphonal (T), 47  
 tetronal (T), 48  
 trional (T), 48  
 tribromsalol (T), 50  
 urethane (T), 49  
 veronal (T), 43
- Hyperæsthesia** (D-1), 596  
 gastric (D-2), 347  
   vomiting of (D-1), 522  
 of mucous membrane of stomach, therapy (T), 148
- Hyperchlorhydria** (D-2), 350  
 therapy (T), 148
- Hyperidrosis** (D-1), 551  
 localized (D-1), 551
- Hyperleucocytosis** (D-1), 272
- Hypernephroma** (D-2), 539
- Hyperphoria** (D-1), 381
- Hyperplasia, lymphatic**, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- Hyperpnoea** (D-1), 453
- Hyperpyrexia** (D-1), 56, 437, 449  
 rheumatic (D-2), 143
- Hyperresonance** (D-1), 146
- Hypersecretion, gastric, treatment** (see **Hyperacidity**) (T), 479  
 diet in (T), 403
- Hypersensitiveness in tuberculin treatment** (T), 376
- Hypersensitization in tuberculin treatment** (T), 374
- Hyperthyrea** (see **Goitre**, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Hypertrichosis** (D-1), 563
- Hypertrophy** (D-1), 425  
 of heart (D-2), 624  
 of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122  
 of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- Hypnotics**, in cerebral hyperæmia, amylene hydroxide (T), 49



- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, bromides**  
 (T), 46  
   bromural (T), 48  
   chloral (T), 45  
   dormiol (T), 50  
   hedonal (T), 49  
   isopral (T), 50  
   medinal (T), 50  
   morphine (T), 45  
   paraldehyde (T), 48  
   proponal (T), 50  
   sulphonal (T), 47  
   table of (T), 51  
   tetronal (T), 48  
   tribromsalol (T), 50  
   trional (T), 48  
   undesirable (T), 50  
   urethane (T), 49  
   veronal (T), 48  
   in neurasthenia (T), 635  
**Hypnotism in neurasthenia (T), 627**  
**Hypocidity, diet in (T), 405**  
   fats (T), 405  
   gastric (D-2), 350  
**Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350**  
   treatment (T), 148  
   diet, meat peptones (T), 387  
**Hypodermic needle for mercurial injections**  
 (T), 652  
   Swift's (T), 645  
   syringe for tuberculin treatment (T), 373  
**Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274**  
**Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588**  
**Hypophosphites, in nervous dyspepsia (T), 484**  
   syrup of in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
**Hyposecretion, gastric, treatment (T), 482**  
   diet (T), 482  
   hydrotherapy (T), 483  
   lavage (T), 482  
   medication (T), 482  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 482  
     mineral waters (T), 482  
     pancreatin (T), 482  
**Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449**  
**Hypothyroidism (D-2), 584**  
**Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760**  
**Hysteria, alcoholic (D-2), 273**  
   anuria in (D-1), 567  
   coma of (D-1), 618  
   differential diagnosis from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
   from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
   from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
   from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   from tetanus (D-2), 162  
   hæmetemesis in (D-1), 586  
   headache of (D-1), 587  
   polyuria in (D-2), 318  
   simulating apoplexy (D-2), 697  
   visual defects due to (D-1), 387  
**Hysteria, vomiting of (D-1), 523**  
**Hysterical spine (D-2), 21**  
**Ice-bags (see Applications)**  
   in appendicitis (T), 529  
   in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496  
**Ice-water irrigations in dysentery (T), 565**  
**Ichthalbin (T), 440**  
**Ichthoform (T), 440**  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
**Ichthyismus (D-2), 289**  
**Ichthyol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539**  
   ointment in rheumatism, chronic (T), 573  
**Ichthyosis (D-1), 505**  
**Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289**  
**Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546,**  
 (D-2), 383  
   acute febrile (D-2), 234  
   ex emotione (D-2), 383  
   gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387  
   gravidarum (D-2), 384  
   gravis (D-2), 386  
   hereditary (D-2), 383  
   infectious (D-2), 234  
     definition (D-2), 234  
     diagnosis (D-2), 235  
     exciting cause (D-2), 234  
     prognosis (D-2), 235  
     symptoms (D-2), 234  
   menstrualis (D-2), 384  
   neonatorum (D-2), 385  
     definition (D-2), 385  
     diagnosis (D-2), 385  
     etiology (D-2), 385  
     prognosis (D-2), 386  
     symptoms (D-2), 385  
   physiological (D-2), 385  
   psychicus (D-2), 383  
   simplex (D-2), 387  
**Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 702**  
**Ileocaecal area (D-1), 23**  
**Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362**  
**Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)**  
**Illusions (D-1), 611**  
**Immobility of spine (D-1), 17**  
**Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2**  
   second attacks (D-2), 23  
   from rubella (D-2), 84  
   from small-pox (D-2), 44  
   hereditary (D-1), 46  
   in cholera (D-2), 150  
   in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111  
   in diphtheria (D-2), 102  
   in measles (D-2), 78  
   in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
**Immunization by diphtheria antitoxin (T), 610, 614**  
   in tuberculosis of lungs, active (T), 372  
   passive (T), 376  
**Impotence (D-1), 570**  
   irritative (D-1), 570  
   mechanical (D-1), 570

- Impotence, paralytic (D-1), 570
  - psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia cœundi (D-1), 570
- Incision, for edema of lower extremities (T), 35
- Incontinence, fœcal (D-1), 534
  - of retention (D-1), 566
- Incubation period of small-pox (D-2), 45
- Indian in urine (D-1), 293
  - Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
  - Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria, pathological (D-1), 294
- Indigestion, intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo in urine (D-1), 283
- Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617
  - paralysis (D-2), 750
- Infantilism (D-2), 602
- Infarct, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468
  - diagnosis (D-2), 469
    - differential (D-2), 470
  - of kidneys (D-2), 516
  - physical signs (D-2), 469
  - sputum in (D-1), 475
  - symptoms (D-2), 469
    - pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57
  - of spleen (D-2), 576
  - renal (D-2), 531
- Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- Infection, definition (D-2), 138
  - headache due to (D-1), 585
  - terminal (D-2), 140
- Infections complicating syphilis (T), 641
  - specific, diagnosis (T), 1
- Infectious diseases (D-2), 1
  - actinomycosis (D-2), 169
  - acute, treatment (T), 547
  - anthrax (D-2), 172
  - bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
  - Brill's disease (D-2), 40
  - cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126
  - cholera (D-2), 149
  - coma of (D-1), 616
  - croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110
  - dengue (D-2), 98
  - diphtheria (D-2), 101
  - enteric fever (D-2), 1
  - ephemeral fever (D-2), 231
  - erysipelas (D-2), 133
  - erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238
  - erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
  - febricula (D-2), 231
  - foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - fourth disease (D-2), 85
  - glanders (D-2), 166
  - glandular fever (D-2), 235
  - gonorrhœa (D-2), 228
  - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
  - hydrophobia (D-2), 162
  - icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234
  - influenza (D-2), 93
  - Infectious diseases, leprosy (D-2), 176
    - Malta fever (D-2), 156
    - measles (D-2), 77
    - miliary fever (D-2), 236
    - mumps (D-2), 90
    - plague (D-2), 154
    - relapsing fever (D-2), 41
    - rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
    - Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232
    - rubella (D-2), 83
    - scarlet fever (D-2), 66
    - sepsis (D-2), 138
    - simple continued fever (D-2), 231
    - small-pox (D-2), 43
    - syphilis (D-2), 217
    - tabardillo (D-2), 40
    - treatment (T), 592
      - antipyretics (T), 593
      - disinfection (T), 596, 597
      - hydrotherapy (T), 593
      - external (T), 594
        - baths (T), 595
          - duration of (T), 596
        - cold rubs (T), 594
        - sponging (T), 594
        - wet packs (T), 594
      - internal (T), 593
      - introduction of water into stomach (T), 594
      - nasal irrigation (T), 594
      - hygiene (T), 596
      - measles (T), 603
      - of fever (T), 593
      - of headache (T), 593
      - scarlet fever (T), 597
      - sick-room, the (T), 596
      - isolation (T), 597
    - tuberculosis (D-2), 180
    - typhoid fever (D-2), 1
    - typhus fever (D-2), 37
    - vaccination (D-2), 59
    - varicella (D-2), 64
    - variola (D-2), 43
    - variolous affections (D-2), 43
    - Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
    - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
    - Weil's disease (D-2), 234
    - whooping-cough (D-2), 75
    - yellow fever (D-2), 146
  - Inflammation, of cerebral meninges, in
    - enteric fever (D-2), 18
    - of dura mater (D-2), 686
    - of œsophagus (D-1), 515
    - of pia mater (D-2), 686
  - Inflation of intestine, in acute ileus (T), 503
    - and cœcal region (D-1), 224
    - of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
  - Influenza (D-2), 93
    - carriers (D-2), 94
    - complications and sequels (D-2), 96
      - auditory apparatus (D-2), 96
      - cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97

- Influenza, complications and sequelæ, nervous system** (D-2), 97  
     ocular disturbances (D-2), 97  
     respiratory system (D-2), 96  
**definition** (D-2), 93  
**diagnosis** (D-2), 97  
     differential (D-2), 97  
         from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98  
         from dengue (D-2), 98  
         from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97  
         from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
         from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97  
         from sepsis (D-2), 141  
**diet** (T), 565  
**etiology** (D-2), 94  
     exciting cause (D-2), 94  
         mode of infection (D-2), 94  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 94  
     epidemics (D-2), 94  
**in iodism** (T), 659  
**prognosis** (D-2), 98  
**symptoms** (D-2), 94  
     cutaneous (D-2), 96  
     duration (D-2), 96  
     gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96  
     mild cases (D-2), 95  
     nervous system (D-2), 96  
     relapse (D-2), 96  
     severe cases (D-2), 95  
     transmissibility (D-2), 94  
**treatment** (T), 565  
     antineurals (T), 565  
     antipyretics (T), 565  
     cathartics (T), 566  
     diaphoresis (T), 565  
     hydrotherapy (T), 566  
     symptomatic (T), 566  
     variations in type (D-2), 96  
     nostras, endemic (D-2), 97  
     vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97  
     pandemic (D-2), 97  
**Infusion of cocoa leaves in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 539  
     of salt solution in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175  
     intravenous in pernicious anæmia (T), 167  
**Infusions** (see Intravenous injection)  
**Inhalation, tuberculous infection by** (D-2), 183  
**Inhalations in acute laryngitis** (T), 285  
     in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
     in measles (T), 606  
     in purulent bronchitis (T), 308  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
     in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 286  
     in whooping-cough (T), 618  
     of oxygen, in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
**Injections, intracranial, of serum in paresis** (T), 665  
     intramuscular, of mercury in syphilis (T), 650  
**Injections, intratonsillar, in tonsillitis** (T), 281  
     intratracheal in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
     intravenous in pneumonia (T), 328  
         adrenalin (T), 328  
         salt solution (T), 328  
         of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
         salvarsan (T), 645  
     of salt solution hypodermic, in pernicious anæmia (T), 167  
**Injuries to cauda equina** (D-2), 777  
     to spinal cord (D-2), 771  
**Inoculation, tuberculosis produced by** (D-2), 183  
**Insocopy** (D-1), 316  
**Intelligence** (D-1), 609  
**Intention tremor** (D-2), 717  
**Intercostal nerves, neuritis of** (D-2), 494  
     spaces (D-1), 14, 66  
         palpation of (D-1), 91  
**Intercurrent pneumonia** (D-2), 123  
**Internal capsule** (D-1), 339  
**Interrenal tissue system** (D-2), 596  
**Insanity, chronic alcoholic** (D-2), 273  
     postfebrile (D-2), 34  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
     of cocaineism (D-2), 277  
     of morphinism (D-2), 276  
**Insolation** (see Sunstroke)  
**Insomnia** (D-1), 619  
     functional (D-1), 619  
     symptomatic (D-1), 619  
     treatment, climate (T), 633  
         hydrotherapy (T), 633  
         hypnotics (T), 635  
     in heart disease (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
     in tuberculosis (T), 368  
**Inspection** (D-1), 62  
     Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
     of abdomen (D-1), 74  
     of intestines (D-1), 222  
         with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
         with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
     of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     of stomach (D-1), 202  
     of thorax (D-1), 62  
**Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel** (D-1), 165  
**Instruments for intravenous injection of salvarsan** (T), 645  
     for measuring arterial blood-pressure (D-1), 123  
     of precision (D-1), 104  
**Insufflations, in tuberculosis of larynx** (T), 287  
**Intoxications, chronic** (D-2), 272  
     a cause of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
     alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 272  
     arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280

- Intoxications, chronic, cocaine poisoning** (D-2), 277
- illuminating gas, poisoning by** (D-2), 286
- lead poisoning** (D-2), 277
- mercurial poisoning** (D-2), 283
- opium poisoning** (D-2), 274
- phosphorus poisoning** (D-2), 285
- treatment of, venesection** (T), 59
- Intracranial injection of serum in paresis** (T), 665
- Intraspinal therapy for syphilis** (T), 663
- Byrnes' method** (T), 665
- Ogilvie's method** (T), 664
- Swift-Ellis method** (T), 663
- Wile's method** (T), 665
- Intratracheal injections in interstitial pneumonia** (T), 332
- Intravenous injections in pneumonia** (T), 328
- adrenalin** (T), 328
- salt solution** (T), 328
- of mercury in syphilis** (T), 656
- of salvarsan** (T), 645
- Intestinal antiseptics in enteric fever** (T), 560
- autointoxication** (D-2), 367
- catarrh** (see also Catarrh, intestinal)
- treatment** (T), 487
- cathartics** (T), 488
- clothing** (T), 492
- colon irrigation** (T), 488
- hydropathy** (T), 492
- medication** (T), 488
- alum** (T), 489
- astringent teas** (T), 490
- belladonna** (T), 491
- bismuth** (T), 489
- dermatol** (T), 490
- eudoxin** (T), 490
- fortoin** (T), 490
- ichthoform** (T), 490
- lead acetate** (T), 489
- opium** (T), 491
- silver nitrate** (T), 489
- tannalbin** (T), 488
- tannigen** (T), 488
- mineral waters** (T), 491
- colic, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic** (D-2), 398
- treatment** (T), 522
- concretions** (D-1), 539
- disturbances in measles** (T), 605
- indigestion** (D-2), 377
- definition** (D-2), 377
- diagnosis** (D-2), 377
- differential** (D-2), 377
- from neoplasm and ulceration** (D-2), 377
- from neuroses, intestinal** (D-2), 377
- etiology** (D-2), 377
- physical signs** (D-2), 377
- Intestinal indigestion, prognosis** (D-2), 378
- neoplasms** (D-2), 379
- benign tumors** (D-2), 381
- carcinomata** (D-2), 379
- diagnosis** (D-2), 381
- differential** (D-2), 381
- from impacted feces, scybala, etc.** (D-2), 381
- from obstruction, non-malignant** (D-2), 381
- physical signs** (D-2), 380
- feces** (D-2), 380
- prognosis** (D-2), 381
- symptoms** (D-2), 379
- differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion** (D-2), 377
- sarcomata** (D-2), 381
- neuroses** (D-2), 378
- definition** (D-2), 378
- diagnosis** (D-2), 378
- differential** (D-2), 379
- from appendicitis** (D-2), 379
- from gall-stone colic** (D-2), 379
- from intestinal indigestion** (D-2), 377
- from lead colic** (D-2), 379
- from new growths** (D-2), 379
- from obstruction** (D-2), 379
- from renal colic** (D-2), 379
- from tabetic crises** (D-2), 379
- etiology** (D-2), 378
- prognosis** (D-2), 379
- symptoms** (D-2), 378
- new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses** (D-2), 379
- obstruction, autointoxication in relation to** (D-2), 293
- diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis** (D-2), 419
- from neuroses, intestinal** (D-2), 379
- peristalsis, visible** (D-1), 89
- distention of abdomen in** (D-1), 81
- parasites** (D-1), 540
- treatment** (see Parasites) (T), 522
- sand** (D-1), 539
- sloughs** (D-1), 540
- ulcer** (see Ulcer of intestines)
- ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion** (D-2), 377
- Intestines, acute inflammation of, nutrient enemas in** (T), 407
- amyloid disease of** (D-2), 323
- anthrax of** (D-2), 175
- atony of, therapy** (T), 148
- catarrh of, treatment, orphol** (T), 438
- congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment** (T), 63
- diseases of** (D-2), 353
- appendicitis** (D-2), 368
- diarrhoeal disorders of children** (D-2), 356
- dilatation** (D-2), 365

- Intestines, diseases of, diverticulitis (D-2), 367**  
 enteritis (D-2), 353  
 enteroptosis (D-2), 376  
 indigestion (D-2), 377  
 inflammation (D-2), 353  
 neoplasms (D-2), 379  
 neuroses (D-2), 378  
 pain in (D-1), 504  
 stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360  
 treatment of, general (see Stomach and intestines)  
 ulceration (D-2), 358  
**examination of (D-1), 202, 221**  
 anamnesis (D-1), 202  
 by bougies (D-1), 223  
 by inflation (D-1), 224  
 by palpation (D-1), 223  
 by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225  
 general considerations (D-1), 202  
 inspection (D-1), 222  
 status præsens (D-1), 202  
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
**gall-stones in (D-2), 400**  
**hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16**  
 prognosis (D-2), 34  
 treatment (T), 496  
 hot irrigations (T), 497  
 ice-bags (T), 496  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 opium (T), 496  
 styptics (T), 496  
**infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419**  
**inflation of in ileus, acute (T), 503**  
**malignant disease of, differential diagnosis from enteroptosis (D-2), 377**  
**new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537**  
**obstruction of, differential diagnosis from gastritis (D-2), 339**  
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 fæcal (D-2), 364  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 treatment (T), 497  
 acute ileus (T), 498  
 caused by coprostasis (T), 498  
 cathartics (T), 498  
 enemas (T), 499  
 lavage (T), 499  
 massage (T), 499  
 posture enemas (T), 499  
 removal of fæces (T), 499  
 foreign bodies (T), 499  
 from other causes (T), 500  
 atropin (T), 502  
 colon irrigation (T), 502  
 enemas (T), 503  
**Intestines, obstruction of, treatment, acute ileus, from other causes, fasting (T), 503**  
**indications for operation (T), 500**  
**inflation of intestine (T), 503**  
 lavage (T), 501  
 medicine *vs.* surgery (T), 500  
 morphine (T), 502  
 opium (T), 501  
 puncture, abdominal (T), 503  
 surgery (T), 504  
**chronic stenosis (T), 497**  
 cathartics (T), 497  
 diet (T), 497  
 enemas (T), 498  
 physostigmine (T), 498  
 surgery (T), 497  
**occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432**  
**perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33**  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16  
 diagnosis of, 637  
 prognosis (D-2), 35  
 treatment (T), 561  
 surgical treatment (D-2), 33  
 puncture of, in meteorism (T), 521  
 stricture of (D-1), 225  
**topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33**  
 appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33  
 cæcum (D-1), 33  
 colon (D-1), 33  
 large intestine (D-1), 33  
 small intestine (D-1), 33  
**tuberculosis of (D-2), 194**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 195  
 differential (D-2), 195  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 196  
 from carcinoma (D-2), 195  
 direct (D-2), 195  
 secondary lesions (D-2), 194  
 anal fistula (D-2), 195  
 symptoms (D-2), 194  
**Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33**  
**Intubation (T), 615**  
 duodenal (D-1), 220  
 gastric (D-1), 219  
 gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221  
**Intussusception (D-1), 81**  
 blood in stools in (D-1), 537  
**Inunctions, of mercury in syphilis (T), 653**  
 salicylic acid (T), 568  
 sodium salicylate (T), 568  
**Iodide of potash in syphilis (T), 658**  
**Iodides in aortic aneurism (T), 79**  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 72  
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112  
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113  
 in syphilis (T), 666

- Iodides, in syphilis, of brain (T), 663
  - of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
- Iodine, effect of, in Basedow's disease (T), 660
  - exophthalmic goitre induced by use of (T), 196
  - in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
  - in rheumatism, gonorrhoeal (T), 572
  - in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in syphilis (T), 657
    - administration of (T), 658
    - mixed treatment (T), 658
    - Ricord's formula (T), 658
    - dosage (T), 658
    - effects of (T), 657
    - followed by mercury (T), 658
    - indications for (T), 657
    - toxic effects of (T), 659
  - tincture of in uræmia (T), 120
- Iodine intoxication, in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - poisoning (T), 582, 659
  - symptoms of (T), 659
- Iodine test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
- Iodism (T), 659
  - symptoms of (T), 659
- Ipecac in dysentery (T), 562
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
- Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373
  - pigmentation of (D-1), 373
  - tubercle of (D-1), 377
- Iritis (D-1) 376
  - syphilitic (D-2) 220 (T) 661
- Iron and arsenic in chlorosis (T) 160
  - and magnesium hydrate. an antidote for arsenic poisoning (T). 584
  - and manganese in chlorosis (T). 159
  - baths (T), 153
  - chloride in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
  - compounds, table of (T), 154
  - in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
  - in chlorosis (T), 151
    - daily dose (T), 153
    - difficulties in use of (T), 152
    - duration of treatment (T), 153
    - preparations of (T), 153
    - with dilatation of stomach (T), 159
    - with nervous symptoms (T), 160
    - with obstinate constipation (T), 159
  - in exophthalmic goitre, 195
  - in leukæmia (T), 170
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in secondary anæmia (T), 173
    - contraindications for (T), 173
  - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 10
  - springs (T), 153
    - alkaline (T), 153, 158
    - alkaline-saline (T), 158
    - table of (T), 156
  - waters containing arsenic table, (T), 163
    - in constipation (T), 517
    - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- Irrigation, hot, in hemorrhage of intestines (T), 497
  - lungs (T), 497
  - stomach (T), 497
  - of bladder in chronic cystitis (T), 145
  - of colon (see Colon irrigations) (T), 409
  - in appendicitis (T), 528
  - in constipation, atonic (T), 508
  - in dysentery (T), 562
  - in ileus, acute (T), 502
  - in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
    - chronic (T), 488
  - in meteorism (T), 521
  - Krull's (T), 537
  - of nose in infectious diseases (T), 594
  - of stomach (T), 410
- Irritable heart (D-2), 607
- Isolation, in infectious diseases (T), 597
- Isopral (T), 50
- Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506
- Itching (D-1), 600
  - in catarrhal jaundice, treatment of (T), 538
  - in chicken-pox (T), 607
- Jactitation (D-1), 430
- Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293
- Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Jalap, in constipation (T), 516
  - in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 34
- Jambul, in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
- Jargon-speech (D-1), 343
- Jarisch-Herheimer reaction to salvarsan (T), 644
- Jaundice (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383
  - bilious (D-2), 384
  - black (D-1), 546
  - catarrhal (D-2), 387
    - definition (D-2), 387
    - diagnosis (D-2), 389
    - etiology (D-2), 388
    - exciting cause (D-2), 388
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 388
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 388
  - prognosis (D-2), 389
  - symptoms (D-2), 388
  - treatment (T), 536
    - alkaline saline waters (T), 537
    - cathartics (T), 536
    - cholagogues (T), 538
      - bile salts (T), 538
      - eunatrol (T), 538
      - ovogal (T), 538
      - sodium salicylate (T), 538
  - diet (T), 536
    - carbohydrates (T), 536
    - fats (T), 536
    - proteins (T), 536
  - exercise (T), 537
  - for itching (T), 538
    - baths (T), 538
    - ointments (T), 538
  - Krull's irrigations (T), 537
  - ointments, amygdalin (T), 539

- Jaundice, catarrhal, treatment, ointments,**  
  anæsthesin (T), 539  
  bromocoll (T), 539  
  epicarin (T), 540  
  ichthyol (T), 539  
  infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
  menthol (T), 538  
  salicylic acid (T), 539  
  sodium phosphate (T), 537  
  chronic, diagnosis (D-2), 599  
  emotional (D-2), 383  
  epidemic (D-2), 385  
  fæces in (D-1), 547  
  following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
  hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384  
  hæmatogenous (D-1), 548  
  hæmatohepatogenous (D-1), 549  
  hepatogenous (D-1), 548  
  hereditary (D-2), 383  
  in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
  infectious (D-2), 385  
  malignant (D-2), 386  
  obstructive (D-1), 546  
  of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
  of menstruation (D-2), 384  
  of new-born (D-2), 385  
  of pregnancy (D-2), 384  
  psychic conditions in (D-1), 548  
  physiological (D-2), 385  
  postvaccinal (D-2), 385  
  skin in (D-1), 547  
  starvation (D-2), 384  
  syphilitic (D-2), 384  
  treatment (T), 662  
  toxæmic (D-1), 548  
  toxic (D-2), 384  
  urine in (D-1), 547  
**Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T),**  
  480  
**Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358**  
  stenosis of (D-2), 361  
**Jenner's stain (D-1), 244**  
**Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582**  
**Joint affections (D-1), 419**  
  changes in size in (D-1), 420  
  color in (D-1), 420  
  neuropathic (D-1), 424  
  pain in (D-1), 420  
  posture in (D-1), 420  
  primary arthritis (D-1), 421  
**Joints, Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596**  
  in actinomycosis (D-1), 424  
  in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422  
  in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421  
  in gout (D-1), 422  
  in infective arthritis (D-1), 422  
  in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421, (D-2), 143  
  in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
  syphilis of (D-1), 423  
  tabetic (D-1), 425  
**Kakke (see Beri-beri) (D-2), 324**  
**Kala-azar (D-2), 243**  
**Karell-cure (T), 11**  
  for obesity (T), 243  
**Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299**  
**Kefir, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487,**  
  488  
**Kenophobia (D-1), 612**  
**Keratinised pills (T), 441**  
**Keratitis (D-1), 373**  
  interstitial (D-1), 373  
  phlyctenular (D-1), 373  
  ulcerative (D-1), 373  
**Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505**  
**Kernig's sign (D-1), 351**  
  in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131  
  in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
**Ketonuria (D-2), 313**  
**Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530**  
  amyloid (D-2), 322  
  contracted or granular (D-2), 524  
  cysts of (D-2) 537  
  congenital (D-2), 537  
  diagnosis (D-2), 538  
  etiology (D-2), 538  
  physical signs (D-2), 538  
  prognosis (D-2), 538  
  symptoms (D-2), 538  
  echinococcus, therapy (T), 142  
  floating or wandering (D-1), 81, (D-2),  
  513  
  gouty (D-2), 524  
  granular, with uræmic symptoms, treat-  
  ment of (T), 119  
  large white (D-2), 522  
  movable (D-2), 513  
  diagnosis (D-2), 514  
  differential (D-2), 514  
  from movable spleen (D-2), 514  
  from ovarian cysts (D-2) 514  
  from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2),  
  514  
  of pylorus (D-2), 514  
  etiology (D-2), 513  
  physical examination (D-2), 513  
  floating or wandering kidney  
  (D-2), 514  
  movable kidney (D-2) 514  
  palpable kidney (D-2) 514  
  prognosis (D-2), 515  
  symptoms (D-2), 513  
  Dietl's crises (D-2), 513  
  therapy (T), 142  
  bandaging (T), 142  
  massage (T), 143  
  rest and support (T), 142  
  rest cure (T), 143  
  neoplasms of, therapy (T), 142  
  new growths in (D-1), 83  
  palpable (D-2), 513  
  palpation of (D-1), 102  
  sclerosis of (D-2), 524  
  stasis (D-2), 515  
  stones in, treatment (T), 125  
  surgical (D-2), 529

- Kidney, tumor of (D-2), 538**  
 malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538  
 diagnosis (D-2), 540  
 differential (D-2), 540  
 from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540  
 from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540  
 hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
 neoplasms (D-2), 538  
 physical signs (D-2), 539  
 sarcoma (D-2), 538  
 symptoms (D-2), 539  
 hæmaturia (D-2), 539  
 prognosis (D-2), 540
- Kidneys (D-1), 38**  
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512  
 horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512  
 hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512  
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515  
 anemia (D-2), 515  
 congestion (D-2), 515  
 active (D-2), 515  
 chronic passive (D-2), 515  
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516  
 congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521  
 in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 63  
 diseases of (D-2), 512  
 abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530  
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512  
 Bright's disease (D-2), 515  
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 515  
 cysts (D-2), 537  
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 movable kidney (D-2), 513  
 nephritides, the (D-2), 519  
 nephritis (D-2), 515  
 acute (D-2), 519  
 chronic (D-2), 522  
 interstitial (D-2), 524  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
 nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 pyelitis, (D-2), 528  
 syphilis (D-2), 528  
 treatment of (T), 94  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527  
 tumor (D-2), 538  
 uræmia (D-2), 516  
 venesection in (T), 59  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
 inflammation of, treatment (T), 94  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 523  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 treatment of (T), 661  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527  
 definition (D-2), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528  
 differential (D-2), 197, 528  
 direct (D-2), 197  
 etiology (D-2), 527
- Kidneys, tuberculosis of, etiology, exciting cause (D-2), 527**  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
 prognosis (D-2), 528  
 symptoms (D-2), 197, 527  
 therapy (T), 142
- Kinepox (D-2), 59**
- Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102**
- Kleewein's pills in constipation (T), 513**
- Knee-jerk (D-1), 346**  
 absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 690  
 loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
 testing of (D-1), 346  
 testing of, Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346
- Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150**  
 new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 tuberculin (T), 374
- Kola, in treatment of Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112**
- Kollargol (T), 572**
- Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499**
- Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274**
- Koumiss (T), 97**  
 directions for making (T), 454
- Koussou flowers for tapeworm (T), 524**
- Kraftschokolade (T), 110**
- Krameria in pulmonary hemorrhage-(T), 365**
- Krull's irrigations (T), 537**
- Kruse's antitoxin serum, 563**
- Kyphosis (D-1), 15**
- Labyrinthine disease (D-2), 741**
- Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370**
- Lactic acid in uræmia (T), 121**  
 test for (see Test) (D-1), 209
- Lactophenin (T), 571**  
 in enteric fever (T), 559  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Lactose in urine (D-1), 305**
- Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317**
- Lactucarium in tracheobronchitis (T), 292**
- Lannec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411**
- Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371**
- La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93**
- Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 752, 753**  
 diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
- Laparotomy in cholelithiasis (T), 542**  
 in ileus, acute (T), 504
- Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321**
- Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104**  
 spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)
- Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451**  
 definition (D-2), 451  
 diagnosis (D-2), 452  
 differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
 etiology (D-2), 451



- Laryngismus stridulus**, prognosis (D-2), 452  
 symptoms (D-2), 451
- Laryngitis**, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
 diagnosis (D-2), 446  
 differential (D-2), 446  
   from **laryngismus stridulus** (D-2), 446  
   from membranous croup (D-2), 446  
 etiology (D-2), 445  
 prognosis (D-2), 446  
 treatment (T), 284  
   avoidance of irritation of larynx (T), 284  
   for dryness and burning in larynx (T), 285  
   for excessive secretion (T), 285  
   for severe cough (T), 284  
   inhalation of sedatives (T), 285  
   narcotics internally (T), 284  
   protection from recurrence (T), 285  
   sweating (T), 284
- acute catarrhal** (D-2), 444  
 definition (D-2), 444  
 etiology (D-2), 444  
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- chronic** (D-2), 444  
 diagnosis (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 446  
 symptoms (D-2), 447
- fibrinous** (D-2), 448  
 in measles, treatment of (T), 606  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207
- cedematous** (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 447  
 symptoms (D-2), 447
- pseudomembranous** (D-2), 448  
 definition (D-2), 448  
 diagnosis (D-2), 448  
 etiology (D-2), 448  
 prognosis (D-2), 448  
 symptoms (D-2), 448
- (sub)acute** (D-2), 446
- syphilitic** (D-2), 450  
 definition (D-2), 450  
 diagnosis (D-2), 451  
   differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 450  
   inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
   secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
   tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
 prognosis (D-2), 451  
 symptoms (D-2), 451
- tuberculous** (D-2), 449  
 definition (D-2), 449  
 diagnosis (D-2), 450  
   differential (D-2), 450  
   from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 449  
 prognosis (D-2), 450  
 symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy** (D-1), 233, 236  
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237  
 instruments for (D-1), 236  
 method of examination (D-1), 237
- Larynx** (D-1), 11  
 diseases of (D-2), 444  
   chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
   **laryngismus stridulus** (D-2), 451  
   laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
   catarrhal (D-2), 444  
   chronic (D-2), 446  
   cedematous (D-2), 447  
   pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
   subacute (D-2), 446  
   syphilitic (D-2), 450  
   tuberculous (D-2), 449  
   paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
   treatment (T), 284  
   examination of (D-1), 237  
   paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
     abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454  
     unilateral (D-2), 454  
     adductor paralysis (D-2), 454  
     points of lesion (D-2), 452  
     recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
   tuberculosis of, treatment (see Tuberculosis of larynx) (T), 286  
   for pain on swallowing (T), 287  
   ulceration of in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- Laryngismus** (D-2), 291
- Laughing** (D-1), 460
- Laughter**, involuntary (D-2), 729
- Lavage**, in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410  
   accidents during (T), 411  
   best time for (T), 412  
   contraindications for (T), 412  
   duration of (T), 411  
   fluids used (T), 412  
   hemorrhage during (T), 412  
   technic (T), 410  
 ice water, in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
   hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
   chronic (T), 448  
 in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499, 501  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 464  
 technic of (T), 470  
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives** (T), 442  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in constipation (T), 511  
 vegetable, in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T) 62

- Laxol (T)**, 515
- Lead acetate in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T)**, 489
- in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- oedema (T), 335
- in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2)**, 398
- from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
- gout (D-2)**, 280
- poisoning (D-2)**, 277
- diagnosis (D-2), 280
- differential from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
- gums in (D-1), 497
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
- pathology (D-2), 278
- symptoms (D-2), 278
- acute (D-2), 278
- chronic (D-2), 278
- anæsthesia (D-2), 279
- blue gingival line (D-2), 278
- colic (D-2), 278
- convulsions (D-2), 279
- encephalopathy (D-2), 279
- gout (D-2), 280
- hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279
- kidneys (D-2), 279, 280
- neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2), 279
- paralysis (D-2), 278
- progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 279
- tremor (D-2), 279
- wrist-drop (D-2), 278
- Lecithin, in aortic aneurism (T)**, 79
- in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
- Leeches (T)**, 53
- advantage of, over cupping (T), 53
- in acute cystitis (T), 144
- in appendicitis (T), 529
- in true plethora (T), 177
- method of application (T), 53
- Legal's test for acetone (D-1)**, 306
- Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2)**, 243
- Leishman's stain (D-1)**, 244
- Leiter's coils (T)**, 68
- in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 418
- Lenhart's treatment in ulcer of stomach (T)**, 454
- Lepra (D-2)**, 176
- Leprosy (D-2)**, 176
- definition (D-2), 176
- diagnosis (D-2), 180
- differential (D-2), 180
- direct (D-2), 180
- etiology (D-2), 176
- exciting cause (D-2), 176
- Bacillus lepræ* (D-2), 177
- inoculation experiments (D-2), 177
- Leprosy, etiology, exciting cause, tuberculin test (D-2)**, 177
- Wasserman reaction (D-2), 177
- predisposing influences (D-2), 176
- transmission (D-2), 177
- hereditary (D-2), 177
- facies in (D-1), 413
- forms of (D-2), 176
- anæsthetic (D-2), 176, 178
- mixed (D-2), 176, 180
- tubercular (D-2), 176, 177
- prognosis (D-2), 180
- symptoms (D-2), 177
- anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- duration (D-2), 179
- modifications of sensibility (D-2), 179
- mixed or complete form (D-2), 180
- tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- deformities (D-2), 178
- duration (D-2), 178
- facies leonina (D-2), 178
- Leptomeningitis (D-2)**, 686, 746
- symptoms (D-2), 687
- syphilitic (D-2), 769
- Lethargy (D-1)**, 615
- Leube's ulcer cure (T)**, 397
- Leucin in urine (D-1)**, 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1)**, 271
- Leucocytes (D-1)**, 269
- development of (D-1), 271
- differential count of (D-1), 246, 249
- in sputum (D-1), 310
- in urine (D-1), 284
- number of (D-1), 272
- phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1)**, 272
- due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1), 274
- in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273
- malignant (D-1), 273
- of digestion (D-1), 272
- of newborn (D-1), 273
- of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273
- pathological (D-1), 273
- physiological (D-1), 272
- polynuclear neutrophile, (D-1), 272
- post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273
- pregonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1)**, 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2)**, 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1)**, 562
- Leucopenia (D-1)**, 274, (D-2), 18
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1)**, 505
- Leucorrhœa (D-1)**, 571
- Leukæmia (D-2)**, 552
- definition (D-2), 552
- diagnosis (D-2), 557
- differential (D-2), 557
- from chloroma (D-2), 558

- Leukæmia, diagnosis, differential, from**  
     Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558  
     from splenic anaemia (D-2), 558  
**etiology (D-2), 552**  
     exciting cause (D-2), 552  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 552  
**lymphadenoid (D-2), 555**  
     acute (D-2), 556  
     symptoms (D-2), 555  
         blood (D-2), 556  
**lymphatic (D-2), 555**  
**myeloid (D-2), 553**  
     prognosis (D-2), 555  
     symptoms (D-2), 553  
         blood (D-2), 554  
     prognosis (D-2), 558  
     symptoms (D-2), 553  
     (and pseudo-leukæmia) treatment (T), 168  
         arsenic (T), 168  
         arsenious acid (T), 168  
         Fowler's solution (T), 168  
         injections (T), 168  
         parenchymatous (T), 169  
         subcutaneous (T), 169  
         mineral waters (T), 168  
     baths (T), 171  
     cacodylic acid (T), 169  
     climate (T), 171  
     diet (T), 171  
     iron (T), 170  
     organotherapy (T), 170  
     oxygen inhalations (T), 170  
     phosphorus (T), 170  
     quinine (T), 170  
     rest, mental and physical (T), 171  
     Röntgen rays (T), 170  
     tuberculin (T), 170  
     varieties (D-2), 552  
**Leukanæmia (D-2), 557**  
**Levulose in urine (D-1), 305**  
**Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247**  
**Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1), 523**  
**Licorice powder, compound, in constipation (T), 512**  
**Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306**  
**Lien mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 572**  
**Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1), 281**  
     water in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
**Linea alba (D-1), 21**  
**Lines albicantes (D-1), 87**  
     semilunares (D-1), 21  
     transversæ (D-1), 21  
**Ling's Swedish movements (T), 5**  
**Lingula, the (D-1), 27**  
**Lip, chancre of (D-1), 494**  
     epithelioma of (D-1), 494  
**Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313**  
**Lipanim in scrofula (T), 183**  
**Lipoma (D-2), 321**  
**Lipoma, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427**  
     of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
**Lips (D-1) 493**  
     cracked, treatment (T), 276  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
**Liqueur Laville (T), 257**  
**Liquids, digestibility of (T), 391**  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
     in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
         mellitus (T), 226  
     in dilatation of stomach (T), 406  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127  
     in obesity, restriction of (T), 240  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
     increased ingestion of, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 132  
**Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422**  
     phosphaturica, etiology (T), 134  
     treatment (T), 134  
         antifermentatives (T), 135  
         urotropine (T), 135  
     diet (T), 136  
     diuretics (T), 135  
     medication (T), 134  
         mineral acids (T), 134  
     of alkaline fermentation (T), 134  
     of hyperacidity (T), 135  
**Lithium, preparations of, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130**  
**Litten's sign (D-1), 69**  
**Little's disease (D-2), 701**  
**Liver (D-1), 34**  
     abscess of (D-2), 403  
         definition (D-2), 403  
         diagnosis (D-2), 406  
         differential (D-2), 406  
         exploratory puncture (D-2), 407  
         from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406  
         of aorta (D-2), 407  
         of left lobe (D-2), 407  
         subphrenic (D-2), 406  
         from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407  
         from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407  
         from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406  
         from hepatic fever (D-2), 407  
         from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
         from malarial fever (D-2), 406  
     etiology (D-2), 403  
     exciting cause (D-2), 403  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 403  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 404  
     prognosis (D-2), 407  
     symptoms (D-2), 404  
         embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404  
         foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405  
         solitary abscess (D-2), 404  
         suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405  
         pylphlebitis (D-2), 404

**Liver, acute yellow atrophy of, differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 286**  
**amyloid (D-2), 323**  
 differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 of syphilis (D-2), 223  
**anæmia of (D-2), 401**  
 area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35  
 superficial (D-1), 35  
**atrophic nutmeg (T), 38**  
 abdominal puncture for (T), 37  
**blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401**  
 anæmia (D-2), 401  
 hepatic artery (D-2), 403  
 veins (D-2), 403  
 hyperæmia (D-2), 401  
 portal vein (D-2), 402  
 occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402  
 pyelephlebitis (D-2), 402  
 thrombosis (D-2), 402  
**boundaries of (D-1), 34**  
**cancer of (D-1), 86**  
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
**cardiac (D-2), 410**  
**cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409**  
**congestion of (D-2), 401**  
 treatment of (T), 60  
 causal (T), 61  
 in valvular lesions (T), 60  
 mineral water cures (T), 62  
 mineral waters at home (T), 62  
 symptomatic (T), 61  
 epigastric pain (T), 61  
 ice-bag (T), 61  
 hot applications (T), 61  
 poultices (T), 61  
 narcotic (T), 61  
 vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
**corset (D-1), 82**  
**dimensions and shape (D-1), 34**  
**diseases of (D-2), 381**  
 acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381  
 of position (D-2), 382  
 of shape (D-2), 382  
 belt liver (D-2), 382  
 corset liver (D-2), 382  
 lacing liver (D-2), 382  
**icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385**  
**jaundice (D-2), 383**  
**movable liver (D-2), 382**  
 definition (D-2), 382  
 diagnosis (D-2), 383  
 differential (D-2), 383  
 etiology (D-2), 382  
 physical signs (D-2), 383  
 symptoms (D-2), 383  
**pain in (D-1), 593**

**Liver, diseases of, skin in (D-1), 550**  
 (and gall passages,) treatment of (T), 536  
 catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 cirrhosis of the liver (T), 544  
**enlargement of (D-1), 83**  
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69  
**fatty (D-2), 407**  
 definition (D-2), 407  
 diagnosis (D-2), 408  
 differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 etiology (D-2), 408  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 408  
 prognosis (D-2), 408  
 symptoms (D-2), 408  
 fatty degeneration (D-2), 408  
 infiltration (D-2), 408  
**floating (D-1), 82**  
**hyperæmia of (D-2), 401**  
 active (D-2), 401  
 symptoms (D-2), 401  
 passive (D-2), 401  
 diagnosis (D-2), 402  
 symptoms (D-2), 402  
**influence of gravity on (D-1), 37**  
**jogging (D-2), 662**  
**new growths in (D-2), 413**  
 angiomata (D-2), 413  
 benign (D-2), 413  
 cavernomata (D-2), 413  
 fibromata (D-2), 413  
 malignant (D-2), 414  
 carcinoma (D-2), 414  
 primary (D-2), 414  
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
 massive (D-2), 414  
 nodular (D-2), 414  
 secondary (D-2), 414  
 diagnosis (D-2), 416  
 differential (D-2), 416  
 from amyloid liver (D-2), 416  
 from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416  
 from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 416  
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 416  
 from fatty liver (D-2), 416  
 physical signs (D-2), 415  
 prognosis (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 415  
 sarcoma (D-2), 415  
 telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
**syphilis of (see also Syphilis) (D-2), 223**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 treatment (T), 662  
**tuberculosis of (D-2), 198**  
**tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506**

- Liver dulness, area of (D-1), 140  
     in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 Liver flukes (D-2), 252  
 Liver pulsation (D-1), 93, 492  
 Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110  
 Lobelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 314  
 Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
 Local cold in hemorrhage of tuberculosis (T), 365  
 "Local typhoidin reaction" of Gay and Force (T), 549  
 Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 496, (D-2), 158, 160, 738  
     spasm (D-2), 707  
 Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 760, 762  
     course of (D-2), 760  
     degenerations of (D-2), 758  
     diagnosis (D-2), 761  
         differential (D-2), 761  
             amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 761  
             from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 778  
             from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 761  
             from epilepsy (D-2), 761  
             from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
             from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 761  
             from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
             from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 769  
             from multiple neuritis (D-2), 761, 782  
             sclerosis (D-2), 761  
             from myelitis (D-2), 749, 761  
             from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 761  
             from syringomyelia (D-2), 761, 766  
             of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339  
     etiology (D-2), 760  
     juvenile type (D-2), 760  
     nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 721  
     pathology (D-2), 757  
     sensory type (D-2), 760  
     symptoms (D-2), 758  
         arthropathies (D-2), 760  
         ataxic gait (D-2), 758  
         atony of bladder (D-2), 759  
         crises (D-2), 759  
         fulgurant pains (D-2), 758  
         girdle sense (D-2), 759  
         hypotonia (D-2), 760  
         knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 758  
         loss of sexual power (D-2), 759  
         of static equilibrium (D-2), 758  
         mal perforans (D-2), 760  
         optic atrophy (D-2), 759  
 Locomotor ataxia, symptoms, sensory changes (D-2), 759  
     syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 768  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 Locomotor pulsation (D-2), 649  
 Löffler's bacillus, staining of (T), 608  
 Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237  
 Lordosis (D-1), 15  
 Lotion, for syphilitic alopecia (T), 661  
 Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64  
 Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511  
 Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217  
 Luetin reaction (T), 665  
     test (D-2), 225  
 Lumbago (D-2), 304  
 Lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
     in meningitis (D-2), 687  
     in uræmia (T), 122  
     technic of (T), 123  
     technic (D-2), 131  
 Lungs, the (D-1), 27  
     abscess of (D-2), 484  
     definition (D-2), 484  
     diagnosis (D-2), 485  
         differential (D-2), 485  
             from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485  
             from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485  
             from gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485  
             from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485  
     etiology (D-2), 484  
         emboli, infective (D-2), 484  
         inflammation, acute (D-2), 484  
         perforation from within (D-2), 484  
         traumatism (D-2), 484  
         tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     physical signs (D-2), 484  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
     symptoms (D-2), 484  
     treatment (T), 333  
 acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474  
 atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary) (D-2), 475  
 atrophy of (D-2), 474  
 cancer of (D-2), 487  
 capacity of (D-1), 104, 453  
 cavities of, simulating pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471  
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466  
     apoplexy, pulmonary (D-2), 468  
         diagnosis (D-2), 469  
         differential (D-2), 470  
             from hæmoptysis in mitral disease (D-2), 470  
             from malignant disease (D-2), 470  
             from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 470

- Lungs, circulatory derangements of, apoplexy, pulmonary, diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration (D-2), 468**  
     hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468  
     physical signs (D-2), 469  
     symptoms (D-2), 469  
     congestion (D-2), 466  
         active (D-2), 466  
         passive (D-2), 466  
             hypostatic (D-2), 466  
             mechanical (D-2), 466  
     embolism (D-2), 470  
         etiology (D-2), 470  
         symptoms (D-2), 470  
     hemorrhage (D-2), 468  
         bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474  
     cedema (D-2), 467  
         collateral (D-2), 467  
         diagnosis of (D-2), 468  
         general (D-2), 467  
         from engorgement (D-2), 467  
         local (D-2), 467  
         of stasis (D-2), 467  
         physical signs (D-2), 467  
         prognosis (D-2), 468  
         symptoms (D-2), 467  
     cirrhosis of (D-2), 480  
         differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
     collapse of (D-2), 475  
     congestion of, treatment, general (T), 55  
         symptomatic (T), 54  
         asthma, cardiac (T), 57  
         bronchitis (T), 54, 55  
             expectorants contraindicated (T), 55  
     cough (T), 54, 55  
         aqua amygdalæ amara (T), 57  
         aqua laurocerasi (T), 57  
         belladonna (T), 56  
         codein (T), 56  
         digitalis (T), 55  
         dionin (T), 56  
         heroin (T), 56  
         hyoscyamus (T), 56  
         opium or morphine (T), 55  
         pantopon (T), 55  
     dyspnoea (T), 54, 57  
     hæmoptysis (T), 55, 57, 58  
     diseases of, treatment (T), 318  
         croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
         emphysema (see Emphysema) (T), 335  
         tuberculosis (T), 338  
     elastic tissue from (D-1), 311  
     emphysema of (D-2), 471  
         definition (D-2), 471  
         diagnosis (D-2), 473  
         differential (D-2), 474  
             acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474  
             atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474  
             emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
     Lungs, emphysema, diagnosis, differential, acute vesicular, atrophic (D-2), 474  
         compensatory (D-2), 474  
         interstitial (D-2), 474  
         senile (D-2), 474  
         vicarious (D-2), 474  
     etiology (D-2), 471  
     physical signs (D-2), 473  
         circulatory derangements (D-2), 473  
     prognosis (D-2), 475  
     symptoms (D-2), 472  
         asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472  
         cough (D-2), 472  
         cyanosis (D-2), 472  
         dyspnoea (D-2), 472  
     gangrene of (D-2), 485  
         definition (D-2), 485  
         diagnosis (D-2), 486  
             differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
             from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
         etiology (D-2), 485  
         circumscribed form (D-2), 486  
         diffuse form (D-2), 486  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
         physical signs (D-2), 486  
         prognosis (D-2), 486  
         sputum in (D-1), 473  
         symptoms (D-2), 486  
         treatment (T), 334  
     intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472  
     interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480  
     involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
     new growths in (D-2), 487  
         diagnosis (D-2), 488  
             differential from infarct (D-2), 470  
             physical signs (D-2), 488  
             primary tumors (D-2), 487  
             prognosis (D-2), 488  
             secondary (D-2), 487  
     cedema of, (see cedema of lungs)  
     Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
     suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484  
     syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222  
     tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 198  
     tumors of (D-2), 487  
     Lung fever (see Pneumonia, croupous), (D-2), 110  
     Lung reflex (D-1), 136  
     Lupinosis (D-2), 291  
     Lupus, transmission of by vaccination (D-2), 64  
     Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
         glycerinated (D-2), 60  
         human (D-2), 59  
         scrotum (D-2), 269  
     Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488

- Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541**
- Lymph-nodes of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80**  
 superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 in disease (D-2), 541  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
- Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488**  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Lymphatiam (D-2), 600**  
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 600  
 definition (D-2), 600  
 diagnosis (D-2), 601  
 differential (D-2), 601  
 from glandular fever (D-2), 601  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 601  
 etiology (D-2), 600  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 600  
 prognosis (D-2), 601
- Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271**  
 in exudates (D-1), 317  
 large (D-1), 270  
 small (D-1), 270  
 stimulative form (D-1), 271  
 transitional forms (D-1), 270
- Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274**
- Lymphoedema (D-1), 557**
- Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563**  
 treatment Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Lymphosarcomatosis, treatment Röntgen rays (T), 170**
- Lyridine, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131**
- Lysis (D-1), 446**  
 rapid (D-1), 446
- Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162**
- Lyssophobia, diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165**
- Macrocytes (D-1), 267**
- Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267**
- Macrocytosis (D-1), 267**
- Macroglossia (D-1), 499**
- Macromelia (D-1), 557**
- Madura foot (D-2), 172**
- Magnan's sign (D-2), 277**
- Magnesia as a carminative (T), 442**  
 burnt, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430  
 calcined in ulcer of stomach (T), 456  
 in constipation (T), 515  
 contraindications for use of (T), 516  
 in pyrosis (T), 478
- Magnesium dioxide in angina pectoris (T), 77**  
 phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
 sulphate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34  
 injections in tetanus (T), 580
- Maguire's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137**
- Maidismus (D-2), 291**
- Main de singe (D-2), 754**  
 en griffe (D-2), 754
- Mal perforans (D-2), 760**
- Malakin (T), 569**
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544**  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 157  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 from yellow fever (D-2), 148
- facies in (D-1), 411**  
 treatment (T), 574  
 after-treatment (T), 577  
 change of residence (T), 577  
 diet (T), 577
- medication (T), 574**  
 aristiquin (T), 576  
 arsenic (T), 576  
 calomel (T), 577  
 eucalyptus (T), 576  
 euquinine (T), 576  
 methylene blue (T), 576  
 quinine (T), 574  
 action of (T), 574  
 administration (T), 574  
 enemæ (T), 575  
 hypodermic injections (T), 575, 577  
 in suppositories (T), 575  
 salvarsan (T), 576
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251**
- Malarial fever (D-2), 244**  
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 definition (D-2), 244  
 diagnosis (D-2), 251  
 differential (D-2), 252  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252  
 from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
- estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250**  
 course of (D-2), 249  
 mild forms (D-2), 250
- etiology (D-2), 244**  
 exciting cause (D-2), 245  
 parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 independence of species (D-2), 247  
 quartan (D-2), 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247
- predisposing influences (D-2), 244**  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 244

- Malarial fever**, etiology, predisposing influences, locality (D-2), 245  
     season (D-2), 245  
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250  
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
 pernicious (D-2), 250  
     algid form (D-2), 250  
     comatose form (D-2), 251  
     hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
 prognosis (D-2), 252  
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
     cold stage (D-2), 248  
     hot stage (D-2), 249  
     sweating stage (D-2), 249  
 regularly remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
 symptoms (D-2), 248  
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245  
**Malarial organism**, salvarsan, effect of, on (T), 643  
**Malarial parasite** (D-2), 245  
     distinction of infecting mosquito (D-2), 248  
     in mosquito (D-2), 247  
     schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
     estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
     tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
     sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
     gametocytes (D-2), 246  
     macrogametes (D-2), 247  
     microgametes (D-2), 247  
     microgametocytes (D-2), 247  
**Male fern**, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
     for tapeworm (T), 522  
**Malignant growths of abdomen** (D-1), 86  
     of intestines (D-2), 379  
     of kidney (D-2), 538  
     pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
**Malingering** (D-1), 6  
     of diabetes (D-2), 316  
     insipidus (D-2), 319  
**Mallein**, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169  
**Malt-diastase** (T), 435  
     extract in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
**Malta fever** (D-2), 156  
     definition (D-2), 156  
     diagnosis (D-2), 157  
     differential (D-2), 157  
     from dengue (D-2), 158  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
     from malaria (D-2), 157  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
     etiology (D-2), 156  
     exciting cause (D-2), 156  
     infection of goats (D-2), 157  
     micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
     prognosis (D-2), 158  
     symptoms (D-2), 157  
**Mammillary line** (D-1), 14  
**Manganese and iron in chlorosis** (T), 159  
**Mania a potu** (D-2), 273  
**Mania**, Bell's (D-2), 716  
     postepileptic (D-1), 613  
**Manipulation in constipation, atonic** (T), 508  
**Mannkopf's symptom** (D-1), 597  
**Marein in rheumatism, acute articular** (T), 569  
**Marienbad water** (T), 423  
**Marpmann's "scarlatin" antitoxin** (T), 598  
**Marriage**, for chlorotics (T), 151  
     in tuberculosis (T), 371  
**Marris atropine test for enteric fever** (D-2), 26  
**Masque des femmes enceintes** (D-1), 549  
**Massage, effleurage or stroking** (T), 401  
     for movable kidney (T), 143  
     friction or rubbing (T), 401  
     general (T), 401  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 228  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in gastropnoia (T), 473  
     in gout, acute (T), 256  
     in ileus, acute (T), 499  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
     in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 5  
     of abdomen, automassage (T), 415  
     contraindications for (T), 414  
     duration of (T), 415  
     indications for (T), 414  
     technic (T), 414  
     effleurage (T), 414  
     petrissage (T), 414  
     rotating petrissage (T), 415  
     vibrations (T), 415  
     of the heart (T), 589  
     of stomach and abdomen (T), 413  
     technic (T), 414  
     time for (T), 413  
     petrissage or kneading (T), 401  
     tapotement or slapping (T), 402  
**Mast-cells** (D-1), 270  
     in effusions (D-1), 317  
**Mastoiditis** (D-1), 240  
     suppurative (D-1), 597  
**Matzoon**, directions for making (T), 454  
**McBurney's point** (D-2), 373  
**McDowell's puncture in pericardial effusion** (T), 89  
**Meals**, number and times of, in diseases of digestive tract (T), 393  
**Measles** (D-2), 77  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 81  
     bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81  
     catarrhal processes (D-2), 81  
     otitis media (D-2), 81  
     tuberculosis (D-2), 81



**Measles, contagiousness of (T), 603**  
 definition (D-2), 77  
 diagnosis (D-2), 82  
 differential (D-2), 82  
 drug exanthems (D-2), 82  
 from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 in the negro (D-2), 82  
 syphilitic rosola (D-2), 82  
 direct (D-2), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 77  
 exciting cause (D-2), 77  
 epidemics (D-2), 78  
 immunity (D-2), 78  
 individual predisposition (D-2), 78  
 transmission, means of (D-2), 77  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 77  
 age (D-2), 77  
 race (D-2), 77  
 season (D-2), 77  
 sex (D-2), 77  
 German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 80  
 mortality (D-2), 82  
 pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549  
 prognosis (D-2), 82, (T), 605  
 rash of (T), 605  
 symptoms (D-2), 78  
 atypical cases (D-2), 80  
 malignant forms (D-2), 80  
 black measles (D-2), 80  
 morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 80  
 papulosi (D-2), 80  
 sine enanthema (D-2), 80  
 sine exanthema (D-2), 80  
 vesiculari (D-2), 80  
 catarrhal stage (D-2), 78  
 incubation period (D-2), 78  
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 80  
 of eruption (D-2), 79  
 hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80  
 rash, character of (D-2), 79  
 subjective phenomena (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 79  
 of invasion (D-2), 78  
 the enanthem (D-2), 79  
 the exanthem (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 78  
 treatment (T), 603  
 care of mouth (T), 605  
 convalescence (T), 606  
 diet (T), 604  
 disinfection (T), 604  
 German form (T), 606  
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 604  
 isolation (T), 603  
 rest in bed (T), 604

**Measles, treatment, symptoms and complications (T), 603, 606**  
 catarrhal affections (T), 605  
 circulatory apparatus (T), 605  
 conjunctivitis (T), 604, 605  
 cyanosis (T), 605, 606  
 fever (T), 605  
 intestinal disturbances (T), 605  
 respiratory system (T), 605  
 bronchitis, capillary (T), 606  
 cough (T), 606  
 laryngitis (T), 606  
 rhinitis (T), 605  
**Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106**  
 of chest (D-1), 104  
**Meat, digestibility of, factors affecting (T), 384**  
 age of animal (T), 386  
 fat content (T), 383  
 freshness of meat (T), 385  
 kind of meat (T), 384  
 mode of preparation (T), 385  
 fat content of (T), 384  
 in Bright's disease (T), 107  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 466  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 249  
 of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184  
 broths (T), 386  
 extracts (T), 386  
 jelly (T), 453  
 juices (T), 386  
 peptones (T), 386  
 poisoning (D-2), 290  
 soups (T), 386  
**Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment (T), 468**  
 bandaging (T), 471  
 causal (T), 469  
 definition (T), 468  
 diet (T), 469  
 liquids, reduction of (T), 470  
 meal times (T), 470  
 distinction between atony and dilatation (T), 468  
 electrotherapy (T), 471  
 lavage (T), 470  
 technic (T), 470  
 massage (T), 471  
 medication (T), 471  
 olive oil (T), 472  
 mineral waters (T), 472  
 posture (T), 471  
 surgical (T), 472  
 indications for (T), 472  
 symptomatic (T), 472  
**Mediastinitis, chronic adhesive (D-2), 639**  
 indurative (D-2), 489  
 chronic (D-2), 640  
**Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28**  
 diseases of (D-2), 488  
 abscess (D-2), 489  
 emphysema (D-2), 489

- Mediastinum, diseases of, enlargement of**  
 lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
 indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
 lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
 new growths (D-2), 489  
 diagnosis (D-2), 491  
   differential (D-2), 491  
     from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492  
     from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 492  
     from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491  
     from pleural effusion (D-2), 492  
   of character (D-2), 493  
   of location of (D-2), 492  
   X-ray examination (D-2), 492  
 physical signs (D-2), 490  
 prognosis (D-2), 493  
 symptoms (D-2), 489  
   displacement (D-2), 489  
   pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of, in diagnosis** (D-1), 47
- Medina worm** (D-2), 271
- Medinal** (T), 50
- Mediterranean fever** (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156
- Megaloblasts** (D-1), 269
- Meischer's hæmoglobinometer** (D-1), 251
- Melæna** (D-1), 536
- Melancholia, alcoholic** (D-2), 273
- Melanin in urine** (D-1), 295
- Melanoderma** (D-1), 549
- Melanogen in urine** (D-1), 295
- Melanosarcoma** (D-1), 549
- Membranous croup** (D-2), 104
- Memory** (D-1), 610
- Menidrosis** (D-1), 552
- Ménière's disease** (D-1), 432, (D-2), 742  
   diagnosis (D-2), 742  
   differential from brain abscess (D-2), 691  
   etiology (D-2), 742  
   prognosis (D-2), 743  
   symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus** (D-2), 131
- Meningitis** (D-2), 686  
   acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
     diagnosis (D-2), 188  
     symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187  
       stage of paralysis (D-2), 187  
       transitional stage (D-2), 187  
   basilar (D-2), 186  
   cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
   complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   diagnosis (D-2), 687  
     differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480  
     from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
- Meningitis, diagnosis, differential, from**  
   rheumatic fever (D-2), 14  
   from uræmia (D-2), 518  
   lumbar puncture in (D-2), 687  
   epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever), (D-2), 126  
   headache of (D-1), 585  
   in pneumonia (T), 328  
     croupous (D-2), 119  
   leptomeningitis (D-2), 686  
   pachymeningitis (D-2), 686  
   pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
   purulent (D-2), 686, 688  
     diagnosis (D-2), 690  
     etiology (D-2), 688  
     pathology (D-2), 688  
     symptoms (D-2), 689  
   septic (D-2), 687  
   serous (D-2), 686  
   spinal (D-2), 746  
     diagnosis (D-2), 747  
     pathology (D-2), 747  
     purulent (D-2), 747  
     symptoms (D-2), 747  
   tuberculous (D-2), 746  
   streptococcus (D-2), 132  
   symptoms (D-2), 687  
   syphilitic (D-2), 713, 720, 726  
   tuberculous (D-2), 132  
     diagnosis (D-2), 687  
       differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 713  
   cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130  
     ambulans (D-2), 130  
     chronica (D-2), 130  
     intermittens (D-2), 130  
     siderans (D-2), 129
- Meningocele** (D-1), 10, (D-2), 779  
   spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus** (D-2), 126
- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent** (D-2), 688
- Meningomyelitis** (D-2), 746  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
   syphilitic (D-2), 762
- Meningomyelocoele** (D-1), 16, (D-2), 779
- Meningotyphoid** (D-2), 29
- Menopause** (D-2), 602  
   premature (D-1), 572
- Menorrhagia** (D-1), 572
- Menstrual derangements** (D-1), 572
- Menstruation, abnormally profuse** (D-1), 572  
   delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572  
   difficult (D-1), 573  
   early cessation of (D-1), 572  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   jaundice of (D-2), 384  
   vicarious (D-1), 572
- Mensuration** (D-1), 104
- Mental depression** (D-1), 611  
   diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   dulness (D-1), 610

- Menthol**, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
in nervous vomiting (T), 478
- Mercurial ointment**, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
improved (T), 653
- Mercury**, absorption and elimination of by body (T), 648  
administration of (T), 650  
by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
following a course of iodine (T), 658  
internal (T), 654  
intramuscular injection (T), 650  
site for (T), 652  
technic (T), 652  
intravenous medication (T), 656  
Nixon's method modified (T), 657  
inunction (T), 653  
disadvantages of (T), 653  
sites for (T), 654  
technic (T), 653  
dosage (T), 650  
effect of large doses (T), 648  
in syphilis (T), 648  
of brain (T), 663  
of the heart (T), 662  
in syphilitic arteritis (T), 77  
insoluble salts of (T), 650, 651  
intolerance of (T), 649  
mouth, care of, in treatment by (T), 649  
poisoning by (D-2), 283  
diagnosis (D-2), 284  
differential (D-2), 284  
from alcoholism (D-2), 284  
from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284  
from hysteria (D-2), 284  
from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284  
from paresis (D-2), 284  
from lead poisoning (D-2), 284  
etiology (D-2), 283  
pathology (D-2), 283  
mode of access (D-2), 283  
prognosis (D-2), 284  
symptoms (D-2), 283  
emotional derangements (D-2), 284  
motor phenomena (D-2), 283  
ptyalism (D-2), 283  
sensory derangements (D-2), 284  
poisonous effects of, on digestive system (T), 649  
on kidneys (T), 650  
on mouth (T), 649  
on skin (T), 650  
preparations and dosage of (T), 650  
benzoate (T), 650  
bichloride (T), 650, 655, 657  
blue ointment (T), 653  
calomel (T), 651  
cyanide (T), 651, 656  
Dupuytren's pill (T), 655  
grey oil (T), 652  
powder (T), 655
- Mercury**, preparations and dosage of, **Mercurial Ointment**, Improved (T), 653  
**Neapolitan Ointment** (T), 653  
oleate (T), 653  
protoiodide (T), 654, 658  
Ricord pill (T), 655  
salicylate (T), 651  
sublimite (T), 655  
succinimide (T), 651  
tannate (T), 656  
Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
with chalk (T), 655  
soluble salts of (T), 650  
stomatitis from (see Stomatitis, mercurial) (T), 277  
toxæmia caused by (T), 649
- Merycism** (D-1), 519
- Mesenteric cyst**, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
- Mesotan** (T), 568
- Metabolic equilibrium** (T), 204
- Metabolism**, carbohydrate (D-2), 311  
diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305  
amyloid disease (D-2), 321  
diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317  
diabetes mellitus (D-2), 309  
gout (D-2), 305  
obesity (D-2), 319  
treatment (T), 202  
diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
influence of climate on (T), 352
- Metal poisoning** (T), 585
- Metallic tinkling** (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia** (D-1), 612
- Meteorism** (D-1), 76, 154  
in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
treatment (T), 520  
carminatives (T), 521  
cathartics (T), 521  
colon irrigation (T), 521  
diet (T), 521  
flatulin pills (T), 521  
in enteric fever (T), 561  
in peritonitis (T), 534  
puncture of intestine (T), 521  
rectal tube (T), 521
- Methæmoglobin** (D-1), 267
- Methyl violet**, in Bright's disease (T), 101
- Methylene blue** in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
in malaria (T), 576  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
- Metrorrhagia** (D-1), 573  
due to new growths (D-1), 573  
due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican mountain resorts** (T), 346  
typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus lanceolatus** (D-2), 111  
melitensis (D-2), 156  
ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes** (D-1), 267

- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
- Micturition (D-1), 564
  - frequent (D-1), 566
  - painful (D-1), 565
  - slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 718
  - diagnosis (D-2), 719
  - hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 718
  - pathology (D-2), 718
  - superior poli-encephalitis (D-2), 718, 719
  - symptoms (D-2), 718
  - tumors (D-2), 718, 721
- Migraine, ophthalmic (D-2), 735
- ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380
- Mikulica's disease (D-2), 559
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236
  - definition (D-2), 236
  - diagnosis (D-2), 236
    - differential (D-2), 236
    - from dengue (D-2), 236
    - from influenza (D-2), 236
    - from malaria (D-2), 236
    - from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236
  - prognosis (D-2), 236
  - symptoms (D-2), 236
- Milk and milk products, poisoning by (D-2), 290
  - as a diuretic (T), 32
  - digestibility of (T), 388
  - Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215
  - Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216
  - in enteric fever (T), 551, 552
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 250
  - substitutes for (T), 388
    - condensed milk (T), 388
    - Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
    - Goghurt (T), 388
  - tolerance of diabetics to (T), 215
- cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
- diet in gastritis, chronic (T), 451
  - in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339
  - in ulcer of stomach (T), 453
  - in valvular lesions uncompensated (T), 11
- leg (D-1), 596
- Mineral springs for syphilis (T), 639
- waters, acidulous (T), 419
  - alkaline (T), 186, 305, 420
  - alkaline-chloride (T), 186, 305, 420
    - table of (T), 421
  - alkaline saline (T), 420, 517
    - Carlsbad (T), 420
    - Marienbad (T), 423
      - table of (T), 422
- arsenical (T), 517
  - in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10
- bitter (T), 426, 516
  - table of (T), 427
- Mineral waters, calcium (T), 427
  - carbonated, simple (T), 420
  - classification of (T), 419
  - common salt (T), 426, 516
    - table of (T), 424
  - earthy (T), 305
    - for fatty heart (T), 82
  - in acute cystitis (T), 144
  - in Bright's disease (T), 102
  - in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 305
  - purulent (T), 308
    - in cancer of stomach (T), 467
    - in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
    - in chlorosis (T), 153
    - in cholelithiasis (T), 541
    - in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544
    - in constipation (T), 516
    - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
    - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 393, 419
    - in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
    - in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
    - in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
    - in gastritis, chronic (T), 449
    - in hyperchlorhydria (T), 148
    - in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 491
    - in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472
    - in obesity (T), 244
    - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
    - in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 574
    - in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601
    - in scrofula (T), 186
    - in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
    - in true plethora (T), 177
    - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
    - in ulcer of stomach (T), 455, 463
    - in uric acid diathesis (T), 251, 254
    - in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62
  - iron (T), 428, 517
  - sodium chloride (T), 426
    - table (T), 424
  - sulphur (T), 305, 517
    - temperature of (T), 419
- Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267
- Mirror writing (D-2), 702
- Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
  - incompetence (D-2), 654
    - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - insufficiency (D-2), 654
    - diagnosis (D-2), 657
      - differential (D-2), 657
    - due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 654
      - compensation in (D-2), 655
      - effect upon the heart (D-2), 654
    - etiology (D-2), 655
      - exciting cause (D-2), 655
      - predisposing influences (D-2), 655

- Mitral disease, insufficiency, due to chronic valvular disease, physical signs** (D-2), 655  
**symptoms** (D-2), 655  
 Hershfeldersellen (D-2), 655  
**muscular** (D-2), 654, 657  
**prognosis** (D-2), 657  
**relative** (D-2), 654, 656  
**lesions, dyspnoea in** (T), 67  
**regurgitation** (D-2), 654  
**stenosis** (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658  
 buttonhole contraction (D-2), 658  
 compensation in (D-2), 659  
**diagnosis** (D-2), 660  
**etiology** (D-2), 658  
 exciting cause (D-2), 658  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 658  
**forms of** (D-2), 658  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
**physical signs** (D-2), 659  
 diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
 first sound at apex (D-2), 660  
 presystolic murmur (D-2), 660  
**prognosis** (D-2), 660  
**pulse in** (D-1), 489  
**symptoms** (D-2), 659  
 variations in degree of (D-2), 658  
**Mixed treatment of syphilis** (T), 658  
**Möebius' sign** (D-2), 582  
**Monkey hand** (D-2), 754  
**Monoplegia** (D-1), 335  
 cerebral (D-1), 331  
 in children (D-2), 701  
**Morbili (see Measles)** (D-2), 77  
**Morbus maculosus** (D-2), 563, 564  
 neonatorum (D-2), 571  
 Werlhofii, treatment (T), 179, 180  
**Morning sickness** (D-1), 519  
**Moro's tuberculin inunction test** (D-2), 211  
**Morphine, a cerebral and cardiac tonic** (T), 64  
 in acute cystitis (T), 143  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in dysentery (T), 564  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in heart disease (T), 64  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
 in pneumatosis (T), 478  
 in pneumothorax (T), 383  
**Morphine in poisoning, acute** (T), 591  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
 in uræmia (T), 122  
 intolerance for, in certain individuals (T), 66  
 poisoning, atropin in (T), 590  
**Morphinism, (See Opium Poisoning)**  
**Morris atropine test for enteric fever** (D-2), 26  
**Morvan's disease** (D-1), 358, (D-2), 765, 766  
**Moschus, a heart stimulant** (T), 24  
**Moser's serum for scarlet fever** (T), 598  
**Mosquito, common genera of** (D-2), 247  
 the carrier of malarial infection (D-2), 244  
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146  
**Mosse's potato cure** (T), 237  
**Motor functions of stomach, disorders of** (D-2), 351  
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
 of heart (D-2), 610  
 insufficiency, diet in (T), 406  
 segment, lesions of (D-1), 332  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 system (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 323  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
**Mountain fever** (D-2), 233  
 resorts (see Resorts)  
**Mouth** (D-1), 493  
 care of (T), 272  
 after pneumonia (T), 330  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in measles (T), 604  
 in mercurial treatment (T), 649  
 in syphilis (T), 640  
 washes (T), 274  
 under pathological conditions (T), 275  
 caries of teeth (T), 275  
 cleansing (T), 275  
 cracked lips (T), 276  
 herpes buccalis (T), 276  
 stomatitis (T), 276  
 aphthous (T), 276  
 catarrhal (T), 276  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 ulcerative (T), 276  
 thrush (T), 278  
 under physiological conditions (T), 272  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 272  
 oral sepsis (T), 282  
**dry** (D-1), 501  
 in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494  
**pain in** (D-1), 590  
**tuberculosis of** (D-2), 193  
**washes** (T), 274, 330  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
 for carious teeth (T), 275  
 for thrush (T), 278

- Mouth, washes, in herpes buccalis (T), 276  
in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
in stomatitis, aphthous (T), 276  
catarrhal (T), 276  
mercurial (T), 277
- Movable liver (see diseases of Liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
postural (D-1), 101  
respiratory (D-1), 101  
of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
manipulative (D-1), 102  
postural (D-1), 101  
respiratory (D-1), 101  
of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103
- Mucilaginous drinks (T), 293
- Mucous membrane, faucial (D-1), 506  
hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
of tongue (D-1), 500  
care of, in syphilis (T), 640  
in small-pox (D-2), 49  
syphilis of (D-2), 219
- Mucous patches in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Mucus in faeces (D-1), 228  
in stools (D-1), 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mülhäuser - Csaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
alcoholic (D-2), 272, 274, 780  
motor type (D-2), 781  
symptoms (D-2), 780  
ataxia (D-2), 781  
motor (D-2), 780  
muscular contractures (D-2), 781  
pain (D-2), 780  
psychosis (D-2), 781  
reflexes (D-2), 781  
trophic lesions (D-2), 781  
diagnosis (D-2), 782  
differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
from hysteria (D-2), 783  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 782  
from myelitis (D-2), 750, 783  
from myopathies (D-2), 783  
from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
from rheumatism (D-2), 783  
etiology (D-2), 779  
in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 782  
interstitial (D-2), 780  
of lead poisoning (D-2), 782  
parenchymatous (D-2), 780  
pathology (D-2), 779  
symptoms (D-2), 780
- sclerosis (D-2), 716  
diagnosis (D-2), 718  
differential (D-2), 718
- Multiple sclerosis, diagnosis, differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 718  
from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 718  
from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
from hysteria (D-2), 718  
from paresis, general (D-2), 718  
from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 718  
from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 718  
of brain (D-2), 714  
pathology (D-2), 716  
symptoms (D-2), 717  
gait (D-2), 717  
intention tremor (D-2), 717  
mental disturbances (D-2), 717  
nystagmus (D-2), 717  
optic changes (D-2), 717  
reflexes (D-2), 717  
scanning speech (D-2), 717  
sensory (D-2), 718  
tremor of (D-1), 608
- Mumps (D-2), 90  
definition (D-2), 90  
diagnosis (D-2), 93  
differential (D-2), 93  
from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
from gonorrhoeal orchitis (D-2), 93  
from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
from parotid bubo (D-2), 93  
complications and sequels (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
etiology (D-2), 90  
exciting cause (D-2), 91  
mode of infection (D-2), 91  
predisposing influences (D-2), 90  
facies in (D-1), 410  
immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
prognosis (D-2), 93  
symptoms (D-2), 91  
glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
swellings (D-2), 91  
of ears (D-2), 92  
of generative organs (D-2), 92
- treatment (T), 608  
aspirin (T), 608  
disinfection (T), 608  
inflammation of testicles (T), 608  
swollen glands (T), 608
- Munich heart (T), 83
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmur, bellows (D-1), 194  
cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
compression (D-1), 199  
diastolic (D-1), 191  
Flint's (D-1), 194, (D-2), 650  
humming-top (D-2), 543  
late systolic (D-1), 191  
nun's (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543

- Murmur of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 650**  
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 643  
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192, (D-2), 600  
 intensity of (D-1), 194  
 regurgitant (D-1), 187  
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 165  
 enfeebled (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Murmurs (D-1), 186**  
 accidental (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
 duration of (D-1), 194  
 Durozier's (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 endocardial (D-1), 185  
 differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
 effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
 mechanism of (D-1), 186  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 significance of (D-1), 191  
 functional (D-1), 190  
 diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 funic (D-1), 200  
 hæmic (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 in superficial arteries in local arterio-sclerosis (D-1), 200  
 intensity of (D-1), 193  
 modifications in (D-1), 193  
 intracranial (D-1), 199  
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 676  
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of myocarditis (D-2), 620  
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
 pitch of (D-1), 194  
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
 pulsion (D-1), 197  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
 subclavian (D-1), 200  
 thyroid (D-1), 200  
 time of in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
 traction (D-1), 197  
 variation in (D-1), 195
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425**  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425
- Muscles of neck (D-1), 12**  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Muscular convulsions in poisoning, acute, treatment, (T), 590**  
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425**  
 Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291  
 Muak in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 Mustard as an emetic (T), 581  
 in capillary bronchitis, baths (T), 299  
 packs (T), 299  
 plasters (T), 299
- Myalgia (D-2), 303**  
 definition (D-2), 303  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 exciting cause (D-2), 303  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
 symptoms (D-2), 304
- Myoetismus (D-2), 291**  
**Mycetoma (D-2), 172**  
**Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175**  
**Mydrasis (D-1), 374**  
 alternating (D-1), 376  
 bilateral (D-1), 375  
 irritative (D-1), 375  
 paralytic (D-1), 375  
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274**  
**Myelitis (D-2), 747**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 749  
 differential (D-2), 749  
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 749, 761  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 750, 783  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 750  
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 770
- etiology (D-2), 747**  
**pathology (D-2), 748**  
**prognosis (D-2), 749**  
**symptoms (D-2), 748**  
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 748  
 in dorsal region (D-2), 749  
 in lumbar region (D-2), 749
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271**  
**Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617**  
 definition (D-2), 617  
 diagnosis (D-2), 618  
 differential (D-2), 618  
 etiology (D-2), 618  
 exciting cause (D-2), 618  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 618  
 primary (D-2), 618  
 prognosis of (D-2), 619  
 secondary (D-2), 618  
 septic (D-2), 618  
 symptoms (D-2), 618  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 and nutritional disorders (D-2), 622

- Myocarditis, chronic, arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 622**  
 definition (D-2), 619  
 diagnosis (D-2), 623  
   anamnesis (D-2), 623  
   differential (D-2), 623  
     from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 623  
     from valvular disease (D-2), 624  
   of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 623  
   of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 623  
 etiology (D-2), 619  
   exciting cause (D-2), 619  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 619  
 forms of (D-2), 621  
   due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
     embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 622  
     sclerosis (D-2), 621  
   inflammatory (D-2), 621  
   syphilitic (D-2), 622  
 physical signs (D-2), 620  
   dilatation (D-2), 620  
   murmurs (D-2), 620  
   pulse (D-2), 621  
 prognosis (D-2), 624  
 symptoms (D-2), 620  
   subjective (D-2), 620  
   treatment of (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 84
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17**  
 diseases of (D-2), 617  
   aneurism (D-2), 630  
   atrophy (D-2), 631  
   degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629  
   dilatation (D-2), 626  
   fatty heart (D-2), 627  
   hypertrophy (D-2), 624  
   myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
     chronic (D-2), 619  
   rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
   wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 619**  
**Myofibrosis, treatment of (T), 83**  
**Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183**
- Myoidema (D-1), 426**  
**Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 621, 629**  
**Myopathies, differential diagnosis from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783**  
**Myosis (D-1), 374, 376**  
**Myrtol, in bronchiectasis (T), 310**  
   in bronchitis, chronic purulent (T), 307  
   putrid (T), 310
- Myxoedema (D-2), 584**  
 definition (D-2), 584
- Myxoedema, diagnosis (D-2), 586**  
   differential from obesity (D-2), 320  
   etiology (D-2), 585  
   facies in (D-1), 412  
   infantile (D-2), 584, 585  
     diagnosis (D-2), 586  
     differential (D-2), 586  
       from rickets (D-2), 586  
   of adults (D-2), 586  
   postoperative (D-2), 584, 585, 587  
     diagnosis (D-2), 587  
     prognosis (D-2), 587  
   treatment (T), 191  
     diet (T), 192  
     etiological (T), 191  
     thyroid extract (T), 191  
     gland (T), 192  
     thyroidism (T), 191  
   varieties (D-2), 584
- Nails (D-1), 562**  
   in syphilis, treatment (T), 600  
   shedding of (D-1), 562
- Naphthalin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619**
- Naphthol compounds (T), 438**
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620**
- Narcotics in acute cystitis (T), 143**  
   in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
   in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
   in cerebral hyperemia (see Hypnotics)  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
   in chronic bronchitis (T), 304  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in tetanus (T), 579  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
   in tuberculosis (T), 364  
     for hemorrhage (T), 365  
   in uræmia (T), 122
- Nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104**  
   irrigation in infectious diseases (T), 504
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509**
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45**
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45**
- Nauheim baths, home treatment (T), 41**  
   in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     explanation of effect of (T), 8
- Nausea (D-1), 519**
- Navel, the (D-1), 89**  
   palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156**  
   ointment (T), 653
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511**  
   tenderness of (D-1), 507  
   topography of (D-1), 11  
     contour (D-1), 11  
     clavicles (D-1), 12  
     larynx (D-1), 11



- Neck, topography of, contour, muscles (D-1), 12  
 thyroid body (D-1), 11  
 length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262  
 diseases due to (D-2), 262  
 ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
 filariasis (D-2), 268  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
 of intestinal wall, treatment (T), 522  
 of kidney, therapy (T), 142
- Neosalvarsan (T), 642  
 dosage of (T), 647  
 preparation of solution (T), 646
- Nephritis (D-2), 515  
 acute (D-2), 519  
 definition (D-2), 519  
 diagnosis (D-2), 521  
 differential (D-2), 521  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521  
 from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521  
 etiology (D-2), 519  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 prognosis (D-2), 522  
 symptoms (D-2), 520  
 dropsy (D-2), 520  
 uræmic (D-2), 521  
 urinary changes (D-2), 520  
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94  
 acute parenchymatous (D-2), 519  
 chronic (D-2), 522  
 treatment of, calomel, 29  
 chronic desquamative (D-2), 522  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 524  
 anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
 arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
 primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
 secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 524  
 diagnosis (D-2), 526  
 of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
 diet (T), 114, 125  
 etiology (D-2), 524  
 hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
 hygiene of latent period (T), 114  
 balneotherapy (T), 118  
 hot springs (T), 118
- Nephritis, chronic interstitial, hygiene of latent period, climate (T), 114  
 Southern California (T), 116  
 length of residence in (T), 117  
 heart, care of (T), 118  
 hot baths, contraindication for (T), 118  
 protection from cold (T), 114  
 resorts, all-year (T), 116  
 fall and spring (T), 115  
 living conditions of (T), 115  
 summer (T), 116  
 winter (T), 115
- intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
 prognosis (D-2), 527  
 symptoms (D-2), 525  
 dropsy (D-2), 525  
 heart (D-2), 525  
 urine (D-2), 525  
 visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
 treatment (T), 113  
 diuretics (T), 113  
 drugs, caution in use of (T), 113  
 iodides (T), 113  
 venesection (T), 58
- chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
 balneotherapy in (T), 118  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 522  
 diagnosis (D-2), 524  
 etiology (D-2), 522  
 ingestion of water in (T), 119  
 prognosis (D-2), 524  
 symptoms (D-2), 523  
 dropsy (D-2), 523  
 urine (D-2), 523
- complicating enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 diagnosis differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
 intercurrent acute (D-2), 521  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
 treatment (see Scarlet fever) (T), 601  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 113, 661  
 treatment of, baths, neutral (T), 40  
 psychotherapy (T), 125  
 uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 complications of, treatment (T), 136  
 renal colic (T), 137  
 morphine-chloroform (T), 137  
 with meteorism (T), 137  
 hemorrhage (T), 137  
 pain (T), 136  
 passage of stone, expedition of (T), 136  
 definition (D-2), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 534

- Nephrolithiasis, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 534  
     between renal and vesical calculus (D-2), 534  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 prognosis (D-2), 534  
 renal calculus (D-2), 531  
     analysis of (D-2), 532  
     murexid test (D-2), 532  
     chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
     immediate effects on kidney (D-2), 532  
 renal infarct (D-2), 531  
     calcareous (D-2), 531  
     sodium urate (D-2), 531  
     uric acid (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
     of renal colic (D-2), 533  
         smuria (D-2), 534  
         hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
     of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
         hæmaturia (D-2), 533  
         pain (D-2), 533  
         pyuria (D-2), 533  
         septic phenomena (D-2), 533  
 treatment of (T), 125  
 Nephrolithiasis-oxalurica, diet (T), 133  
     foods, permissible (T), 134  
     therapeutic indications (T), 133  
     treatment (T), 133  
     urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133  
 urica, alkaline waters (T), 129  
     diet, alcoholic drinks (T), 128  
         animal food (T), 127  
             preparation of (T), 127  
         carbohydrates (T), 127  
         foods forbidden (T), 127  
         fruits (T), 127  
         liquids (T), 127  
         vegetable (T), 126  
     predisposition to (T), 126  
     treatment (T), 126  
         dietetic (T), 126  
         exercise (T), 128  
         lemon cure (T), 132  
         liquid, increased ingestion of (T), 132  
         medication (T), 128  
             alkalies (T), 128  
             alkaline mineral waters (T), 128  
                 salt waters (T), 128  
                 benzoic acid (T), 132  
                 citric acid (T), 132  
                 glycerin (T), 131  
                 hot saline springs (T), 130  
                 lithium, preparations of (T), 130  
                 lithium waters (T), 131  
                 lysine (T), 131  
                 mineral waters, artificial (T), 130  
                 piperasin (T), 131  
                 sodium bicarbonate (T), 128  
                 urea (T), 132  
                 urotropin (T), 131  
     rubs and baths (T), 128  
 Nephrophthisis (D-2), 528  
 Nephroptosis (D-2), 513  
 Nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 Nephrotypus (D-2), 12, 20, 29  
 Nerve, auditory (D-2), 740  
     cochlear (D-2), 470  
     eighth (D-2), 740  
     eleventh (D-2), 744  
     facial (D-2), 738  
     fifth (D-2), 735  
         diseases of (D-2), 736  
         diagnosis (D-2), 736  
             differential (D-2), 737  
             masticating spasm (D-2), 738  
             tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
             symptoms (D-2), 736  
         organic lesions of (D-2), 738  
     first (D-2), 731  
     fourth (D-2), 734  
         paralysis of (D-1), 379  
     glossopharyngeal (D-2), 743  
     hypoglossal (D-2), 745  
     motor oculi (D-2), 734  
     ninth (D-2), 743  
     olfactory (D-2), 731  
     optic (D-2), 732  
         inflammation of (D-2), 734  
         origin and course of (D-2), 732  
     phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 784  
         diagnosis (D-2), 784  
         pathology (D-2), 784  
         symptoms (D-2), 784  
         paralysis of (D-2), 784  
     pneumogastric (D-2), 743  
     second (D-2), 732  
     seventh (D-2), 738  
     sixth (D-2), 734  
         paralysis of (D-1), 379  
     spinal accessory (D-2), 744  
     sympathetic, resection of in exophthalmic goitre (T), 199  
     tenth (D-2), 743  
     third (D-2), 734  
         paralysis of (D-1), 379  
         syphilis of (D-2), 735  
     trifacial (D-2), 735  
     twelfth (D-2), 745  
     vagus (D-2), 743  
     vestibular (D-2), 740  
 Nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
     sensory (D-1), 322  
 Nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
 Nerve terminations (D-1), 321  
 Nerve trunks (D-1), 321  
     syphilis of (D-2), 720  
 Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 783  
     diagnosis (D-2), 784  
     neuralgia (D-2), 784  
     new growths (D-2), 784  
     pathology (D-2), 784  
     spinal caries (D-2), 784  
     symptoms (D-2), 784  
     cranial (D-2), 730

- Nerves, cranial, diseases of (D-2), 730**  
 origin and course of (D-2), 730  
 pain due to disease of (D-1), 592  
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326  
 sensory (D-1), 328  
 spinal (D-1), 325
- Nervous diarrhoea, treatment (T), 519**  
 diseases, albuminuria in, 286  
 facies in (D-1), 413  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 dyspepsia (see Dyspepsia, nervous) (T), 369
- system, axons (D-1), 321**  
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324  
 dendrites (D-1), 321  
 diseases of (D-2), 686  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 brain (D-2), 686  
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 cranial nerves (D-2), 730  
 diplegia (D-1), 335  
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
 anamnesis (D-1), 333  
 status praezens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 paralysis (D-1), 334  
 location of lesion (D-1), 335  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 spinal cord (D-2), 746  
 spinal localisation of (D-1), 343  
 spinal nerves (D-2), 779  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
 motor (D-1), 334  
 ataxia (D-1), 336  
 athetosis (D-1), 336  
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
 tics (D-1), 336  
 sensory (D-1), 336  
 anaesthesia (D-1), 337  
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
 formication (D-1), 336  
 hypaesthesia (D-1), 337  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 paraesthesia (D-1), 336  
 temperature sense (D-1), 337  
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
 central portion (D-1), 321  
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320
- Nervous system, examination of, muscular sense (D-1), 359**  
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in chlorosis, treatment (T), 160  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 325  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
 terminations (D-1), 321  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320  
 pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 322  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 sensory tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türk's columns (D-1), 325
- Neuralgia (D-1), 592**  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 intercostal, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 784  
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
- Neurasthenia, alcoholic (D-2), 273**  
 treatment (T), 624  
 climate (T), 633  
 diet (T), 634  
 alcohol (T), 634  
 diversions (T), 631  
 electricity (T), 632  
 gymnastics (T), 631  
 hydrotherapy (T), 632  
 baths (T), 632, 633  
 douches (T), 633  
 wet packs (T), 632  
 massage (T), 632  
 medication (T), 634  
 hypnotics (T), 635  
 sedatives (T), 635  
 tonics (T), 634  
 occupation cures (T), 628  
 occupations (T), 631  
 of gastro-intestinal atony (T), 633, 635  
 of headache (T), 633  
 of insomnia (T), 633, 635  
 of vertigo (T), 633  
 physical and psychical examinations (T), 626  
 possibility of cure (T), 628

- Neurasthenia, treatment, prophylaxis (T),**  
     624  
     after a previous attack (T), 626  
     in adolescence (T), 625  
     in adult life (T), 625  
     in childhood (T), 625  
     psychical (T), 626  
     influence of physician (T), 626  
     hypnotism (T), 627  
     suggestion (T), 627  
     re-education (T), 628  
     sanatorium (T), 630  
     advantages and disadvantages (T),  
         630  
     semen colæ (T), 21  
     symptomatic (T), 629  
**Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 780**  
     diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poi-  
         soning (D-2), 282  
         from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 770  
     hereditary optic (D-1), 385  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
     lead (D-2), 782  
     multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779  
     of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis,  
         from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
     optic (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
         unilateral (D-1), 389  
     peripheral (D-2), 779  
         in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
     retrobulbar (D-1), 385, (D-2), 734  
         acute (D-1), 385  
         chronic (D-1), 385  
**Neuron (D-1), 320**  
     functions of (D-1), 322  
     motor (D-1), 322  
         lower (D-1), 325  
         upper (D-1), 323  
     sensory (D-1), 322, 328  
**Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424**  
**Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388**  
**Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis,**  
     from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 623  
     treatment (T), 90  
     differential diagnosis, from intestinal  
         stenosis (D-2), 363  
     gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347  
     differential diagnosis, from gastritis,  
         chronic (D-2), 340  
     general, with palpitation of heart, treat-  
         ment (T), 91  
     intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2),  
         378  
         diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of  
             intestines (D-2), 360  
         of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)  
**Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270**  
**Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2),**  
     570  
     deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9  
     hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570  
     infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570  
     leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
**New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 684**  
     intracranial (see Brain, tumors of)  
         (D-2), 706  
     of abdomen (D-1), 86  
     of chest wall (D-2), 681  
     metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573  
**Nicotine, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment**  
     (T), 70  
**Niesser's paste (T), 638**  
**Night feeding in enteric fever (T), 556**  
**Nightmare (D-1), 619**  
**Night sweats (D-1), 551**  
     in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 361  
         medication (T), 362  
             agaricin (T), 362  
             atropin (T), 362  
             camphoric acid (T), 362  
             ergot (T), 362  
             eumydrin (T), 362  
             formalin (T), 363  
             guacamphol (T), 362  
             hydrastis canadensis (T), 362  
             potassium tellurate (T), 362  
             tannoform (T), 363  
             salicylate powder (T), 363  
             sodium tellurate (T), 362  
             zinc peroxide (T), 363  
         sponging (T), 361  
**Night terrors (D-1), 619**  
**Nigrities (D-1), 500**  
**Nipple, the (D-1), 14**  
**Nitrites, in angina pectoris (T), 74**  
     amyl nitrite (T), 75  
         administration, methods of (T),  
             75  
         contraindications for (T), 75  
         effect of (T), 75  
     nitroglycerin (T), 75  
         administration, forms of (T), 75  
         effect of (T), 75  
         sodium nitrite (T), 76  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
**Nitrogen in urine, Hammarsten's estima-**  
     tion of (D-1), 290  
**Nitroglycerin in angina pectoris (T), 75**  
**Nixon's method of intravenous injection of**  
     mercury (T), 657  
**Nodes (D-1), 92**  
     Heberden's (D-2), 301  
     syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
**Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2),**  
     144  
**Normoblasts (D-1), 268**  
**Nose, diseases of (D-2), 439**  
     catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439  
         autumnal (D-2), 441  
         chronic nasal (D-2), 440  
     epistaxis (D-2), 443  
         treatment (T), 278  
     examination of (D-1), 234  
         anterior (D-1), 234  
             structures observed (D-1), 234  
         instruments for (D-1), 234

- Nose, examination of, posterior (D-1), 235  
     structures observed (D-1), 236  
     involvement of in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443  
 Notched teeth (D-2), 222  
 Novatophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 213  
 Novocool in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299  
     Ott's test for (D-1), 299  
 Numbness (D-1), 599  
     waking (D-1), 620  
 Nun's murmur (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 Nutrient enemas (see Enemas) (T), 407  
     suppositories (T), 407  
 Nutrition (see also Diet)  
     average protein-minimum requirement (T), 206  
     calories, number of needed by body (T), 204  
     components of normal diet (T), 205  
     disposition of foods in body (T), 204  
     energy, amount of, needed by organism (T), 204  
     heat value of separate food elements (T), 204  
     loss in different food components from non-absorption (T), 205  
     metabolic equilibrium (T), 204  
     mineral salts, significance of (T), 206  
     of body (D-1), 414  
     principles underlying science of (T), 203  
     proteins, source of (T), 206  
     table of foods rich in (T), 207  
     quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206  
     water, significance and amount of (T), 206  
 Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
 Nuts, digestibility of (T), 389  
 Nux vomica in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368  
     congenital (D-1), 369  
     in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
     miner's (D-1), 369  
  
 Oatmeal cure, in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
     von Noorden's (T), 237  
 Obermayer's test for indican (D-1), 293  
 Oblique illumination (D-1), 365  
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 639  
 Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 627  
 Obesity (D-2), 319  
     adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321  
     tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
     arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70  
     classification of cases (T), 238  
     definition (D-2), 319  
     Dercum's disease (D-2), 321  
     diabetogenous (D-2), 310  
     diagnosis (D-2), 320  
     differential (D-2), 320  
     from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320  
  
 Obesity, diagnosis, differential, from myxedema (D-2), 320  
     from edema (D-2), 320  
     effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
     etiology (D-2), 319  
     actual causes (D-2), 319  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
     of middle life (D-1), 417  
     prognosis (D-2), 320  
     symptoms (D-2), 320  
     treatment (T), 238  
     complications (T), 245  
         abdominal plethora (T), 245  
         arteriosclerosis (T), 245  
         diabetes (T), 236, 245  
         heart weakness (T), 245  
         uric acid diathesis (T), 245, 255  
     dietetic (T), 238  
     dietary (T), 243  
         Debove's (T), 243  
         von Noorden's (T), 243  
     fats and carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 238  
     food, reduction of different elements of (T), 239  
         below the normal total (T), 240  
         reduction of total amount of (T), 238  
     foods especially forbidden (T), 242  
     hunger cure (T), 241  
     Karrell cure (T), 243  
     liquids, restriction of (T), 240  
     weights, table of normal, Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
     effect of, on pulmonary emphysema (T), 338  
     in consequence of pathological conditions (T), 246  
         anæmia (T), 246  
         hereditary tendency (T), 246  
         tuberculosis (T), 246  
     hygienic baths (T), 244  
     exercise (T), 243  
     sleep (T), 244  
     medication (T), 244  
     cathartics (T), 244  
     mineral waters (T), 244  
     thyroid extract (T), 244  
     weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
         Quetelet's (T), 239  
     von Noorden's theory of (T), 245  
 Obsessions (D-1), 612  
 Obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
 Obstruction of intestines (D-2), 360, 363  
     diagnosis (D-2), 364  
     differential (D-2), 364  
         from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
         from fecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
     etiology (D-2), 363  
     exciting causes (D-2), 364

- Obstruction of intestines, etiology, predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal) (D-2), 361  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 symptoms (D-2), 364  
 treatment (see Intestines, obstruction of)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Occupation in tuberculosis (T), 355  
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45
- Occupations for neurasthenics (T), 631
- Ocular centers of brain (D-2), 721  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
   equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
   disturbances of (D-1), 377  
   insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
   causes of (D-1), 379  
   conjugate (D-1), 379  
   diagnosis (D-1), 378  
   paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odontine (T), 273
- Odor of sputum (D-1), 469
- Edema (D-1), 553  
 acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
 blue (D-1), 546  
 differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2), 320  
 due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
   to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
 febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
 in cardiac disease, treatment of (see Dropsy) (T), 26  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in valvular lesions, diet (T), 11  
 inflammatory (D-1), 556  
 local (D-1), 555  
 malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
 neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
 of extremities following large ascites (D-2), 427  
 of eyelids (D-1), 369  
 of glottis (D-2), 447  
   in uræmia, treatment (T), 122  
 of lungs (D-2), 467  
   classification of (T), 334  
   collateral (D-2), 467  
   diagnosis (D-2), 468  
   etiology (T), 334  
   from engorgement (D-2), 467  
   from stasis (D-2), 467  
   general (D-2), 467  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   local (D-2), 467
- Edema, of lungs, physical signs (D-2), 467  
 prognosis (D-2), 468  
 sputum in (D-1), 474  
 symptoms (D-2), 467  
 treatment (T), 334  
   acute (T), 334  
     ergot (T), 334  
     lead acetate (T), 335  
     venesection (T), 334  
   chronic (T), 345  
     heart stimulants (T), 335  
     puncture of abdomen (T), 335  
 of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
   chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
   chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
 of skin in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
 of thorax (D-1), 91  
 of trichiniasis (D-1), 557  
 pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
   treatment in uræmia (T), 122  
   venesection (T), 59  
 skin in (D-1), 553  
 treatment of (see Dropsy)  
 neonatorum (D-1), 557
- Ertel's Cure in fatty heart (T), 82  
 Terraincur (T), 5
- Esophageal sound (D-1), 512
- Esophagoscopy (D-1), 512
- Esophagus, the (D-1), 26, 511  
 alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
 auscultation of (D-1), 512  
 circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514  
 diverticula of (D-1), 514  
 hemorrhage of (D-1), 515  
 inflammation of (D-1), 515  
 narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514  
 obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514  
 paralysis of (D-1), 516  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 stenosis of (D-1), 513  
 stricture of, malignant (D-1), 513  
   spasmodic (D-1), 514  
 symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
 ulceration of (D-1), 515  
 X-ray examination of (D-1), 513
- Ogilvie's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 664
- Oil of eucalyptus in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 of pine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 of turpentine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
   in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 of wintergreen in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
- Ointments, amygdalin (T), 539  
 anæsthesin (T), 539

- Ointments, bromocoll (T), 539  
   episcarin (T), 540  
   ichthyol (T), 539  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
   infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
   menthol (T), 538  
   salicylic acid (T), 539  
 Oleate of mercury (T), 653  
 Oleum Haarlemense in pyelitis and pyelo-  
   nephritis (T), 140  
   morruae (T), 182, 188  
 Oligæmia (D-1), 264  
 Oligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541  
 Oligocythæmia (D-1), 266  
 Oligopnoea (D-1), 454  
 Oliguria (D-1), 564, 567  
   in Bright's disease, treatment (T), 100, 101  
 Olive oil in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
   (T), 472  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Oliver's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Omentopexy (T), 546  
 Onychia (D-1), 562  
   syphilitica (D-2), 219, (T), 661  
 Ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
 Ophthalmic reaction for enteric fever  
   (D-2), 26  
 Ophthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 720  
   externa (D-1), 379, (D-2), 720  
   complete (D-2), 720  
   incomplete (D-2), 720  
   interna (D-1), 379, 380, (D-2), 720, 734  
   nuclear (D-2), 719  
   diagnosis (D-2), 720  
   differential (D-2), 721  
   from acute superior polioence-  
   phalitis (D-2), 721  
   from tumor of mid-brain (D-2),  
   721  
   of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 721  
   pathology (D-2), 719  
   symptoms (D-2), 720  
   syphilis the cause of (D-2), 720  
   partial (D-2), 720  
   pseudo (D-2), 722  
   tabetic (D-2), 721  
   total (D-2), 720  
   unilateral (D-2), 720, 721  
 Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380  
 Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366  
 Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431, (D-2), 160  
   complete (D-1), 430  
 Opium in acute cystitis (T), 143  
   in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
   in appendicitis (T), 528  
   in bronchitis, chronic (T), 304  
   in compensated symptomatic heart lesions  
   (T), 65  
   in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
   in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 Opium, in diseases of stomach and intestines  
   (T), 443  
   in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in gastralgia (T), 476  
   in ileus, acute (T), 501  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
   chronic (T), 491  
   in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496  
   ulcer (T), 496  
   in peritonitis (T), 533  
   in syphilis (T), 654  
   intoxication, differential diagnosis from  
   uræmia (D-2), 519  
   poisoning (D-2), 274  
   diagnosis (D-2), 276  
   "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
   differential, from alcoholism (D-2),  
   274  
   from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
   neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
   pathology (D-2), 275  
   pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
   symptoms (D-2), 275  
   acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
   chronic effects (D-2), 275  
   insanity (D-2), 276  
   physical (D-2), 276  
 Opsone index of blood (D-1), 261  
   method (D-2), 211  
 Optic atrophy in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 759  
 Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389  
   primary (D-1), 389  
   secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
   neuritis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
   hereditary (D-1), 385  
   unilateral (D-1), 389  
 Oral sepsis (T), 282  
 Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis,  
   from mumps (D-2), 93  
   in mumps (D-2), 92  
   syphilitic (D-2), 224  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Orexin (T), 433  
 Organotherapy (T), 124  
   in leukæmia (T), 170  
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
   acute inflammation of (D-1), 510  
 Orphol (T), 438  
 Orris root for the teeth (T), 273  
 Orthocresol, in acute ulcerative endocarditis  
   (T), 84  
 Orthoform in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456  
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160  
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576  
 Osteitis deformans, bones in (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiant pneu-  
   monie of Marie (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419  
 Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
   treatment (T), 262  
   baths (T), 263

- Osteomalacia**, treatment, hydrotherapy (T), 263  
 hygiene (T), 264  
 medication (T), 262  
 antithyreoidin (T), 263  
 atropin (T), 263  
 calcium (T), 263  
 malt extract (T), 263  
 phosphor-cod-liver oil (T), 262  
 surgery (T), 264
- Osteomyelitis**, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media**, in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in measles (D-2), 81  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 purulenta (D-2), 56
- Otoscopy** (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test** for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ovarian cyst**, contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193  
 tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries**, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovagal** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Oxaluria**, diet in (T), 133  
 foods, permissible (T), 134  
 predisposing conditions (T), 133  
 therapeutic indications (T), 133  
 treatment of (T), 133  
 urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133
- Oxycamphor** (T), 337
- Oxygen** baths (T), 42
- Oxygen**, in chlorosis (T), 161
- Oxygen** inhalations in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
 in leukæmia (T), 170
- Oxyphiles**, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis** (D-2), 263  
 vermiformis, treatment (T), 524  
 cleanliness (T), 525  
 colon irrigation (T), 525  
 enemas (T), 525  
 for itching of anus (T), 525  
 santonin (T), 525
- Ozæna** (D-2), 441
- "Osetbader,"** Sarasson's (T), 42
- Pachon's** sphygmometric oscillogram (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis** (D-2), 686, 746  
 differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
 externa (D-2), 866  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 686  
 symptoms (D-2), 686  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 746, 747  
 of cervical cord (D-2), 766
- Packs**, cold, in bronchitis (T), 298  
 in enteric fever (T), 558  
 contraindications (T), 558  
 hot, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 mustard in capillary bronchitis (T), 299
- Paget's disease**, bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain** (D-1), 337, 574  
 abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 acute (D-1), 578  
 areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
 segmental (D-1), 582  
 symmetrical (D-1), 582  
 burning (D-1), 579  
 circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
 diffuse (D-1), 581  
 distribution of (D-1), 581  
 due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
 to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
 to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
 to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591  
 to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
 to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
 to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
 dull (D-1), 579  
 duration of (D-1), 581  
 etiology of (D-1), 575  
 facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 gripping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen, of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593  
 of intestines (D-1), 594  
 of liver (D-1), 593  
 of pancreas (D-1), 594  
 of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 632  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358



- Pain, manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576**  
 subjective (D-1), 576  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 780  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 relief of, in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in aortic aneurism (T), 81  
 in gout (T), 256  
 renal, treatment of (T), 136  
 retrosternal, in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590  
 susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 treatment of, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 323  
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583**
- Palate (D-1), 507**  
 anesthesia of (D-1), 508  
 soft (D-1), 507  
 paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541**  
 gradually developing (D-1), 542  
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
 transient (D-1), 542
- Palpitation cordis, therapy (T), 90**
- Palpation (D-1), 90**  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 fluctuation (D-1), 100  
 fremitus (D-1), 101  
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
 obstacles to (D-1), 98  
 pulsation (D-1), 100  
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 thrill (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
 density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91
- Palpation of kidney (D-1), 102**  
 of nodes (D-1), 92  
 of spleen (D-1), 102  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 90
- Palpitation of heart (D-2), 611**  
 treatment of (see Heart, palpitation of) (T), 67, 90
- Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699**  
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
 intermittent (D-1), 380
- Palsy, Bell's (D-2), 738**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 739  
 prognosis (D-2), 739  
 symptoms (D-2), 738  
 bulbar (D-2), 726  
 apoplectic (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 728  
 differential (D-2), 728  
 from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 728  
 pathology (D-2), 727  
 symptoms (D-2), 727
- conjugate (D-1), 379**
- Erb's (D-2), 767**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 768
- pseudobulbar (D-2), 728, 730**  
 symptoms (D-2), 728  
 cerebral (D-2), 729  
 paralysis (D-2), 729  
 recurring (D-2), 735  
 sleep (D-1), 620
- Panaris analgesique (D-2), 766**
- Pancreas (D-1), 37**  
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
 diseases of (D-2), 417  
 abscess (D-2), 420  
 calculi (D-2), 422  
 Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
 cysts (D-2), 422  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
 tumors (D-2), 424  
 urine in (D-2), 420  
 enlargement of (D-1), 84  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 417  
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 663
- Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417**  
 calculi (D-1), 539
- Pancreatin (T), 435**  
 in pancreatic diabetes without syphilis (T), 230  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482

- Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417**  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 diagnosis (D-2), 420  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
**hemorrhagic (D-2), 417**  
 definition (D-2), 417  
 diagnosis (D-2), 418  
 differential (D-2), 419  
 from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419  
 from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419  
 from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419  
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
 perforative (D-2), 419  
 from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
 from strangulated hernia (D-2), 419  
 etiology (D-2), 417  
 exciting cause (D-2), 418  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 418  
**suppurative (D-2), 420**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 421  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 prognosis (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
**chronic (D-2), 421**  
 diagnosis, differential from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 etiology (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 421  
 pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421
- Pancreon (T), 435**  
**Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415**  
**Pantopon, in congestion of lungs (T), 55**  
 in valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic (T), 67
- Papain (T), 434**  
**Papayotin (T), 434**  
**Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313**  
**Papillitis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734**  
**Papilloedema (D-1), 388**  
**Paquelin cautery in rheumatism, acute**  
 articular (T), 573
- Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427**  
 of pericardium (D-2), 638, (T), 39
- Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35**  
**Paræsthesia (D-1), 336, 598**  
 cerebral (D-1), 599  
 forms of (D-1), 599
- Paraldehyde (T), 48**  
 for muscular convulsions of poisoning (T), 590  
 in delirium tremens (T), 330
- Paralyses, atrophic (D-1), 428**  
**Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338**  
 acute ascending (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 753
- Paralysis, acute ascending, pathology (D-2), 753**  
 symptoms (D-2), 753  
**Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359**  
 cerebral, treatment in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 contractures in (D-1), 335  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 728  
 due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344  
 Erb's (D-2), 767  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 infantile (D-2), 750  
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 differential (D-2), 752  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute form (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 types of (D-2), 752
- labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 726**  
**Landry's (D-2), 752, 753**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 753  
 pathology (D-2), 753  
 symptoms (D-2), 753  
 obstetrical, of children (D-2), 703  
 of accommodation (D-1), 380  
 of associated movements of eyes (D-2), 721  
 convergence (D-2), 723  
 downward (D-2), 722  
 due to hysteria (D-2), 722  
 lateral (D-2), 722  
 upward (D-2), 722  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of convergence (D-2), 723  
 of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
 (see Larynx, paralysis of muscles of)  
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 278  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 516  
 of phrenic nerves (D-2), 784  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379  
 of tongue (D-2), 746  
 post-diphtheritic (T), 616  
 pseudobulbar (D-1), 341, (D-2), 746  
 pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 gait in (D-1) 433
- Paralysis-agitans, differential diagnosis from mercurial poisoning (D-2) 284**  
 gait in (D-1) 432  
 station in (D-1) 432  
 tremor (D-1) 608

- Paranephritis (D-2)** 550  
**Paraplegia (D-1)**, 334  
   ataxic (D-2), 762, 768  
   diagnosis (D-2), 762  
   pathology (D-2), 762  
   symptoms (D-2), 762  
   brachial (D-1), 335  
   complete spinal (D-1), 332  
   crural (D-1), 335  
   in children (D-2), 701  
   spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 703  
   primary spastic (D-2), 768  
   senile (D-2), 716  
**Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1)**, 289  
   cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   in blood (D-1), 275  
     animal (D-1), 275  
   in brain (D-2), 710  
   in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
   vegetable (D-1), 312  
   in vomit (D-1), 527  
   intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
   in faeces (D-1), 540  
   treatment (T), 522  
   malarial, examination of blood for (D-1), 275  
   of heart (D-2), 629  
**Parasitic diseases, intestinal, treatment (T)**, 522  
   ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
   oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 524  
   round worm (T), 524  
   tapeworm (T), 522  
**Parathyroid glands (D-2)**, 580  
   diseases of (D-2), 588  
   hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588  
   status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
**Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2)**, 35  
   fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
   definition (D-2), 35  
   diagnosis (D-2), 36  
   Widal test (D-2), 25  
   etiology (D-2), 35  
   paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
   paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
   immunity not conferred by typhoid vaccine alone (T), 547  
   prognosis (D-2), 36  
   symptoms (D-2), 36  
   treatment, vaccination (D-2), 2, (T), 547  
   typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines combined (T), 547  
   immunity (T), 547  
**Paravertebral, triangles of relative dullness (D-2)**, 499  
**Parchment crackling (D-2)**, 334  
**Paregoric in tracheobronchitis (T)**, 292  
**Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2)**, 274  
   differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   following syphilis (D-2), 221  
   general (D-2), 713  
**Paresis, general, diagnosis (D-2)**, 714  
   differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 714, 718  
   from pseudoparesis (D-2), 714  
   from syphilis of brain (D-2), 714  
   pathology (D-2), 713  
   symptoms (D-2), 713  
   treatment of (T), 663  
   serum injections, intracranial (T), 665  
**Parkinson's mask (D-1)**, 414  
**Paronychia (D-1)**, 579  
**Parorexia (D-1)**, 516, 518  
**Parosmia (D-2)**, 731  
**Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2)**, 93  
   in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
**Parotitis, epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2)**, 90  
**Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2)**, 581  
**Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2)**, 331  
**Parseley water in peritonitis, tuberculous (T)**, 535  
**Paste, Messer's (T)**, 638  
**Pasteur treatment, mortality of cases subjected to (D-2)**, 166  
**Patein's albumin (D-1)**, 301  
**Patient, examination of (D-1)**, 39  
**Paton's puncture in pericardial effusion (T)**, 89  
**Pavor nocturnus (D-1)**, 619  
**Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2)**, 24  
**Pearson's solution of arsenic for subcutaneous injections (T)**, 169  
**Pectoriloquy (D-1)**, 173  
   whispering (D-1), 173  
**Pectus carinatum (D-1)**, 63  
**Peliosis rheumatica (D-2)**, 565  
   differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   treatment (T), 180  
**Pellagra (D-2)**, 291, 331  
   definition (D-2), 331  
   diagnosis (D-2), 332  
   etiology (D-2), 331  
   exciting cause (D-2), 331  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 331  
   prognosis (D-2) 332  
   symptoms (D-2), 332  
**Pelvic area (D-1)**, 24  
**Pentose in urine (D-1)**, 306  
**Penzoldt's diet table (T)**, 398  
   table of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395  
**Peppermint, as a carminative (T)**, 441  
**Pepsin (T)**, 434  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370  
**Peptic ulcer (D-2)**, 343, 358  
   differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
   of jejunum (D-2), 358

- Peptic ulcer, tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptones, meat (T), 386
  - in anorexia (T), 387
  - in hypochlorhydria (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300
- Percussion (D-1), 123
  - auscultatory (D-1), 138
  - clear note of (D-1), 130
  - coin (D-1), 148
  - definition (D-1), 128
  - deep (D-1), 132
  - finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
    - directions for (D-1), 133
    - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
  - immediate or direct (D-1), 131
    - finger-flicking (D-1), 131
    - with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
    - with palm of hand (D-1), 131
  - in disease of heart (D-1), 149
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
  - of abdomen (D-1), 151
    - in disease (D-1), 152
    - dullness, general (D-1), 152
    - local areas of (D-1), 155
    - in health (D-1), 151
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 152
    - technic (D-1), 151
  - of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
  - normal (D-1), 138
    - cardiac dullness (D-1), 141
      - deep (D-1), 141
      - superficial (D-1), 141
    - dull areas (D-1), 140
    - liver dullness (D-1), 140
    - splenic dullness (D-1), 140
    - Traube's semilunar space, (D-1) 140
    - tympanitic areas (D-1), 139
  - of stomach (D-1), 203
  - palpatory (D-1), 137
    - methods, direct (D-1), 137
      - Hein's (D-1), 137
      - Maguire's (D-1), 137
      - Wilson's (D-1), 137
    - indirect (D-1), 137
      - Ebstein's (D-1), 137
  - respiratory (D-1), 136
  - signs elicited upon (D-1), 134
  - superficial (D-1), 132
  - technic of (D-1), 130
  - theory of (D-1), 129
- Percussion dullness (D-1), 130, 144
- Percussion flatness (D-1), 144
  - when no air is present (D-1), 144
- Percussion sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148
  - Friedreich's (D-1), 148
  - Gerhardt's (D-1), 148
  - interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
  - over lungs (D-1), 143
    - at anterior borders (D-1), 143
    - at apices (D-1), 143
- Percussion sound, over lungs, at lower borders (D-1), 143
  - tympanitic (D-1), 146
  - variations in pitch (D-1), 147
  - Wintrich's (D-1), 148
- Percussion sounds (D-1), 134
  - amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135
  - cracked metal (D-1), 134
  - dull or flat (D-1), 134
  - over abdomen (D-1), 136
  - pitch (D-1), 136
  - quality (D-1), 134
  - volume or intensity (D-1), 136
- Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371
  - in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359
  - of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
- Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685
- Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 491
  - friction (D-1), 197
  - sac, obliteration of (D-2), 639
  - puncture of (T), 88
  - splashing (D-1), 198
- Pericarditis (D-2), 631
  - adherent pericardium in (T), 89
  - definition (D-2), 631
  - dry (D-2), 632
  - etiology (D-2), 631
  - fibrinous (D-2), 632
    - appearance of exudate (D-2), 632
    - cor villosum (D-2), 632, 633
    - diagnosis (D-2), 633
    - differential (D-2), 633
      - from pleurisy (D-2), 633
    - physical signs (D-2), 633
    - friction sound (D-2), 633
    - prognosis (D-2), 634
    - symptoms (D-2), 632
  - forms of (D-2), 632
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
  - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
  - plastic (D-2), 632
  - rheumatic, treatment (T), 88
  - syphilitic, treatment (T), 88
  - treatment of (T), 87
    - applications, local (T), 87
    - diet (T), 87
    - diuretics (T), 88
    - medication (T), 88
      - causal (T), 88
      - stimulants and narcotics, heart (T), 88
      - symptomatic (T), 88
      - digitalis (T), 88
      - quinine (T), 88
  - rest (T), 87
  - surgery (T), 88
    - puncture of pericardial sac (T), 88
      - dangers of (T), 89
      - point of, Bristow's (T), 89
      - Curschmann's (T), 88

- Pericarditis, treatment of, surgery, puncture**  
     of pericardial sac, point of,  
         Rotch's (T), 89  
         McDonnell's (T), 89  
         Roberts' (T), 89  
         Paton's (T), 89  
     technic (T), 88  
     tuberculous (D-2), 191  
     with effusion (D-2), 634  
         diagnosis (D-2), 637  
         differential (D-2), 637  
         from dilatation of heart (D-2),  
             637  
         from pleural effusion, left-sided  
             (D-2), 637  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 638  
     hemorrhagic (D-2), 634  
     physical signs (D-2), 635  
         auscultation (D-2), 636  
         inspection (D-2), 635  
         palpation (D-2), 635  
         first rib sign (D-2), 636  
     percussion (D-2), 636  
         Rotch's sign (D-2), 636  
     prognosis (D-2), 638  
     purulent (D-2), 634  
     serofibrinous (D-2), 634  
     symptoms (D-2), 635  
         circulatory derangements (D-2),  
             635  
         constitutional (D-2), 635  
         local (D-2), 635  
         pulsus paradoxicus (D-2), 635
- Pericarditis exudativa (D-2), 634**  
**Pericarditis Sicca (D-2), 632**  
**Pericardium, the (D-1), 28**  
     adherent (D-2), 632  
         diagnosis (D-2), 640  
         latent form (D-2), 639  
         manifest form (D-2), 639  
         physical signs (D-2), 639  
             auscultation (D-2), 640  
             inspection (D-2), 639  
             Broadbent's sign (D-2), 639  
             Friedreich's sign (D-2), 639  
         palpation (D-2), 639  
         percussion (D-2), 639  
     prognosis (D-2), 640  
     symptoms (D-2), 639  
     treatment of (T), 90  
     diseases of (D-2), 631  
         adhesions (D-2), 639  
         calcification (D-2), 641  
         hæmopericardium (D-2), 641  
         hydrops pericardii (D-2), 640  
         pericarditis (D-2), 631  
             fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 632  
             with effusion (D-2), 632  
         pneumopericardium (D-2), 641  
         exploratory puncture of (D-2), 638  
         paracentesis of (T), 39  
         tuberculosis of (D-2), 191
- Perichondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449**
- Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223**  
**Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530**  
     definition (D-2), 530  
     diagnosis (D-2), 531  
         differential (D-2), 531  
         from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531  
     etiology (D-2), 530  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 531  
     symptoms (D-2), 531
- Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220**  
**Perirenal abscess (D-2), 530**  
**Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576**  
**Peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89**  
     in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89  
**Peristaltin in constipation (T), 518**  
**Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425**  
     ascites (D-2), 425  
     new growths (D-2), 436  
     peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),  
         433  
         acute general (D-2), 428  
         chronic (D-2), 435  
         tuberculous (D-2), 436  
         retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438  
     free fluid in (D-1), 77  
     free gas in (D-1), 76  
     new growths in (D-2), 436  
         benign tumors (D-2), 436  
             cysts (D-2), 436  
             fibrous (D-2), 437  
             lipomata (D-2), 437  
             symptoms (D-2), 437  
         malignant (D-2), 437  
         diagnosis (D-2), 438  
         differential (D-2), 438  
             from tuberculous peritonitis  
                 (D-2), 438  
             primary (D-2), 437  
             secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437  
             symptoms (D-2), 437  
         tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tubercu-  
             lous) (D-2), 191, 436
- Peritonitis, acute, facies in (D-1), 409**  
     acute circumscribed (D-2), 433  
         adhesive (D-2), 433  
         purulent (D-2), 433  
             appendicular abscess (D-2), 433  
             of pelvic origin (D-2), 433  
             of peritoneal localization (D-2),  
                 pyopneumothorax subphrenicus  
                     (D-2), 434  
                 diagnosis (D-2), 435  
                 symptoms (D-2), 434  
     acute general (D-2), 428  
         bacteriology (D-2), 428  
         definition (D-2), 428  
         diagnosis (D-2), 432  
         differential (D-2), 432  
             from enterocolitis, acute (D-2),  
                 432  
             from intestinal obstruction, vol-  
                 vulus and strangulation (D-2),  
                 365

**Peritonitis, acute general, diagnosis, differential, from pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 433**  
 from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433  
 etiology (D-2), 428  
 clinical (D-2), 428  
   genital organs (D-2), 429  
   inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430  
   intestines (D-2), 429  
     acute occlusion (D-2), 429  
   kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429  
   lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430  
   of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430  
   liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429  
   pancreas (D-2), 429  
   spleen (D-2), 429  
   stomach (D-2), 429  
   idiopathic forms (D-2), 428  
   primary form (D-2), 428  
   secondary form (D-2), 428  
 in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430  
 in fetus and new-born (D-2), 430  
 symptoms (D-2), 430  
   general (D-2), 432  
   facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432  
   temperature (D-2), 432  
   peritoneal (D-2), 430  
   visceral (D-2), 431  
     liver dulness (D-2), 431  
     meteorism (D-2), 431  
     muscular rigidity (D-2), 431  
     painful micturition (D-2), 431  
     vomiting (D-2), 431  
 carcinomatous (D-2), 437  
 chronic (D-2), 435  
   diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435  
   local adhesive (D-2), 435  
   proliferative (D-2), 435  
     diagnosis (D-2), 436  
     symptoms (D-2), 435  
 differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376  
 following appendicitis (D-2), 374  
 gonococcus (D-2), 429  
 in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35  
 pelvic (D-2), 433  
 perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 10  
   prognosis (D-2), 35  
 per splenic (D-2), 576  
 puerperal (D-2), 429  
 subphrenic (D-2), 434  
 treatment (T), 532  
   acute (T), 532  
     fibrinous suppurative (T), 533

**Peritonitis, treatment, acute, internal**  
   therapy, stools (T), 533  
   perforative (T), 532  
   chronic tuberculous (T), 534  
   abdominal bandages (T), 534  
   diuretics (T), 534  
   parsley water (T), 535  
   potassium soap (T), 534  
   rest in bed (T), 534  
   surgery (T), 535  
   symptomatic therapy (T), 535  
   tuberculin (T), 534  
   urea (T), 534  
 fibrinous suppurative (T), 533  
   diet (T), 533  
   heat and cold (T), 534  
   internal therapy (T), 533  
   laparotomy (T), 533  
   opium (T), 533  
   rest in bed (T), 533  
   symptomatic therapy (T), 534  
 perforative (T), 532  
   surgery (T), 533  
 tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436  
   diagnosis (D-2), 192  
     differential (D-2), 193  
       from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 438  
       from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 32  
       from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193  
       from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193  
   direct (D-2), 192  
     acute cases (D-2), 192  
     chronic forms (D-2), 192  
   surgical (D-2), 192  
   symptoms (D-2), 191  
     fever (D-2), 192  
     mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192  
 typhoid (D-2), 10  
   prognosis (D-2), 35  
   vomiting of (D-1), 523, (D-2), 431  
**Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis) (T), 527**  
 Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 723  
 Perspiration (D-1), 551  
   modifications in (D-1), 552  
 Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85  
 Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154  
   minor (D-2), 155  
 Petechiæ (D-1), 558  
 Petrissage (T), 414  
   rotating (T), 415  
 Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94  
 Drusenfeber (D-2), 235  
 Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350  
 Phantom corpuscles (D-1), 284  
   tumor (D-1), 79  
 Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
 Pharyngitis (D-1), 510  
   acute catarrhal, treatment (T), 280

- Pharyngitis**, acute catarrhal, treatment for difficulty in swallowing (T), 281  
for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
gargles (T), 280, 281  
Priessnitz's application (T), 280  
chronic (D-1), 510  
granular (D-1), 510  
Sicca (D-1), 510
- Pharynx** (D-1), 506, 509  
abscess of (D-1), 511  
anesthesia of (D-1), 511  
and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240  
cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509  
innervation of (D-1), 511  
motor palsy of (D-1), 511  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
ulceration of (D-1), 510
- Phenacetin** in influenza (T), 566  
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Phenocoll** (T), 571
- Phenol** in urine (D-1), 294
- Phenolphthalein** in constipation (T), 514
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein** test for renal function (D-1), 309
- Phenylhydrazine** test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Phlebotomy** (see Venesection)
- Phlegmasia alba dolens** (D-1), 575, 596
- Phlegmon**, acute infectious (D-1), 510  
of eyelid (D-1), 369
- Phloridsin** poisoning (D-2), 316
- Phloroglucin** test for liberation of formaldehyde in urine (T), 138
- Phloroglucin-vanillin** test, technic (D-1), 211
- Phonendoscope**, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
- Phosphates**, in urine (D-1), 293
- Phosphatic diabetes** (D-2), 312
- Phosphaturia**, etiology (T), 258  
treatment (T), 258  
dietetic (T), 259  
medication (T), 259
- Phosphorus**, in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia (T), 170  
in osteomalacia (T), 262  
in rickets (T), 261
- Phosphorus poisoning** (D-2), 285, (T), 583  
diagnosis (D-2), 285  
differential from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
etiology (D-2), 285  
pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
prognosis (D-2), 286  
symptoms (D-2), 285  
acute form (D-2), 285  
chronic form (D-2), 285
- Photophobia** (D-1), 367
- Phthisis** (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- Phthisis**, chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis, from sepsis (D-2), 141  
fibroid (D-2), 121  
laryngeal (D-2), 449  
pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
- Phthisis florida** (D-1), 472, (D-2), 121, 200
- Physical diagnosis**, (see Diagnosis, physical) (D-1), 61  
signs (D-1), 61
- Physiological epochs** (D-1), 44
- Physostigma**, in pneumatosis (T), 478
- Physostigmine** in constipation, spastic (T), 505  
in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
in meteorism (T), 521
- Pia mater**, inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Pica** (D-1), 516, 518  
chlorotica, therapy (T), 148
- Pigeon breast** (D-1), 63, 419, (D-2), 334
- Pigmentation** of skin in Addison's disease (D-2), 598, 599
- Pigments**, biliary (D-1), 294  
urinary (D-1), 294
- Pig's liver**, extract of (T), 230
- Piles** (D-1), 536
- Pills**, Kleewein's (T), 513
- Pilocarpin**, contraindicated in heart lesions (T), 35  
in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 105
- Pine**, oil of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Pineal gland**, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Piperasin**, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Piscidia erythrina** in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Pituitary body**, diseases of (D-2), 590  
acromegaly (D-2), 592  
classification (D-2), 590  
dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
symptoms (D-2), 590  
glandular manifestations (D-2), 590  
psychic disturbances (D-2), 591  
sexual phenomena (D-2), 592  
subcutaneous fat (D-2), 592
- Plague** (D-2), 154  
bubonic (D-2), 155  
definition (D-2), 154  
diagnosis (D-2), 156  
differential, from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
etiology (D-2), 154  
exciting cause (D-2), 155  
Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155  
mode of transmission (D-2), 155  
predisposing influences (D-2), 154  
prognosis (D-2), 156  
symptoms (D-2), 155  
ordinary form (D-2), 155  
rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
septic form (D-2), 155
- Plasma** (D-1), 265

- Plasmodium immaculatum** (D-2), 246
  - malariae (D-2), 246
  - præcox (D-2), 246
  - vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster, cantharidal, in pleurisy with effusion** (T), 378
- Platt's chlorides in bronchiectasis** (T), 311
  - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Plehn's stain** (D-1), 245
- Plethora** (D-1), 264
  - abdominal, treatment in obesity (T), 245
  - serous (D-1), 264
  - true, treatment of (T), 176
    - exercise (T), 177
    - leeches (T), 177
    - mineral waters (T), 177
    - of constipation (T), 177
    - venesection (T), 58, 177
    - with portal vein stasis (T), 177
- Pleura, diseases of** (D-2), 493
  - chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508
  - empyema (D-2), 501
  - hæmothorax (D-2), 509
  - hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508
  - hydrothorax (D-2), 507
  - pleurisy (D-2), 493
    - fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493
    - with effusion (D-2), 493
      - chyliform (D-2), 503
      - hemorrhagic (D-2), 502
      - hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503
      - purulent (D-2), 501
      - empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
      - encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
      - pulsating (D-2), 502
      - serofibrinous (D-2), 496
  - pneumothorax (D-2), 509
  - pyothorax (D-2), 508
  - treatment of (T), 377
  - pleurisy (T), 377
- new growths in, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths** (D-2), 492
- parietal** (D-1), 27
- Röntgen-ray examination of** (D-1), 398
- visceral** (D-1), 26
- Pleuræ, the** (D-1), 26
  - involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Pleural effusion, chyliform** (D-2), 503
  - chylous (D-2), 508
  - definition (D-2), 508
  - diagnosis (D-2), 508
  - etiology (D-2), 508
  - symptoms (D-2), 508
  - differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
    - from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
    - from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
- Pleural effusion, encysted or circumscribed** (D-2), 502
  - pulsating (D-2), 502
- Pleurisy** (D-2), 493
  - acute dry (D-2), 493
    - diagnosis (D-2), 494
    - differential (D-2), 494
      - from intercostal neuralgia (D-2), 494
      - from neuritis of intercostal nerves (D-2), 494
      - from pleurodynia (D-2), 494
    - physical signs (D-2), 494
    - pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 494
    - prognosis (D-2), 495
    - symptoms (D-2), 494
  - chronic dry (D-2), 495
    - adhesive (D-2), 495
    - primitive (D-2), 495
    - tuberculous (D-2), 495
  - differential diagnosis, from pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633
    - from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 206
  - fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
  - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
  - local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66
  - plastic pain in (D-1), 592
  - pulsating (D-1), 73
  - thoracentesis in (T), 39
  - treatment of (T), 377
    - acute, fibrinous (T), 377
      - analgesic applications (T), 377
      - blood-letting (T), 377
      - breathing exercises (T), 378
      - diaphoresis (T), 378
      - hydrotherapy (T), 378
      - morphine (T), 378
      - rest in bed (T), 377
      - sodium salicylate (T), 378
      - strapping (T), 377
- fibrous** (T), 383
- suppurative and purulent** (T), 383
  - surgical interference (T), 383
- with effusion** (T), 378
  - autotherapy (T), 379
  - breathing exercises (T), 382
  - cantharidal plaster (T), 378
  - climate (T), 382
  - derivatives (T), 378
  - diaphoresis (T), 379
  - diet (T), 379
    - Schroth's cure (T), 380
  - diuretics (T), 379
    - urea (T), 379
  - puncture (T), 380
    - diuretics after (T), 382
    - indication for (T), 380
    - location of (T), 381



- Pleurisy, treatment of, with effusion, puncture, quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382**  
 technic (T), 381  
 sodium salicylate (T), 379  
 tuberculin (T), 379  
 unabsorbed residuum (T), 382  
 tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 with effusion (D-2), 496  
 chyloform (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
 differential (D-2), 504  
 from abscess, extrapleural (D-2), 505  
 subphrenic (D-2), 505  
 from aneurism (D-2), 505  
 from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 504  
 from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
 from intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 505  
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 505, 637  
 from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 504  
 technic (D-2), 504  
 of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
 of pathological process (D-2), 506  
 bacteriological examination of fluid (D-2), 507  
 prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
 physical signs (D-2), 503  
 X-ray examination (D-2), 504  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
 purulent (D-2), 501  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
 exciting cause (D-2), 501  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 physical signs (D-2), 502  
 prognosis (D-2), 507  
 symptoms (D-2), 501  
 varieties of (D-2), 502  
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
 pulsating (D-2), 502  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
 clinical course (D-2), 500  
 etiology (D-2), 496  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496  
 physical signs (D-2), 497  
 auscultation (D-2), 500  
 Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500  
 heart sounds (D-2), 500  
 inspection (D-2), 497  
 mensuration (D-2), 497  
 palpation (D-2), 497  
 percussion (D-2), 498
- Pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous, physical signs, percussion, Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498**  
 Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign 499  
 paravertebral triangles of dullness, abnormal (D-2), 499  
 normal (D-2), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 497  
**Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496**  
 sicca (D-2), 493  
**Pleurodynia (D-1), 591, (D-2), 304**  
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
**Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214**  
**Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110**  
**Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160**  
**Pleurotypus (D-2), 12**  
**Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 32**  
 advantages of (D-1), 132  
 directions for (D-1), 133  
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
 instrumental (D-1), 131  
**Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131**  
**Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277**  
**Pneumatic chambers in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 306**  
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 335  
 treatment of dyspnoea in mitral lesions (T), 67  
**Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106**  
**Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 477**  
 morphine (T), 478  
 physostigma (T), 478  
**Pneumaturia (D-2), 313**  
**Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314**  
**Pneumococcus (D-2), 111**  
 infection, types of in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112  
**Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96**  
 anaesthesia (D-2), 123  
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476, (T), 330  
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123  
 crossed (D-2), 113  
 croupous (D-2), 110  
 anatomical terminations (D-2), 120  
 abscess (D-2), 120  
 fibroid induration (D-2), 121  
 gangrene (D-2), 120  
 resolution (D-2), 120  
 delayed (D-2), 120  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121  
 abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122

- Pneumonia, croupous, clinical varieties,**  
 apex pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 central pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 double pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 intense pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 massive pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121  
 asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118  
 abdominal (D-2), 119  
 jaundice (D-2), 120  
 meteorism (D-2), 120  
 empyema (D-2), 118  
 endocarditis (D-2), 118  
 meningitis (D-2), 119  
 middle-ear disease (D-2), 120  
 parotid bubo (D-2), 120  
 pericarditis (D-2), 118  
 pleurisy (D-2), 118  
 polyarthritis (D-2), 120  
 thrombosis (D-2), 119  
 convalescence (D-2), 120  
 definition (D-2), 110  
 diagnosis (D-2), 123  
 differential (D-2), 123  
 from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124  
 from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470  
 from meningitis (D-2), 124  
 from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199  
 from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504  
 from pulmonary oedema (D-2), 124  
 etiology (D-2), 110  
 exciting cause (D-2), 111  
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
 mixed infections (D-2), 112  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 types of infection (D-2), 111  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
 immunity (D-2), 111  
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
 age (D-2), 122  
 sex (D-2), 122  
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
 distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
 physical examination (D-2), 117  
 auscultation (D-2), 117
- Pneumonia, croupous, physical examination,**  
 inspection (D-2), 117  
 percussion (D-2), 117  
 pneumococcus infection, types of (T), 318  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110  
 season (D-2), 110  
 prognosis (D-2), 124  
 conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125  
 influence of serum treatment on (T), 318  
 mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 symptoms (D-2), 114  
 blood (D-2), 116  
 cough (D-2), 115  
 digestive system (D-2), 116  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 115  
 fever (D-2), 114  
 heart sounds (D-2), 116  
 lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
 resonance (D-2), 117  
 nervous system (D-2), 116  
 pain (D-2), 114  
 respiration (D-2), 117  
 rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
 skin (D-2), 116  
 urine (D-2), 117  
 rales in (D-1), 168  
 relapse (D-2), 120  
 treatment (T), 318  
 atypical cases (T), 324  
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 325  
 stimulants (T), 325  
 venesection (T), 325  
 high fever (T), 326  
 baths, cold (T), 326  
 contraindications for (T), 327  
 hot (T), 327  
 sponge (T), 327  
 compresses (T), 327  
 medication (T), 326  
 quinine (T), 326  
 infusions (T), 328  
 adrenalin (T), 328  
 salt solution (T), 328  
 transfusions (T), 328  
 baths, hot (T), 299  
 complications (T), 328  
 bronchitis (T), 328  
 digestive disturbances (T), 328  
 endocarditis (T), 328  
 meningitis (T), 328  
 nephritis (T), 328  
 pre-existent conditions influencing course of (T), 328  
 alcoholism (T), 329  
 Bright's disease (T), 329

- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, pre-existent conditions influencing course of, delirium tremens (T), 329**  
 diabetes (T) 329  
 heart disease (T), 328  
 obesity (T), 329  
 protection against recurrence (T), 330  
 specific serum (T), 318  
   desensitisation (T), 320  
   determination of type (T), 319  
   dosage (T), 319  
   mortality statistics (T), 318  
   reactions (T), 319  
     anaphylaxis (T), 319  
     nonspecific serum intoxication (T), 321  
     serum sickness (T), 321  
   sensitiveness of patients (T), 320  
     skin test for (T), 320  
 typical cases, absorption of exudate (T), 323  
   crisis (T), 323  
   delirium (T), 322  
     due to fever (T), 322  
     to meningitis (T), 323  
   toxic (T), 323  
   diet (T), 324  
   expectorants (T), 324  
   hygiene (T), 324  
     cold air treatment (T), 324  
   pain, pleural (T), 323  
     relief of (T), 322  
   sleeplessness (T), 323  
   venesection (T), 58  
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 ether (D-2), 479  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fibrinous (D-2), 110  
 fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480  
   definition (D-2), 480  
   diagnosis (D-2), 482  
   forms of (D-2), 480  
     pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481  
       disseminated (D-2), 481  
       lobar (D-2), 481  
       local (D-2), 480  
   physical signs (D-2), 482  
   prognosis (D-2), 483  
   symptoms (D-2), 481  
 disseminated (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 481  
 treatment (T), 332  
   accompanying bronchitis and emphysema (T), 332  
   heart, care of (T), 332  
   hemorrhage (T), 332
- Pneumonia, interstitial, treatment, hemorrhage, morphine (T), 332**  
 intratracheal injections (T), 332  
 prophylaxis (T), 332  
 lobar (D-2), 110  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113  
   of gray hepatization (D-2), 113  
   of red hepatization (D-2), 113  
 pleuro- (D-2), 110  
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479  
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124  
 terminal (D-2), 123  
 typhoid (D-2), 124  
 white, of foetus (D-2), 222  
**Pneumonococcosis (D-2), 483**  
 definition (D-2), 483  
 diagnosis (D-2), 483  
 etiology (D-2), 483  
   anthracosis (D-2), 483  
   chalicosis (D-2), 483  
   siderosis (D-2), 483  
 prognosis (D-2), 483  
 symptoms (D-2), 483  
**Pneumopericardium (D-2), 441**  
**Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468**  
**Pneumothorax (D-2), 509**  
 artificial (T), 376  
   in bronchiectasis (T), 312  
 definition (D-2), 509  
 diagnosis (D-2), 511  
   differential (D-2), 511  
     from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511  
     from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511  
     from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511  
     from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511  
 etiology (D-2), 509  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 masked (D-2), 512  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 510  
 physical signs (D-2), 510  
   Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510  
   metallic tinkling (D-2), 510  
   movable dullness (D-2), 510  
 prognosis (D-2), 511  
   of varicella (D-2), 65  
**Podagra (D-2), 305**  
**Podophyllin (T), 513**  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
**Poikilocytes (D-1), 268**  
**Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598**  
**Poisoning, acute, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419**  
 treatment (T), 580  
   classification of poisons (T), 580  
   elimination of the poison (T), 581

- Poisoning, acute, treatment, elimination of the poison, catharsis (T), 581**  
 diuresis (T), 582  
 emesis (T), 581  
 apomorphine (T), 581  
 copper sulphate (T), 581  
 mustard powder (T), 581  
 lavage (T), 581  
 general principles of (T) 580  
 neutralization of the poison (T), 582  
 acid poisoning (T), 528  
 alkali poisoning (T), 583  
 alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
 arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
 carbolic acid poisoning (T), 585  
 cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 halogen poisoning (T), 582  
 metal poisoning (T), 585  
 phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 symptomatic (T), 586  
 blood, alteration of (T), 590  
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 586  
 heart stimulants (T), 587  
 heat (T), 586  
 cerebral paralysis (T), 590  
 muscular convulsions (T), 590  
 pain (T), 591  
 respiratory weakness (T), 587  
 artificial respiration (T), 588  
 atropin (T), 590  
 faradization of nerves of diaphragm (T), 589  
 massage of the heart (T), 589  
 raising the epiglottis in asphyxia (T), 588  
 reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589  
 removal of obstruction to breathing (T), 588  
 venesection (T), 59  
 arsenical, differential diagnosis, from cholera (D-2), 152  
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
 phloridzin (D-2), 316  
 Poisonous effects of mercury (T), 649  
 Poisons, classification of (T), 580  
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
 exogenous (D-2), 288  
 Poliоencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 superior (D-2), 718, 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 719  
 differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 721  
 Poliomyelitis, anterior (D-2), 750, 752  
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 Poleomyelitis, anterior, chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 754  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 752  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
 etiology (D-2), 750  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 Polyæmia, treatment (see Plethora) (T), 177  
 Polyarthritls, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268  
 Polycythæmia (D-1), 266  
 rubra (D-2), 551  
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
 treatment (T), 177  
 venesection (T), 58  
 Polyglandular syndrome (D-2), 603  
 Polygraph (D-1), 107, (D-2), 604  
 Jaquet (D-1), 107  
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107  
 Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109  
 Pneumothorax, Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 510  
 treatment (T), 383  
 for heart weakness (T), 383  
 for pain and orthopnoea (T), 383  
 for purulent effusion (T), 383  
 morphine (T), 383  
 puncture (T), 383  
 Pneumotypus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124  
 Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61  
 Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779  
 Polynuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317  
 Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517  
 Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234  
 Polypnoea (D-1), 453, 455  
 Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
 hysterical (D-2), 318  
 in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 in nervous diseases (D-2), 318  
 Pomegranate for tapeworm (T), 523  
 Pons, diseases of (D-2), 725  
 diagnosis (D-2), 726  
 pathology (D-2), 725  
 softening (D-2), 725  
 symptoms (D-2), 725  
 tumors (D-2), 725  
 Porencephalus (D-2), 700

- Portal vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
 occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
 pyelophlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
 suppurative (D-2), 402  
 thrombosis (D-2), 402
- Postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Posture (D-1), 428  
 and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
 dorsal (D-1), 429  
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 lateral (D-1), 429  
 reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
 ventral (D-1), 430
- Potash, iodide of, in syphilis (T), 658
- Potassium acetate, in Bright's disease (T), 103  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31, 32  
 bromide, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 chlorate, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in stomatitis (T), 181  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 [iodide in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in endocarditis (T), 86  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in gout, acute (T), 258  
 in rheumatism, gonorrhoeal (T), 572  
 nitrate, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
 permanganate, an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 in cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 in measles (T), 605  
 soap in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 tartrate in constipation (T), 515  
 tellurate for night sweats (T), 362
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292
- Poultices, for epigastric pain (T), 61  
 flaxseed in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601  
 distress (D-2), 606  
 ain (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
 advanced stage (D-2), 298  
 Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298  
 arterial murmurs in (D-1), 200  
 diagnosis (D-2), 297, 298  
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 hydramnios (D-2), 299  
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
 oedema (D-2), 299
- Pregnancy, diagnosis, abnormal gestation and simulative conditions, syncope (D-2), 299  
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
 amenorrhoea of the menopause (D-2), 298  
 pathological (D-2), 298  
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299  
 early gestation (D-2), 297  
 signs (D-2), 298  
 colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Hegar's (D-2), 298  
 pelvic (D-2), 298  
 symptoms (D-2), 297  
 enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34  
 extra-uterine (D-1), 85  
 glycosuria of (D-2), 316  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 43  
 influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
 percussion sounds in (D-1), 152  
 syphilis in (D-2), 220  
 tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49
- Priapism (D-1), 569  
 causes of (D-1), 570
- Priessnitz's application (T), 418  
 hot, in Bright's disease (T), 105  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in pharyngitis (T), 280  
 compress (T), 293  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amoebic dysentery (D-2), 242
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 754
- Prolapse of rectum in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Prophylactic therapy of bronchitis, acute (T), 301  
 of enteric fever (T), 547  
 of neurasthenia (T), 627  
 of tuberculosis (T), 354  
 of uric acid diathesis (T), 248
- Prophylaxis, in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Propenal (T), 50
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198

- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 638
- Protargol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in faeces (D-1), 232
  - excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, choice between animal and vegetable (T), 206
  - in diabetes, sufficient provision for (T), 216
  - minimum requirement (T), 205
  - susceptibility of diabetics to (T), 211
- Proteins, heat value of (T), 204
  - in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
  - in emaciation (T), 247
  - in motor insufficiency (T), 406
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338
  - increase of, in obesity (T), 239
  - source of (T), 206
  - table of foods, rich in (T), 207
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240
  - amoebic dysentery (D-2), 240
  - dum-dum fever (D-2), 243
  - kala-azar (D-2), 243
  - malarial fevers (D-2), 244
  - peorospersmiasis (D-2), 240
  - sleeping sickness (D-2), 242
  - trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Provocative test for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Pruritus (D-1), 600
  - vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 609
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 746
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocroup, treatment (T), 286
  - between attacks (T), 286
  - of a single attack (T), 286
- Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108
  - differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 601
- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97
- Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559
  - treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment) (T), 168
- Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271
- Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508
- Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 722
- Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330
  - of rickets (D-2), 334
  - syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
- Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 718
- Pseudotabes (D-2), 761, 781, 782
- Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505
- Peorospersmiasis (D-2), 240
  - symptoms (D-2), 240
  - visceral (D-2), 240
- Psychical conditions (D-1), 609
  - epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613
- Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 274
- Psychotherapy in chronic Bright's disease (T), 125
  - in gastralgia (T), 477
  - in nervous eructation (T), 477
  - in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Ptomaine poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 289
- Ptoxis (D-1), 371, (D-2), 734
- Ptyalin (T), 435
- Puberty, precocious (D-2), 602
- Puerperal tetanus (D-2), 161
- Pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660
  - sclerosis, (see Pneumonia, interstitial)
  - stasis, treatment, (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54
  - syphilis, treatment of (T), 662
  - tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466
    - characterised by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471
    - bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476
    - pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475
    - emphysema (D-2), 471
  - characterised by interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480
  - chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480
  - pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483
  - circulatory derangements (D-2), 466
  - due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484
  - abscess (D-2), 484
  - gangrene (D-2), 485
  - new growths in lungs (D-2), 487
  - tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198
- Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Pulsation (D-1), 476
  - aneurismal (D-1), 72
  - arterial (D-1), 476
  - at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477
  - cardiac (D-1), 14, 69
  - diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478
  - dynamic (D-1), 89, 477, (D-2), 680, 684
  - epigastric (D-1), 93
  - extracardiac (D-1), 93
  - in carotids (D-1), 72
  - of aorta (D-1), 100
  - abdominal (D-1), 477
  - and its branches (D-1), 477
  - dynamic (D-1), 100
  - expandible, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100
  - of liver (D-1), 93, 492
  - of pharynx (D-1), 509
  - of subclavians (D-1), 477
- Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488
  - arterial, absence of (D-1), 488
  - bigeminal (D-1), 112
  - capillary (D-1), 490

- Pulse, celerity of** (D-1), 487  
   collapsing (D-2), 649  
   completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
   Corrigan (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
   feeling the (D-1), 479  
   in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
     insufficiency (D-2), 649  
     stenosis (D-1), 489  
   in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489  
   in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
     influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
   in fever (D-1), 438  
   in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
     stenosis (D-1), 489  
   in myocarditis (D-1), 489, (D-2), 621  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   in small-pox (D-2), 46  
   in yellow fever (D-2), 148  
   radial (D-1), 479  
     absence of (D-1), 488  
   rhythm of (D-1), 484  
     disturbances of (D-1), 484  
   subungual (D-1), 490  
   tension of (D-1), 487  
   venous (D-1), 490  
     forms of (D-1), 491  
     negative (D-1), 491  
     penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492  
     polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
     positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491  
     true (D-1), 491  
     volume (D-1), 486  
   water-hammer (D-2), 546, 649  
**Pulse frequency** (D-1), 480  
   at different ages (D-1), 481  
   conditions affecting (D-1), 480  
   diminished (D-1), 483  
   in childhood (D-1), 481  
   in heart diseases (D-1), 482  
   in enteric fever (D-1), 482  
   in phthisis (D-1), 482  
   increased (D-1), 481  
**Pulse pressure** (D-1), 124  
**Pulse waves of auricular extrasystoles** (D-1), 109  
   fibrillation (D-1), 110  
   flutter (D-1), 110  
   of heart-block (D-1), 110  
   of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
   of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
   premature (D-1), 109, 111  
   venous (D-1), 108  
**Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall** (D-2), 460  
   diverticula (D-1), 514  
   recessions (D-1), 71  
**Pulsus alternans** (D-1), 112, 486  
   bigeminus (D-2), 613  
**Pulsus celer** (D-1), 200, 487, 490, (D-2), 651  
   durus (D-1), 487  
   extrasystolicus (D-1), 484  
   irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486  
   magnus (D-1), 486  
   mollis (D-1), 487  
   paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
   parvus (D-1), 486  
   plenus (D-1), 488  
   respiratorius (D-1), 484  
   tardus (D-1), 487  
   transmissionus (D-1), 486  
   trigeminus (D-2), 613  
   vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488  
**Puncta maxima** (D-1), 31, 177  
   aortic area (D-1), 32  
   mitral area (D-1), 32  
   pulmonary area (D-1), 31  
   tricuspid area (D-1), 32  
**Puncture, abdominal, benefits of** (T), 39  
   dangers of (T), 39  
   in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545, 546  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
   in ileus, acute (T), 503  
   in pulmonary oedema (T), 335  
   technic of (T), 38  
   exploratory (D-1), 314  
   in Bright's disease (T), 105  
   of lower extremities, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36  
   of pericardial sac (T), 88  
   of thorax in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
     diuretics after (T), 382  
     indications for (T), 380  
     location of (T), 381  
     quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
     technic (T), 381  
   in pneumothorax (T), 383  
**Puncture headache** (T), 665  
**Pupil, Argyll-Robertson** (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759  
   examination of (D-1), 374  
   Hutchinson (D-2), 734, 735  
   reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375  
     contraction (D-1), 375  
     dilatation (D-1), 375  
     hippus (D-1), 376  
     reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
     unequal (D-1), 376  
   normal (D-1), 374  
     associated (D-1), 374  
     cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
     direct (D-1), 374  
     drug (D-1), 374  
     indirect (D-1), 374  
     orbicularis (D-1), 374  
     sensory (D-1), 374  
   size of, variations in (D-1), 374  
**Pupillary tract, mydriatic** (D-1), 374  
   myotic (D-1), 374

- Purgation, in Bright's disease (T), 105**  
**Purgatives in uræmia (T), 119**  
**Purges (T), 443**  
   in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 33  
     calomel (T), 33  
     colocynth (T), 35  
     Epsom salts (T), 34  
     gamboge (T), 35  
     magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
     jalap (T), 34  
     podophyllin (T), 35  
     scammony (T), 33  
   in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
**Purin content of food-stuffs (T), 250**  
**Purpura (D-1), 559, (D-2), 563**  
   abdominalis (D-2), 566  
     diagnosis (D-2), 566  
   and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
   blood changes in (D-2), 567  
   definition (D-2), 563  
   differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329  
     infantile (D-2), 331  
   etiology (D-2), 563  
   exciting cause (D-2), 564  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
   fulminans (D-2), 565  
   hemorrhagica (D-2), 564  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
     treatment (T), 179  
       calcium (T), 180  
       gelatin (T), 180  
       of peliosis rheumatica (T), 180  
       styptics (T), 179  
   Henoch's (D-2), 566  
   rheumatica (D-2), 565  
   simplex (D-2), 564  
     diagnosis (D-2), 564  
     symptoms (D-2), 564  
   symptomatic (D-2), 567  
     cachectic (D-2), 567  
     infectious (D-2), 567  
     neurotic (D-2), 567  
     toxic (D-2), 567  
     traumatic (D-2), 567  
   variolosa (D-2), 46, 52  
**Pyæmia (D-2), 140**  
   definition (D-2), 138  
   differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2), 169  
   puerperal, treatment of (T), 85  
**Pycnocardia (D-1), 483**  
**Pyelitis (D-2), 528**  
   calculous (D-2), 533  
   definition (D-2), 528  
   diagnosis (D-2), 530  
     differential (D-2), 530  
       from cystitis (D-2), 530  
       of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530  
       tuberculous (D-2), 530  
       of renal abscess (D-2), 530  
   etiology (D-2), 528 (T), 138  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
**Pyelitis, morbid anatomy (D-2), 528**  
   prognosis (D-2), 530  
   symptoms (D-2), 529  
     chills and fever (D-2), 529  
     urine (D-2), 529  
   treatment of (and pyelonephritis) (T), 138  
     antiseptics (T), 138  
     urotropine (T), 138  
     astringents (T), 140  
       alum (T), 141  
       catechu (T), 141  
       lime water (T), 140  
   baths (T), 142  
   benzoic acid (T), 139  
   diet (T), 142  
   diuretics (T), 141  
   empyreumatic oils (T), 140  
   formaldehyde, liberation of in urine (T), 138  
     phloroglucin test for (T), 138  
   hexamethylenamine (T), 138, 139  
   medication (T), 138  
   methylene blue (T), 139  
   mineral waters (T), 141  
   oleum Haarlemense (T), 140  
   revulsives (T), 138  
   sodium benzoate (T), 140  
     borate (T), 140  
   surgical (T), 142  
   symptomatic (T), 138  
   washing pelvis of kidney (T), 142  
**Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529**  
   treatment (see Pyelitis) (T), 138  
   tuberculous (D-2), 530  
**Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402**  
   differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413  
   suppurative (D-2), 402  
**Pylorus (D-1), 32**  
   hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
     definition (D-2), 347  
     diagnosis (D-2), 347  
       differential (D-2), 347  
     etiology (D-2), 347  
     symptoms (D-2), 347  
   obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
     from gastritis (D-2), 339  
   relaxation of (D-2), 351  
   spasm of (D-2), 351  
   stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
   tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
**Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528**  
   differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424  
**Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509**  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
   subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
     diagnosis (D-2), 435



- Pyopneumothorax**, subphrenicus, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 symptoms (D-2), 434
- Pyothorax** (D-2), 508
- Pyramidal tract** (D-1), 323, 324
- Pyramidon**, in enteric fever (T), 559 561  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
- Pyrenol**, in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Pyrexia** (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyridin inhalations** in whooping-cough (T), 617
- Pyrphobia** (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis** (D-1), 519  
 treatment (T), 478  
 . magnesia (T), 478
- Pyuria**, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Quassia** in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 432  
 in dysentery (T), 563
- Quincke's lumbar puncture** (D-2), 131
- Quinic acid**, in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Quinine**, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
 hypodermic injections of (T), 577  
 in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
 in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22  
 in chlorosis (T), 160  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
 in dysentery (T), 563  
 in enteric fever (T), 559  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in leukæmia (T), 170  
 in malaria (T), 574  
 action of (T), 574  
 administration of (T), 574  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tonsillitis (T), 281  
 in urine, test for (D-1), 308  
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
- Quinine eupyrin** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361  
 hydrochlorate in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 hydrochloride in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 85  
 irrigations (T), 565  
 tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
- Rabies** (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
 dumb (D-2), 165
- Race**, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rag-pickers' disease** (D-2), 175, 176
- Rale**, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
 crackling (D-1), 169  
 gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Rales** (D-1), 167  
 classification of (D-1), 170  
 coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
 consonating (D-1), 169  
 crepitant (D-1), 168  
 dry (D-1), 167  
 gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
 intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
 moist (D-1), 167  
 of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
 precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198  
 sibilant (D-1), 167  
 small bubbling (D-1), 168  
 sonorous (D-1), 167  
 subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
 vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart** (D-2), 610
- Rash** (see also Eruption)  
 caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
 mulberry (D-2), 38  
 of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
 of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 of measles (T), 605  
 of small-pox (D-2), 56  
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
 measly (D-2), 56  
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54  
 typhoid (D-2), 5
- Ray fungus** (D-2), 169, 170
- Reaction**, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 ferric chloride, for diacetic acid, in diabetes (T), 217  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Herzheimer (T), 666  
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 Jarisch-Herzheimer (T), 644  
 local typhoidin (T), 549  
 luetin (T), 665  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 of blood (D-1), 264  
 of degeneration (D-1), 355  
 of tuberculin therapy (T), 372  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
 pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
 abnormal (D-1), 375  
 contraction (D-1), 376  
 dilatation (D-1), 375  
 hippus (D-1), 376

- Reaction, pupillary, abnormal, reflex im-**  
     **mobile pupil (D-1), 375**  
     unequal (D-1), 376  
**Shick, to diphtheria toxin (T), 611**  
**tropæolin OO (D-1), 209**  
**Wassermann (T), 636, 665**  
     in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
**Widal (D-1), 258**  
**Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53**  
**Recrudescence (D-1), 446**  
**Rectal feeding (T), 407**  
     liquids (T), 407  
**Rectal tube in meteorism (T), 521**  
     tubes (D-1), 222  
**Rectoscopes (D-1), 222**  
**Rectum (D-1), 84**  
     faradisation of (T), 416  
     syphilis of (D-2), 224  
**Recurrent fever, salvarsan in (T), 643**  
**Red light in chicken-pox (T), 607**  
     in measles (T), 605  
**Red tongue fever (D-2), 4**  
**Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349**  
     Babinaki (D-1), 346, 347  
     biceps (D-1), 349  
     chin (D-1), 350  
     cremasteric (D-1), 349  
     epigastric (D-1), 349  
     femoral (D-1), 350  
     inguinal (D-1), 349  
     lung (D-1), 136  
     malar (D-1), 350  
     Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
     paradoxical (D-1), 350  
     patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
     plantar (D-1), 349  
     radial (D-1), 349  
     supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
     toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
     , Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
     triceps (D-1), 349  
**Reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589**  
**Reflexes (D-1), 345**  
     Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
     ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
     Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
     in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781  
     in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 695  
     in spinal cord (D-2), 774  
     in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
     Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
     knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
     Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
     pupillary (D-1), 374  
         accommodation and convergence  
             (D-1), 374  
         cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
         consensual (D-1), 374  
         lid-closure (D-1), 374  
         skin (D-1), 374  
         tendon (D-1), 346  
**Regulin (T), 504**  
**Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519**  
**Rehfuß stomach tube (D-1), 217**  
**Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349**  
**Relapse (D-1), 446**  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
         frequency (D-2), 21  
         intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
         multiple (D-2), 21  
         theory of (D-2), 22  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
     in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
     intercurrent (D-1), 446  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
     multiple (D-1), 446  
**Relapsing fever (D-2), 41**  
     chronic (D-2), 561  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
         pregnancy (D-2), 43  
     definition (D-2), 41  
     diagnosis (D-2), 43  
         differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
         from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
         from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
     etiology (D-2), 41  
         exciting cause (D-2), 41  
             spirochaetæ (D-2), 41  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
     prognosis (D-2), 43  
     symptoms (D-2), 42  
         convalescence (D-2), 42  
         intermission between attacks (D-2),  
             42  
         primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
         relapse (D-2), 42  
**Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186**  
**Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351**  
**Ren mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 513**  
**Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536**  
     calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2),  
         531  
         analysis of (D-2), 532  
         murexid test (D-2), 532  
     chemical composition (D-2), 532  
         calcium and ammoniomagnesium  
             phosphates (D-2), 532  
         calcium oxalate (D-2), 532  
         cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
         uric acid and urates (D-2), 532  
     etiology (D-2), 533  
     immediate effects upon kidney (D-2),  
         532  
     mulberry (D-2), 532  
     symptoms (D-2), 533  
**colic (D-2), 533**  
     differential diagnosis from appendicitis  
         (D-2), 375  
         from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
         from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),  
             379  
     treatment of (T), 137  
         with meteorism (T), 137  
**cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-**  
     nephrosis (D-2), 536  
**diseases (D-2), 515**

- Renal abscess, disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
     treatment of (T), 94  
     hemorrhage, treatment of (T), 137  
     infarct (D-2), 531  
     pain, treatment of (T), 136  
 Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210  
 Reproductive organs (D-1), 569  
 Resins in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
 Resonance, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135, 148  
     cracked-pot (D-1), 134  
     impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144  
         when no air is present (D-1), 144  
     increased (D-1), 146  
     of chest, modified by changed relation of  
         borders of lung to thoracic wall (D-1), 143  
         at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
         at apices (D-1), 143  
         at lower borders (D-1), 143  
     normal (D-1), 139  
         modified by age (D-1), 142  
         by change of posture (D-1), 141  
         by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142  
         by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142  
         by respiration (D-1), 141  
     pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143  
     skodaic (D-2), 117  
     tympanitic (D-1), 130  
     vesiculotympanitic (D-1), 135, 146, (D-2) 214  
     vocal (D-1), 172  
         amphoric (D-1), 173  
         diminished (D-1), 173  
         increased (D-1), 172  
         normal (D-1), 172  
 Resorcin, as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 439  
 Resorts at high altitudes, African (T), 346  
     American (T), 344  
     European (T), 343  
     Mexico (T), 346  
     South America (T), 346  
     at high mountain altitudes (T), 343  
     at low mountain altitudes (T), 347  
         African (T), 348  
         American (T), 347  
         European (T), 347  
     in lowland altitudes (T), 348  
         American (T), 349  
         European (T), 349  
     sea coast and islands (T), 350  
         climate, damp and warm (T), 350  
         dry and warm (T), 350  
         moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
         moderately warm and damp (T), 351  
 Respiration (D-1), 452  
     abdominal (D-1), 454  
     amphoric (D-1), 164, 166  
     artificial (T), 588  
     bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
         absence of (D-1), 164  
         feeble and distant (D-1), 163  
         in disease (D-1), 163  
         intense (D-1), 164  
     bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
     cavernous (D-1), 164, 166  
     characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455  
     Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455  
     costal (D-1), 454  
     derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454  
     frequency of (D-1), 452  
         diminution in (D-1), 454  
         increased (D-1), 455  
     in fever (D-1), 439  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     jerking (D-1), 456  
     meningeal (D-1), 455  
     normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
     puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165  
     reflex stimulation of (T), 589  
     type in (D-1), 454  
     tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
     variations in intensity (D-1), 163  
         in rhythm (D-1), 165  
         interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165  
     vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
         absence of (D-2), 165  
         feeble (D-1), 164  
         in disease (D-1), 164  
         intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
         vicarious (D-1), 454, 474  
 Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454  
     modified (D-1), 454  
     unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68  
     organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
         in influenza (D-2), 96  
         in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
         in small-pox (D-2), 54  
     sounds (D-1), 160  
     symptoms in measles, treatment (T), 605  
         in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     system, diseases of (D-2), 439  
         bronchi (D-2), 455  
         larynx (D-2), 444  
         mediastinum (D-2), 488  
         nose (D-2), 439  
         pleura (D-2), 493  
         pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466  
         tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
 Rest after eating (T), 394  
     in bed, in appendicitis (T), 527  
     in peritonitis, acute (T), 533  
     tuberculous (T), 534

- Rest after eating, in chlorosis (T), 150
    - in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377
    - in gastropotosis (T), 472
    - in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171
    - in pericarditis (T), 87
    - in rickets (T), 260
    - in syphilis (T), 639
    - in tuberculosis during hemorrhage (T), 365, 367, 368
    - in ulcer of stomach (T), 457
    - mental, in diabetes (T), 229
  - Rest cure in gastropotosis (T), 473
    - in movable kidney (T), 143
    - Weir Mitchell's (T), 400
      - duration of (T), 402
      - faradization, general, in (T), 402
      - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 400
      - in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
      - massage in (T), 402
      - technic of (T), 400
  - Restlessness (D-1), 430
  - Retention intoxications (D-2), 294
  - Retinal detachment (D-1), 391
    - hemorrhages (D-1), 391
    - vessels, obstruction of (D-1), 391
  - Retinitis (D-1), 390
    - albumenuric (D-1), 390
    - diabetic (D-1), 390
    - syphilitic (D-1), 390
  - Retrocollic spasm (D-1), 12
  - Revulsives in angina pectoris (T), 77
  - Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590
  - Rhachitic hand (D-2), 335
    - rosary (D-1), 64, (D-2), 334
  - Rhachitis (see Rickets) (D-2), 333
  - Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
    - definition (D-2), 142
    - diagnosis (D-2), 144
    - differential (D-2), 144
      - from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145
      - deformans (D-2), 145, 302
      - from glanders (D-2), 169
      - from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231
      - from gout (D-2), 145
      - from hysteria (D-2), 145
      - from Malta fever (D-2), 158
      - from meningitis (D-2), 145
      - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
      - from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145
      - from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145
      - from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145
      - from trichiniasis (D-2), 266
    - etiology (D-2), 142
      - exciting cause (D-2), 142
      - Diplococcus rheumaticus (D-2), 142
      - Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142
      - predisposing influences (D-2), 142
    - immunity (D-2), 143
  - Rheumatic fever, joints in (D-1), 421
    - prognosis (D-2), 145
    - symptoms (D-2), 143
      - cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143
      - cutaneous affections (D-2), 144
        - nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144
  - heart (D-2), 144
    - endocarditis (D-2), 144
    - myocarditis (D-2), 144
    - pericarditis (D-2), 144
  - joints (D-2), 143
  - lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144
  - nervous system (D-2), 144
  - onset (D-2), 143
  - pain (D-2), 143
  - prodromes (D-2), 143
  - temperature (D-2), 143
  - the cause of chronic endocarditis (D-2), 647
- Rheumatic hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143
- Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142)
  - articular, differential diagnosis, from dengue (D-2), 100
  - from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783
- treatment (T), 566
  - diet (T), 573
  - hydrotherapy (T), 573
  - alcohol bandages (T), 569
  - baths (T), 573
  - compresses (T), 569
  - hygiene (T), 573
  - clothing (T), 574
  - examination of mouth and throat (T), 573
  - fixation of joint (T), 573
  - position (T), 573
  - rest in bed (T), 574
  - temperature of room (T), 574
- local (T), 572
  - Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572
  - carbolic acid injections (T), 572
  - iodine (T), 572
  - Paquelin cautery (T), 569
- medication (T), 566
  - alkaline (T), 570
  - salicylates, contraindications for (T), 569
    - in relation to cure (T), 570
  - intravenously (T), 568
  - substitutes for (T), 570
  - salicylic acid (T), 566
    - physiologic action of (T), 566
- preparations of (T), 568
  - agathin (T), 569
  - aspirin (T), 569
  - malakin (T), 569
  - maretin (T), 569
  - mesotan (T), 568
  - oil of wintergreen (T), 56

- Rheumatism, articular, treatment, medication, salicylic acid, preparations of, salacetol (T), 568**  
 salicin (T), 570  
 saligenin (T), 569  
 salophen (T), 568  
 therapeutic effect of (T), 566  
 sodium salicylate (T), 566, 567  
 by inunction (T), 567  
 intravenously (T), 567  
 by rectum (T), 567  
 of relapse (T), 574  
 salicylates, substitutes for, acetopyrin (T), 571  
 amygdophenin (T), 571  
 analgen (T), 571  
 antipyrin (T), 571  
 colchicum (T), 572  
 lactophenin (T), 571  
 phenacetin (T), 571  
 phenocoll (T), 571  
 salipyrin (T), 571  
 septicopyemic therapy (T), 572
- cerebral (D-2), 143**  
**chronic (D-2), 303**  
 definition (D-2), 303, (T), 264  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 303  
 symptoms (D-2), 303  
 joints in (D-1), 421  
 treatment (T), 264  
 applications, analgesic (T), 270  
 cold (T), 269  
 baking (T), 269  
 baths (T), 264  
 carbonated hot (T), 265  
 fango (T), 268  
 home (T), 267  
 hot salt (T), 265  
 hot sand (T), 268  
 iron-mud (T), 265  
 mineral (T), 265  
 sulphur (T), 266  
 sulphur-mud (T), 265  
 sun (T), 267  
 climate (T), 266  
 clothing (T), 271  
 compresses, hot (T), 268  
 electricity (T), 269  
 external (T), 264  
 hygiene (T), 271  
 intestinal toxæmia (T), 271  
 massage (T), 269  
 medication (T), 270  
 guaiacol (T), 270  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230  
 treatment (T), 572  
 muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 74, (T), 600
- Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300**  
 arthritis deformans (D-2), 300  
 myalgia (D-2), 303
- Rheumatoid affections, rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303**  
**Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439**  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 439, (T), 278  
 symptoms (D-2), 439  
 treatment (T), 278  
 coryza, averting of (T), 278  
 coryza vasomotoria (T), 280  
 symptomatic (T), 279  
 cocaine (T), 279  
 epinephrin (T), 279  
 for dryness of mucous membrane (T), 280  
 for excessive secretion (T), 280  
 for neuralgic headache (T), 280  
 for soreness of nostrils and lip (T), 280  
 for venous congestion (T), 279  
 quinine (T), 279
- atrophica (D-2), 441**  
 fetidus atrophicus (D-2), 441  
 hypertrophica (D-2), 440  
 in measles (T), 605  
 simplex (D-2), 440
- Rhinoscopy (D-1), 233, 234**  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234  
 posterior (D-1), 235
- Rhonchi (D-1), 167**  
**Rhubarb, in constipation (T), 511**  
**Rhythm (D-1), 484**  
 cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484, (D-2), 610  
 methods of studying (D-1), 185  
 reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180  
 of second sound (D-1), 180  
 gallop (D-1), 179  
 mesodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 presystolic (D-1), 179  
 protodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 nodal (D-1), 486  
 of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486  
 of heart (D-2), 610  
 ventricular (D-1), 486
- Ribs (D-1), 13**  
**Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151**  
**Rickets (D-2), 333**  
 bones in (D-1), 419  
 chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63  
 definition (D-2), 333  
 diagnosis (D-2), 335  
 differential from cretinism (D-2), 586  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 etiology (D-2), 333  
 cause (D-2), 333  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 333  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 333  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 prognosis (D-2), 336  
 rosary of (D-1), 92  
 symptoms (D-2), 333

- Rickets, symptoms, changes in extremities (D-2), 335  
     rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
     in head (D-2), 334  
         caput quadratum (D-2), 334  
         craniotabes (D-2), 334  
         parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
     in pelvis (D-2), 335  
     in thorax (D-2), 334  
         Harrison's groove (D-2), 334  
         pigeon-breast (D-2), 334  
     distention of abdomen (D-2), 335  
     pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334  
     rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334  
 treatment (T), 259  
     climate (T), 260  
     diet (T), 260  
     inhalations of condensed air (T), 262  
     medication (T), 261  
         calcium (T), 261  
         cod-liver oil (T), 261  
         phosphorus (T), 261  
         thyroidin (T), 262  
     prophylaxis (T), 259  
         hardening process (T), 260  
     rest (T), 260  
     symptomatic (T), 262  
 Ricord's formula for iodine in syphilis (T), 658  
     pill (T), 655  
 Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208  
 Riga's disease (D-1), 504  
 Risus sardonius (D-1), 410, (D-2), 160  
 Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316  
 Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303  
     puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 Robin's diet in hyperacidity (T), 404  
 Rock fever (D-2), 156  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232  
     definition (D-2), 232  
     diagnosis (D-2), 233  
     etiology (D-2), 233  
         exciting cause (D-2), 233  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
     prognosis (D-2), 234  
     symptoms (D-2), 233  
 Rodagen (T), 197  
 Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758  
 Röntgen ray examination (D-1), 393  
     in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
     in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
     in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
     in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
     of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
     of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
     of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
     of head (D-1), 394  
     of intestines (D-1), 225, 402  
     of lungs (D-1), 397  
     of oesophagus (D-1), 398, 513  
 Röntgen ray examination, of pleura (D-1), 398  
     of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
     of thorax (D-1), 394  
     of urinary organs (D-1), 404  
     treatment in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
         in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 170  
         in lymphosarcoma (T), 172  
         in lymphosarcomatosis (T), 170  
         in sarcoma, small-celled (T), 172  
         in scrofula (T), 189  
 Röntgenogram (D-1), 393  
 Röntgenography in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215  
 Röntgenoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215  
 Rosary of rickets (D-1), 92  
 Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 Roseola variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56  
 Rose spots (D-2), 27  
     of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Rossbach's disease (D-2), 349  
 Rotch's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
     sign (D-2), 636  
 Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
     differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
 Round worm, treatment (T), 524  
     santonin (T), 524  
 Royal Army Medical Corps treatment of syphilis (T), 656  
 Rubella (D-2), 83  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 84  
     definition (D-2), 83  
     diagnosis (D-2), 84  
         differential (D-2), 85  
         from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
         from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
     etiology (D-2), 83  
     immunity (D-2), 84  
     incubation period (D-2), 83  
     prognosis (D-2), 85  
     stage of eruption (D-2), 83  
         of invasion (D-2), 83  
         temperature (D-2), 83  
     symptoms (D-2), 83  
 Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
 Rubs, dry, in chlorosis (T), 151  
     wet, in chlorosis (T), 150  
         of Winternitz (T), 151  
 Rumination (D-1), 519  
 Rupia (D-2), 220  
 Rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
     of spleen (D-2), 577  
 Russell and Brodie's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 Rusty sputum (D-2), 114

- "006" (T), 642  
 Saccharin for diabetics (T), 227  
 Saccharomyces albidus (D-1), 503  
 Sacharjin's bleeding at a distance (T), 54, 58  
 Sahli test (D-1), 211  
   desmoid test (D-1), 214  
   hemometer (D-1), 253  
 Salacetol (T), 438, 568  
 Salicin (T), 570  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
 Salicylate of mercury in syphilis (T), 651  
   of soda in influenza (T), 566  
   powder for night sweats (T), 363  
 Salicylates for headache of infectious diseases (T), 563  
   in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566  
   in rheumatic pericarditis (T), 88  
   list of  
     agathin (T), 569  
     aspirin (T), 569  
     malakin (T), 569  
     maretin (T), 569  
     mesotan (T), 568  
     oil of wintergreen (T), 569  
     salicetol (T), 569  
     salicin (T), 570  
     salicylic acid (T), 566  
     saligenin (T), 569  
     salipyrin (T), 571  
     salophen (T), 569  
     sodium salicylate (T), 567  
   substitutes for (T), 570  
     acetopyrin (T), 571  
     amygdophenin (T), 571  
     analgen (T), 571  
     antipyrin (T), 571  
     colchicum (T), 572  
     lactophenin (T), 571  
     phenocoll (T), 571  
     salipyrin (T), 571  
 Salicylic acid, as an enema (T), 567  
   as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 438  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
   in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566  
 Saligenin (T), 569  
 Saline irrigations in dysentery (T), 565  
 Salipyrin (T), 571  
   in influenza (T), 566  
 Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 Salol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
   test (D-1), 215  
 Salophen (T), 568  
 Salpingitis, gonorrhoeal, differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 Salt, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 4  
   in Bright's disease (T), 110  
   nutritive value of (T), 391  
 Salt baths (see Baths, salt)  
   content of raw and uncooked foods (T), 98  
 Salt baths, infusion (see Intravenous injection and Infusion) (T), 167  
   injections, hypodermic (T), 167  
   retention in dropsy of Bright's disease (T), 98  
   solution, infusion of (see Infusion and Intravenous injection)  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
     springs, common (T), 426  
     waters, common, table (T), 424  
 Salts, Carlsbad (T), 431, 514  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
   mineral, significance of (T), 206  
 Salvarsan (T), 64, 637, 642  
   contraindications to use of (T), 644  
   dermatitis (T), 644  
   effect of, on malarial organism (T), 643  
   on Wassermann reaction (T), 666  
   elimination of, from body (T), 643  
   fatalities from (T), 643, 644  
   in anemia (T), 643  
   in malaria (T), 576  
   in recurrent fever (T), 643  
   in sleeping sickness (D-2), 643  
   in syphilis (D-2), 228  
     of brain (T), 663  
     of cardio-vascular system (T), 662  
     of heredity (T), 661  
     of liver (T), 662  
     of lungs (T), 662  
   in yaws (T), 643  
   intravenous injection of (T), 645  
     choice of veins (T), 648  
     dosage (T), 646  
     instruments for (T), 645  
       Swift's needle (T), 645  
     position of patient (T), 647  
     preparation of patient (T), 647  
       of solution (T), 646  
     rapidity of procedure (T), 648  
     technic (T), 645  
     temperature of solution (T), 646  
   reactions to (T), 644  
     Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644  
     skin rashes, caused by (T), 644  
     suppression of urine caused by (T), 644  
   untoward effects of (T), 643  
     general (T), 643  
     local (T), 643  
 Sanatoria, for scrofula (T), 185  
 Sanatorium treatment of diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
   of neurasthenia (T), 630  
   of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 340, 343  
 Santonin, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
   in round worm (T), 524  
 Sapræmia (D-1), 438  
   definition (D-2), 138  
 Sarasson's "Osetbader" (T), 42  
 Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
   of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 539  
   of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414

Sarcoma of skin (D-1), 67  
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438  
 diagnosis (D-2), 438  
 differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
 symptoms (D-2), 438  
 small-celled, treatment, Röntgen rays (T), 172  
 Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290  
 Scammony, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 Scapulae, the (D-1), 17  
 Scarletina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66  
 miliaria (D-2), 69  
 Scarletinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)  
 Scarlet-diphtheria (T), 600  
 fever (D-2), 66  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 73  
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
 heart (D-2), 74  
 joints (D-2), 74  
 kidneys (D-2), 73  
 nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
 mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
 cedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
 very severe cases (D-2), 73  
 lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
 of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
 respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
 throat (D-2), 73  
 cedema of neck (D-2), 73  
 scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73  
 contagiousness of (T), 598  
 definition (D-2), 66  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
 from acute infections (D-2), 76  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
 from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
 from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
 from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
 from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
 from röteln (D-2), 75  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from septicæmia (D-2), 75  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 direct (D-2), 75  
 etiology (D-2), 66  
 exciting cause (D-2), 67  
 epidemics (D-2), 68  
 immunity (D-2), 68  
 infecting agent (D-2), 67  
 transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
 time of (D-2), 67  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
 age (D-2), 66  
 prognosis (D-2), 76

Scarlet-fever, prognosis, influenced by age (D-2), 76  
 intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
 previous health (T), 77  
 sex (T), 76  
 uncertainty of (D-2), 77  
 susceptibility, individual (T), 598  
 symptoms (D-2), 68  
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 68  
 blood, the (D-2), 70  
 digestive tract (D-2), 70  
 hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
 mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
 pulse (D-2), 70  
 spleen (D-2), 70  
 subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
 sudamina (D-2), 69  
 temperature (D-2), 70  
 tongue (D-2), 70  
 urine (D-2), 70  
 stage of invasion (D-2), 68  
 treatment (T), 598  
 antipyretics (T), 599  
 convalescence (T), 602  
 diet (T), 601  
 disinfection (T), 602  
 hydrotherapy (T), 599  
 sponge baths (T), 599  
 wet packs (T), 599  
 of collapse (T), 599  
 of complications (T), 600  
 adenitis, cervical (T), 600  
 cerebral congestion (T), 60  
 ear conditions (T), 600  
 glandular abscess (T), 600  
 swelling (T), 600  
 nephritis (T), 600  
 baths (T), 602  
 diet (T), 601  
 diuretics (T), 602  
 medication (T), 602  
 mineral waters (T), 601  
 quantitative estimation of urine (T), 601  
 vomiting of (T), 602  
 cedema of skin (T), 601  
 sore throat (T), 600  
 diphtheritic serum (T), 600  
 uræmic symptoms (T), 602  
 rest in bed (T), 599  
 specific (T), 597, 598  
 Gabricsewski's immunising serum (T), 599  
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
 Moeser's antitoxin (T), 598  
 varieties (D-2), 71  
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
 malignant forms (D-2), 72  
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
 anginosa (D-2), 72



- Scarlet-fever, varieties, scarletina afebrilis, hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
 puerperal (D-2), 72  
 septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
 siderans (D-2), 72  
 simplex (D-2), 71  
 sine angina (D-2), 71  
 sine eruptione (D-2), 71  
 surgical (D-2), 72  
 typhosa (D-2), 72  
 Scarlet rheumatism (T), 600  
 Scars (D-1), 559  
 Schachtelton (D-2), 473  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease or impairment of pancreatic function (D-1), 230  
 Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565  
 Schott's gymnastics (T), 42  
 duration of exercise (T), 44  
 list of movements (T), 43  
 Schroth's cure in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
 Schuller's method of artificial respiration (T), 589  
 Sciatica (D-1), 595  
 chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
 pait of (D-1), 434  
 Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372  
 Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558  
 Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 754, 756  
 diagnosis (D-2), 755  
 differential from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
 pathology (D-2), 756  
 symptoms (D-2), 756  
 disseminated (D-2), 716  
 differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 insular (D-2), 716, 725  
 multiple (D-2), 716  
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
 tremor of (D-1), 608  
 of aorta (D-2), 653  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 621  
 of kidney (D-2), 524  
 of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
 primary lateral (D-2), 757  
 diagnosis (D-2), 757  
 symptoms (D-2), 757  
 pulmonary (see Pneumonia, interstitial) (T), 332  
 scurvy (D-1), 558  
 Scoliosis (D-1), 15  
 Scopolamine hydrobromate in bronchial asthma (T), 314  
 Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327  
 Scotch douche (T), 418  
 Scotoma (D-1), 383  
 Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-nodes) (D-2), 188  
 torpid or erethic diathesis of (T), 182  
 treatment (T), 181  
 baths (T), 185  
 salt, at home (T), 186  
 natural (T), 185  
 sea (T), 185  
 climatology (T), 184  
 sea air, effect of (T), 185  
 diet (T), 182  
 in erethic diathesis (T), 182  
 in torpid diathesis (T), 182  
 glandular swelling (T), 187  
 climate (T), 187  
 local (T), 187  
 surgical (T), 190  
 medication (T), 182, 188  
 arsenic (T), 189  
 cod-liver oil (T), 182, 188  
 with iodine (T), 183, 188  
 with iron (T), 183, 188  
 creosote (T), 183, 188  
 lipanin (T), 183  
 malt extract (T), 183, 188  
 oleum morrhue (T), 182, 183, 188  
 tuberculin (T), 184  
 mineral waters (T), 186  
 Röntgen-ray (T), 189  
 sanatorium (T), 185  
 soft soap rubs (T), 184  
 Scurvy (D-2), 327  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
 definition (D-2), 327  
 diagnosis (D-2), 329  
 differential (D-2), 329  
 from purpura (D-2), 329  
 therapeutic (D-2), 329  
 etiology (D-2), 327  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329  
 definition (D-2), 329  
 diagnosis (D-2), 331  
 differential (D-2), 331  
 from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
 from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
 from purpura (D-2), 331  
 from rickets (D-2), 331  
 from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331  
 etiology (D-2), 330  
 immediate cause (D-2), 330  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 330  
 prognosis (D-2), 331  
 symptoms (D-2), 30  
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330  
 prognosis (D-2), 329  
 symptoms (D-2), 328  
 treatment of (T), 180  
 dietetic (T), 180  
 douches (T), 181  
 fats (T), 181

- Scurvy, treatment, for digestive tract (T), 181  
 medication (T), 181  
 of stomatitis (T), 181  
 styptics (T), 181
- Scurvy sclerosis (D-1), 558
- Scybala (D-1), 535, 539
- Sea air, in scrofula (T), 185  
 baths (see Baths)  
 climate (see Climate)  
 voyages, in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 349
- Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54
- Seat worm (D-2), 263
- Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370
- Sedatives, in acute laryngitis, inhalation of (T), 285  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T) 443  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Seidlitz powder (T), 514
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen colae (T), 21
- Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senega, in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 715  
 alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 716  
 cerebral symptoms (D-2), 715  
 epilepsy (D-2), 715  
 paraplegia (D-2), 716  
 tremor (D-2), 715
- Senna in constipation (T), 515  
 contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
 disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), of bearing down (D-1), 601  
 of coldness (D-1), 600  
 of faintness (D-1), 601  
 of heat (D-1), 600  
 of throbbing (D-1), 601  
 of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
 of position (D-1), 338  
 of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 731  
 test for (D-2), 731  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 pressure (D-1), 338  
 sixth (D-1), 359  
 spacing (D-1), 338  
 stereognostic (D-1), 338  
 temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 impulses, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
 symptoms (D-1), 336  
 system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 bacteremia (D-2), 138
- Sepsis, definition, infection (D-2), 138  
 pyæmia (D-2), 138  
 sapræmia (D-2), 138  
 septicæmia (D-2), 138  
 toxæmia (D-2), 138
- diagnosis (D-2), 141  
 differential (D-2), 141  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
 from influenza (D-2), 141  
 from malaria (D-2), 141  
 from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
 from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 direct (D-2), 141  
 cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141
- etiology (D-2), 139  
 pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 139  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 oral (T), 282  
 prognosis (D-2), 142  
 symptomatology (D-2), 139  
 bacteræmia (D-2), 140  
 onset (D-2), 139  
 pyæmia (D-2), 140  
 septicæmia (D-2), 140  
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
 terminal infections (D-2), 140  
 toxæmia (D-2), 140
- Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 691
- Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
 diagnosis (D-2), 141  
 definition of (D-2), 138  
 differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 112  
 treatment of, collargol (T), 86  
 typhoid (D-2), 12
- Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230
- Serodagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299
- Serotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 376
- Serous membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190
- Serum, antistreptococcus, in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 antitoxin in dysentery (T), 563  
 Beebe and Rogers' cytolytic (T), 197  
 intracranial injection of, in paresis (T), 665  
 mercurialized (T), 665  
 Mœbius antithyroid (T), 197  
 salvarsanized (T), 665  
 streptococcus, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 572  
 Torrey's (T), 572  
 Trunczek's (T), 73
- Serum disease (D-2), 109

- Serum globulin in urine (D-1), 299  
 Serum sickness (T), 321, 614  
 Serum test of blood (D-1), 258  
 Serum treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
     in diphtheria (T), 610  
     in dysentery (T), 563  
     in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
     in scarlet fever (T), 598  
         Gabriczewski's immunising serum (T), 598  
         Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
         Mosser's antitoxin (T), 598  
 Sex, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
     in small-pox (D-2), 43  
     importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44  
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2) 602  
     hyperfunction of (D-2), 602  
     hypofunction of (D-2), 602  
     physiological functions of (D-2), 602  
 Sexual disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), intercourse, prophylaxis after (T), 637  
 Shattuck's diet in enteric fever (T), 552  
 Shepherd's purse in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 Shick reaction to diphtheria toxin (T), 611  
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 Shock, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
 Sick-room in infectious diseases (T), 596  
     in measles (T), 604  
     in tetanus (T), 579  
     in whooping-cough (T), 617  
 Siderosis (D-2), 483  
 Sighing (D-1), 461  
 Sight, second (D-1), 383  
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
 Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
     Biermer's (D-1), 148  
     Broadbent's (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639  
     Brudski's (D-1), 351  
     Chvostek's (D-2), 589  
     Dalrymple's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
     Erb's (D-2), 589  
     first rib (D-2), 636  
     Friedreich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
     Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
     Græfe's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
     interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
     Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
     Kernig's (D-1), 351  
     Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
     Litten's (D-1), 69  
     Möbius' (D-2), 582  
     Rotch's (D-2), 636  
     Stellwag's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582  
     Trousseau's (D-2), 589  
     Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339  
     Westphal's (D-2), 758  
     Wintrich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
 Signs, pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
     physical (D-1), 61  
 Silver nitrate in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 444  
     in dysentery (T), 563  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489  
     in measles (T), 605  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 459  
 Silvestri's method of artificial respiration (T), 589  
 Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
 Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
     electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116  
     irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484  
     thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 691  
 Sippy's treatment of ulcer of stomach (T), 455  
 Sirolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
 Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 664  
 Sits baths (see Baths)  
 Skeleton, the (D-1), 418  
     pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
 Skin (D-1), 540  
     actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
     and mucous membranes, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 54  
     care of, in diabetes (T), 229  
     in syphilis (T), 639  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
     collateral circulation in (D-1), 560  
     color of (D-1), 541  
     desquamation of (D-1), 559  
     diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
     dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552  
     emphysema of (D-1), 558  
     eruptions of, in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
     flushing of (D-1), 543  
     fulness of (D-1), 552  
     glossy (D-1), 560  
     hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
         diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
     in dropsy (D-1), 553  
         pitting of (D-1), 554  
     in fever (D-1), 543  
     in jaundice (D-1), 547  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
     moisture of (D-1), 551  
     oedema of, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
     pallor of (D-1), 541  
     pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549  
         in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
         in Addison's disease (D-1), 550, (D-2), 598, 599  
         in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549

- Skin, pigmentation, in cardiac disease** (D-1), 550  
in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
in hæmachromatosis (D-1), 550  
in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
normal and abnormal (D-1), 549
- redness of** (D-1), 543  
due to drugs (D-1), 544  
transient (D-1), 543
- sarcoma of** (D-1), 67
- striations of** (D-1), 559
- syphilis of** (D-2), 219, 220  
treatment of (T), 660
- temperature of** (D-1), 58
- vagabond's** (D-1), 549
- Skin affections in rheumatic fever** (D-2), 144
- Skin test in pneumococcus serum treatment** (T), 320
- Skodaic resonance** (D-2), 117
- Skull, topography of** (see Cranium) (D-1), 8
- Sleep, disorders of** (D-1), 619  
drunkenness (D-1), 620  
in obesity (T), 244  
morbid (D-1), 620  
palsy (D-1), 620  
walking (D-1), 620
- Sleeplessness, treatment of, in cerebral hyperæmia** (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 323
- Sleeping sickness** (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242
- salvarsan in** (T), 643
- Sloughs, intestinal** (D-1), 540
- Small-pox** (D-2), 43  
complications and sequels (D-2), 54  
bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
digestive tract (D-2), 55  
eyes (D-2), 56  
genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
nervous system (D-2), 55  
nose (D-2), 56  
otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
respiratory system (D-2), 54  
skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54  
definition (D-2), 43  
diagnosis (D-2), 56  
malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57  
rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
from measles (D-2), 57
- Small-pox, differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever** (D-2), 57  
from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
from varicella (D-2), 57  
from varioloid (D-2), 66
- etiology** (D-2), 43  
exciting cause (D-2), 44  
Cytorecytes variolæ (D-2), 44  
predisposing influences (D-2), 43  
age (D-2), 43  
previous disease (D-2), 44  
race (D-2), 43  
sex (D-2), 43
- hemorrhagic, differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis** (D-2), 645
- inoculability of** (D-2), 44
- malignant hemorrhagic** (D-2), 57
- mode of access** (D-2), 44
- mortality** (D-2), 58  
influenced by age (D-2), 59  
by complications (D-2), 59  
by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
by previous illness (D-2), 59  
by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
by vaccination, character of (D-2), 58  
by virulence of attack (D-2), 58
- prognosis** (D-2), 58
- repeated attacks** (D-2), 45
- symptoms** (D-2), 45  
hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53  
incubation period (D-2), 45  
stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51  
stage of eruption (D-2), 47  
stage of invasion (D-2), 45  
blood changes (D-2), 4  
initial rashes (D-2), 46  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
pulse (D-2), 45  
temperature (D-2), 4  
variola modificata (D-2), 53  
variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
verrucosa (D-2), 54  
varioloid (D-2), 53  
eruption of (D-2), 54  
initial rash (D-2), 54  
variola vera (D-2), 47  
confluent form (D-2), 49  
pock, appearance of (D-2), 49  
discrete form (D-2), 47  
mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
evolution of (D-2), 47  
primary umbilication (D-2), 48

- Small-pox, symptoms, variola vera, discrete form, poek, evolution of, secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
time occupied by (D-2), 48  
transmissibility of (D-2), 44  
to animals (D-2), 45  
Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294  
Smoking, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 395  
in tuberculosis (T), 364  
Sneezing (D-1), 460  
Snoring (D-1), 461  
Soap, potassium (T), 534  
soft, for scrofula (T), 184  
Soaps, for the teeth (T), 272  
Sobbing (D-1), 461  
Soda, sulphate of, in constipation (T), 515  
Sodium benzoate, in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
n pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
in Bright's disease (T), 101  
bicarbonate in angina pectoris (T), 77  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431  
in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 457, 461  
borate in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
bromide in infectious diseases in children (T), 593  
in measles (T), 605  
cacodylate in leukemia and pseudo-leukemia (T), 169  
in syphilis (T), 642  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
chloride waters in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426  
table of (T), 424  
cinnamate (T), 359  
nitrate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
oleate (T), 538  
phosphate in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
salicylate as an enema (T), 567  
for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
in diabetes (T), 235  
in gout, acute (T), 257  
in influenza (T), 566  
in pleurisy (T), 378, 379  
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 567  
sulphite in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
tellurate for night sweats (T), 362  
tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
tartrate in constipation (T), 515  
Sodre's method of administering ipesac (T), 565  
Solveol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
Somatose (T), 387  
Somnambulism (D-1), 620  
Somnolence (D-1), 614  
in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
Sopor (D-1), 614  
Sordes (D-1), 497  
Sorisin, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
Souffle (D-1), 194  
cardiac (D-1), 200  
uterine (D-1), 199  
Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
oesophageal (D-1), 512  
pressure (D-1), 199  
Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
exocardial (D-1), 196  
respiratory (D-1), 167  
friction (see also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
pericardial (D-1), 197  
pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
heart, (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
respiratory (D-1), 160  
South American mountain resorts (T), 346  
Southey's trocar puncture (T), 36  
Sosoiodol-zinc solution in measles (T), 605  
Spa treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91  
Sparteine (T), 19  
subcutaneous injection of (T), 19  
Spas, for secondary anemia of various causes (T), 173  
Spasm, accessory (D-2), 744  
facial (D-2), 739  
laryngeal, etiology (T), 287  
treatment (T), 287  
between attacks (T), 288  
during attack (T), 287  
second attack or series (T), 287  
masticating (D-2), 738  
mimetic (D-1), 413  
mobile (D-1), 336  
of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
of pylorus (D-2), 351  
of tongue (D-2), 746  
retrocolic (D-2), 745  
Specific gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
of urine (D-1), 276  
infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1  
Speech, scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
Speech defects (D-1), 340  
Spermatorrhea (D-1), 571  
Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288  
Spes phthisica (D-2), 213  
Sphygmograph (D-1), 106

- Sphygmanometer (D-1), 124  
 Sphygmometric oscilometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125  
 Spiegel's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67, (D-2), 778  
   occulta (D-1), 16  
   vera (D-1), 16  
     meningocele (D-1), 16  
     meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
     syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
 Spinal caries (D-1), 15  
   cord, diseases of (D-2), 746  
     acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 753  
     anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 750  
     ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 762  
     caisson disease (D-2), 776  
     cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777  
     hemorrhage (D-2), 773  
     hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
     injuries (D-2), 771  
     lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 754  
       primary (D-2), 757  
     locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
     meningitis (D-2), 746  
     myelitis (D-2), 747  
     progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 754  
     relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
     softening (D-2), 775  
     spina bifida (D-2), 779  
     syphilis (D-2), 767  
     syringomyelia (D-2), 764  
     tumors (D-2), 769  
   fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
   hemorrhage in (D-2), 773  
     diagnosis (D-2), 775  
     prognosis (D-2), 775  
     spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 774  
   symptoms (D-2), 774  
     pain (D-2), 774  
     reflexes (D-2), 774  
     sensation, loss of (D-2), 774  
   injuries to (D-1), 344, (D-2), 771  
     diagnosis (D-2), 773  
       differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 770  
       in cervical region (D-2), 771  
       in dorsal region (D-2), 772  
       in lumbar region (D-2), 772  
       symptoms (D-2), 771  
       unilateral lesion (D-2), 773  
     softening of (D-2), 775  
     syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 767  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
   tumors of (D-2), 769  
     diagnosis (D-2), 770  
       differential (D-2), 770  
       from myelitis (D-2), 770  
       from neuralgia (D-2), 771  
   Spinal caries, cord, tumors of, diagnosis, differential, from neuritis (D-2), 770  
     from syphilis of cord (D-2), 770  
     from traumatism (D-2), 770  
     symptoms (D-2), 769  
 Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325  
 Spinal meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 746  
 Spinal nerves, diseases of (D-2), 779  
   cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 783  
   multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
   phrenic nerve (D-2), 784  
 Spine, the (D-1), 14  
   curvature of (D-1), 15  
   deformities of (D-1), 64  
   hysterical (D-2), 21  
   immobility of (D-1), 17  
   typhoid (D-2), 21  
 Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81, (D-2), 376  
 Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
   precordial (D-1), 198  
 Spleen (D-1), 37  
   abscess of (D-2), 577  
   amyloid (D-2), 323  
   anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
   capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
   congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
   diseases of (D-2), 571  
     abscess (D-2), 577  
     anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
     capsulitis (D-2), 576  
     infarct (D-2), 576  
     movable spleen (D-2), 572  
     peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
     rupture (D-2), 577  
     suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
   tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
     chronic (D-2), 573  
     with anæmia (D-2), 575  
     with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
   enlargement of (D-1), 83  
     diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
     Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27  
   floating (D-1), 82  
   hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
   infarct of (D-2), 576  
     symptoms (D-2), 577  
   movable (D-2), 572  
     diagnosis (D-2), 572  
       differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
     physical signs (D-2), 572  
     symptoms (D-2), 572  
   palpation of (D-1), 102  
   puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
   rupture of (D-2), 577  
     diagnosis (D-2), 578  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
     prognosis (D-2), 578

- Spleen, stasis (D-2), 573**  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
   physical signs (D-2), 573  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
   diagnosis (D-2), 574  
   differential (D-2), 574  
   physical signs (D-2), 57  
   prognosis (D-2), 574  
   symptoms (D-2), 573  
 with anemia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 wandering (D-2), 572  
   palpation of (D-1), 102
- Splenic anemia (D-2), 575**  
   area (D-1), 23  
   dullness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577**
- Splenomegaly, primary (D-2), 575**
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41**
- Spirochæta (D-2), 41**  
   icterohæmorrhagica (D-2), 234  
   of Vincent (D-2), 109  
   pallida (D-2), 218  
   refringens (D-2), 218
- Spirometry (D-1), 104**
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591, (D-2), 302**
- Spondyloze rhisomélisque (D-1), 591, (D-2), 302**
- Sponge baths, in infectious diseases (T), 594**  
   in pneumonia (T), 327  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599  
   in tuberculosis (T), 361
- Sponges, cold in enteric fever (T), 558**
- Spotted fever (D-2), 233**
- Springs, for exophthalmic goitre, carbonated (T), 194**  
   salt (T), 194
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469**  
   anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
   blood-streaked (D-1), 468  
   color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
   consistence of (D-1), 467  
   crystals in (D-1), 311  
     Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
     cholesterin plates (D-1), 312  
     hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
   currant-jelly (D-1), 468  
   Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311  
   elastic tissue in (D-1), 311  
   epithelial cells in (D-1), 310  
   examination of (D-1), 310  
     microscopical (D-1), 310  
   expulsion of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
   fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470  
   foreign bodies in (D-1), 471  
   hemorrhagic (D-1), 474  
   in abscess of lung (D-1), 473  
   in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
   in bronchitis (D-1), 471
- Sputum, in bronchitis, fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471**  
   putrid (D-1), 474  
   in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
   in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
   in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
   in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
   in different diseases (D-1), 471  
   in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
   in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474  
   in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
   in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474  
   in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
   in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
     pulmonary (D-1), 471, (D-2), 212  
       incipient (D-2), 204  
   leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
   macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
   odor of (D-1), 469  
   parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
     distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
     tenia echinococcus (D-1), 312  
     trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
   vegetable (D-1), 312  
     diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
     tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
   pneumonic (D-1), 471  
   prune-juice (D-1), 468  
   quantity of (D-1), 467  
   reaction of (D-1), 467  
   red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
   rusty (D-1), 468, (D-2), 114  
   stratifications of (D-1), 469  
   yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381**  
   functional (D-1), 380
- Squills, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 30**
- St. Germain tea (T), 516**
- Stain, Chensinsky's (D-1), 245**  
   Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
   triple (D-1), 243  
   eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
   Hayem's (D-1), 247  
   Jenner's (D-1), 244  
   Leishman's (D-1), 244  
   Plehn's (D-1), 245  
   Toisson's (D-1), 247  
   Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staining methods, in diphtheria (T), 609**  
   Concetti's (T), 609  
   Woskreszenky's (T), 609
- Starch as an antidote in halogen poisoning (T), 583**  
   test (D-1), 208
- Starvation cure in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485**  
   jaundice (D-2), 384  
   treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, pulmonary, treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54**

- Stasis, visceral, in valvular lesions (see Valvular lesions, congestion of viscera in) (T), 44**
- Stasis spleen (D-2), 573**
- Station (D-1), 432**  
in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432  
in hemiplegia (D-1), 432  
in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432  
in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436**  
of Heberden (D-2), 588  
parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
definition of (D-1), 52  
thymico lymphaticus (D-2), 600  
vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146**
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582**
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601, (D-2), 607**
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis)**  
: (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 681  
pulse in (D-1), 489  
funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360, (T), 497  
diagnosis (D-2), 363  
differential (D-2), 363  
from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363  
from lead colic (D-2), 363  
from neuroses (D-2), 363  
from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363  
from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363  
of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363  
of gastrocnemius (D-2), 363
- etiology (D-2), 361**  
exciting causes (D-2), 361  
predisposing influences (D-2), 361
- physical signs (D-2), 362**  
examination by X-rays (D-2), 363  
per rectum (D-2), 362  
per vaginam (D-2), 362  
proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362  
inflation of stomach (D-2), 362  
inspection (D-2), 362  
palpation (D-2), 362
- prognosis (D-2), 363**  
symptoms (D-2), 361  
general (D-2), 361  
local (D-2), 361  
duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361  
ileum (D-2), 362  
large bowel (D-2), 362
- mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658**  
pulse in (D-1), 489  
of cardiac orifice, treatment by nutrient enemias (T), 407
- Stenosis, of oesophagus (D-1), 513**  
nutrient enemias in (T), 407  
of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
of valvular orifice (D-1), 187
- pulmonary (D-2), 661**  
tracheobronchial (D-2), 461  
diagnosis (D-2), 462  
causal (D-2), 462  
etiology (D-2), 461  
physical signs (D-2), 461  
prognosis (D-2), 462  
symptoms (D-2), 461  
valvular (D-1), 186
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393**
- Sternum (D-1), 13**
- Stertor (D-1), 461**  
buccal (D-1), 461  
mucous (D-1), 461  
palatine (D-1), 461  
pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156**  
Alison's (D-1), 157  
Bowles' (D-1), 156  
Cammann's (D-1), 156  
Lænnec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 745**
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360**  
anatomical (D-1), 361  
etiological classification (D-1), 360  
list of (D-1), 361  
physiological (D-1), 364  
psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302**
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566**
- Stimulants, heart, in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545**  
in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
- Stoke's mixture (T), 300**
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 611, 616**
- Stomach, the (D-1), 32**  
absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213  
atony of (see Atony)  
bleeding from (D-1), 525  
cancer of (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345  
definition (D-2), 345  
diagnosis (D-2), 346  
differential (D-2), 346  
from anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 346  
secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346  
from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- etiology (D-2), 345**  
physical signs (D-2), 346  
gastric analysis (D-2), 346  
prognosis (D-2), 346  
symptoms (D-2), 345
- carcinoma of, diagnosis by X-rays (D-1), 401**



- Stomach, cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32**  
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic, (D-2), 339)  
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment (T), 63  
     digitalis (T), 64  
 dilatation of (D-2), 340  
     acute (D-2), 341  
         diagnosis (D-2), 341  
         differential (D-2), 341  
         from obstruction of pylorus and duodenum (D-2), 341  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 341  
     prognosis (D-2), 341  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
 chronic (D-2), 341  
     diagnosis (D-2), 342  
         differential (D-2), 343  
         from gastropotosis (D-2), 353  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 342  
         by auscultation (D-2), 342  
         by inflation (D-2), 342  
         by inspection (D-2), 342  
         vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
     prognosis (D-2), 343  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
 treatment, in chlorosis (T), 159  
     liquids (T), 406  
         per rectum (T), 409  
     motor insufficiency (T), 406  
     proteins (T), 406  
     nutrient enemias (T), 407  
 vomiting of (D-1), 940, 522, (D-2), 341  
 dimensions of (D-1), 32  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
     cancer (D-2), 345  
     dilatation (D-2), 340  
     gastritis, acute, 336  
         chronic (D-2), 339  
     gastropotosis (D-2), 352  
     neuroses (D-2), 347  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 treatment, general, of (and intestines)  
     climate (T), 428  
     sanatoriums (T), 428  
     conduct after eating (T), 394  
     cures (T), 403  
         grape (T), 403  
         Leube's ulcer (T), 397  
         Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 400  
         Binswanger's menu in (T), 400  
     whey (T), 403  
 diet (T), 384  
     in anacidity (T), 405  
     in hyperacidity (T), 403  
         Robin's regimen (T), 404  
     in hypoacidity (T), 405  
     in motor insufficiency (T), 406
- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, diet, number and times of meals (T), 393**  
     temperature of food (T), 393  
     digestibility of foods (T), 395  
     douches (T), 413, 417  
     electromassage (T), 417  
     electrotherapy (T), 416  
     gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
     hydrotherapy (T), 417  
         applications, Priessnitz's (T), 418  
         Winternitz's (T), 418  
         baths (T), 417  
     irrigations, colon (T), 409  
     lavage (T), 410  
         accidents during (T), 411  
         best time for (T), 412  
         contraindications (T), 412  
         duration of (T), 411  
         fluids used (T), 412  
     massage (T), 413  
         automassage (T), 415  
         of abdomen (T), 414  
         of stomach (T), 413  
     medication (T), 428  
         alkalies (T), 430  
             effect of (T), 430  
             indications for (T), 430  
         antiseptics, stomach (see Antiseptics, stomach) (T), 436  
         intestinal (see Antiseptics, intestinal) (T), 436, 441  
         carminatives (see Carminatives) (T), 441  
         cathartics (T), 442  
         laxatives (T), 442  
         purges (T), 443  
     digestive ferments (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 428  
     narcotics (T), 443  
     sedatives (T), 443  
     stomachics (T), 431  
         alcohol (T), 434  
         condiments (T), 434  
         cortex condurango (T), 433  
         orexin (T), 433  
     mineral waters (T), 419  
         classification (T), 419  
         acidulated (T), 419  
         alkaline (T), 420  
         chloride (T), 420  
         saline (T), 420  
         bitter (T), 426  
         calcium (T), 427  
         carbonated, simple (T), 419  
         common salt (T), 426  
         iron (T), 428  
         general principles (T), 419  
         temperature (T), 419  
     nasal feeding (T), 413

- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, diet, nutrient enemias (T)** 407  
     composition (T), 407  
     indications (T), 407  
     technic (T), 407  
     nutrient suppositories (T), 409  
     Penzoldt's diet list (T), 399  
     smoking (T), 395  
     general principles of (T), 384  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
     special (T), 445  
     atony and chronic dilatation of stomach (T), 468  
     cancer of stomach (T), 465  
     catarrh, acute intestinal (T), 484  
     chronic intestinal (T), 487  
     constipation, chronic (T), 504  
     diarrhoea (T), 518  
     dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
     enteritis, membranous (T), 492  
     enteroptosis (T), 522  
     eructations, nervous (T), 477  
     pneumatosis (T), 477  
     flatulency (T), 520  
     gastralgia (T), 475  
     gastric neuroses (T), 474  
     gastritis, acute (T), 445  
     chronic (T), 448  
     gastropnoxis (T), 472  
     hyperacidity (T), 479  
     hypersecretion (T), 479  
     hyposecretion (T), 482  
     ileus, acute (T), 498  
     intestinal colic (T), 522  
     neoplasms (T), 522  
     obstruction (T), 497  
     parasites (T), 522  
     mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 468  
     meteorism (T), 520  
     pyrosis (T), 478  
     stenosis, chronic (T), 497  
     stricture, intestinal (T), 497  
     ulcer, gastric (T), 452  
     of intestines (T), 495  
     vomiting, nervous (T), 478  
     tuberculosis (D-2), 194  
     ulcer (D-2), 343  
**douches (T)**, 413  
**examination of (D-1)**, 202  
     anamnesis (D-1), 202  
     auscultation (D-1), 203  
     by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
     chemical, of gastric contents (D-1), 208  
     gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
     general considerations (D-1), 202  
     inflation (D-1), 204  
     inspection (D-1), 202  
     palpation (D-1), 202  
     percussion (D-1), 203  
     physical (D-1), 202  
     position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204  
**Stomach, examination of, qualitative tests (D-1)**, 209  
     quantitative tests (D-1), 210  
     starch test (D-1), 208  
     status præsens (D-1), 202  
     stomach tube (D-1), 205  
         contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
         inflation with (D-1), 207  
         introduction of (D-1), 206  
         test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207  
         for retention (D-1), 207  
     swallowing test (D-1), 204  
     test-meals (D-1), 208  
     transillumination (D-1), 204  
**hour-glass (T)**, 411  
**hyperæsthesia of mucous membrane of, therapy (T)**, 148  
**inflation and auscultation of (D-1)**, 218  
**lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1)**, 526  
**massage of (see Massage of stomach) (T)**, 413  
**motor functions of, disorders of (D-2)**, 351  
**motor power of, tests of (D-1)**, 215  
**nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2)**, 347  
**peptic activity of, tests of (D-1)**, 214  
**peptic ulcer of, vomiting in**, 505  
**prolapse of (D-2)**, 352  
**pylorus of (D-1)**, 32  
**Röntgen ray examination of (D-1)**, 398  
**sickness at (D-1)**, 519  
**splashing of (D-1)**, 203  
**tube (D-1)**, 205  
     contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
     inflation with (D-1), 207  
     introduction of (D-1), 206  
     method of (D-1), 217  
     Rehfuß (D-1), 217  
     use of, in acute poisoning (T), 581, 582  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
     ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343  
     diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
     differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
     treatment of, diet (T), 404  
**Stomachics (T)**, 431  
     alcohol (T), 434  
     cinchona (T), 369, 432  
     condurango (T), 369, 433  
     gentian (T), 369, 432  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
     in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
     in tuberculosis (T), 369  
     nux vomica (T), 369  
     orexin (T), 433  
     quassia (T), 370, 432  
     quinine (T), 369, 432  
     salicin (T), 432  
     strychnine (T), 369, 432

- Stomatitis, aphthous, differential diagnosis, from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238**  
**mercurial, prevention of (T), 277**  
**treatment (T), 276**  
 aphthous (T), 276  
 catarrhal (T), 276  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 caries of teeth (T), 277  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
 potassium chlorate (T), 277  
 ulcers (T), 277  
 ulcerative (T), 276  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone-forming diathesis (T), 125**  
**Stones, renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (T), 125**  
**Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536**  
 blood in (D-1), 536  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
 to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
 to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 to intussusception (D-1), 537  
 to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
 to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 to traumatism (D-1), 537  
 to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 fatty (D-1), 538  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 mucus in (D-1), 536  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 in infants (D-1), 535  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 rice-water (D-1), 534  
 tarry (D-1), 536
- Strabismus (D-1), 381**  
 divergent (D-2), 734
- Stramonium, in bronchial asthma (T), 313**  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365**  
**Strangury (D-1), 565**  
 Strapping of chest in pleurisy (T), 376
- Streptococcus erysipclatis (D-2), 134**  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142/  
 vulgaris hæmolyticus (D-2), 134
- Streptococcus serum in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572**  
**Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170**  
**Striations (D-1), 559**  
**Stricture, intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225**  
**Stridor (D-1), 461**  
 chronic infantile (D-2), 452  
 of inspiratory dyspnoea (D-1), 459
- Stroke, paralytic (D-2), 694, 695, 696**  
 in children (D-2), 700
- Strontium salts, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 101**
- Strophanthin, in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 18**  
 effect of, on heart muscle (T), 18  
 in Bright's disease (T), 18  
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 17
- Strychnia, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22**  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Strychnia poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161**  
**Strychnine, a heart stimulant (T), 22**  
 effect of, on blood pressure (T), 22  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in delirium tremens (T), 330  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Stupes, in acute cystitis (T), 143**
- Stupor (D-1), 614**  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Stuttering (D-1), 342**
- Stye (D-1), 369**
- Styptics in gastritis, acute (T), 447**  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 179  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
- Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477**  
**Subcutaneous nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144**  
 Sublimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 655  
 Sublingual ulcer in whooping-cough (T), 623  
 Succinimide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651
- Succussion (D-1), 203**  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169
- Suffocation (D-1), 453**
- Sugar, digestibility of (T), 390**  
 in non-diabetic urine (T), 202  
 substitutes for (T), 227  
 crystalloes (T), 227  
 dulcin (T), 227  
 saccharin (T), 227
- Suggestion in neurasthenia (T), 627**  
**Suggillation (D-1), 558**  
**Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21**  
**Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293**  
**Sulphonal (T), 47**  
**Sulphur, in chlorosis (T), 161**  
 in constipation (T), 512  
 iodide, in nervous eructation (T), 477  
 waters in constipation (T), 517  
 table of (T), 176

- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617  
     treatment by venesection (T), 58  
 Suppositories, nutrient (T), 407  
 Suprarenal capsules, malignant disease of (D-1), 83  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
     cortex, hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 601  
     tumors of (D-2), 601  
 Surgery, in appendicitis (T), 530  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 465  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
     in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
     in dropsy of cardiac diseases (T), 35  
     in gastric ulcer (T), 463, 464  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in ileus, acute (T), 504  
     in intestinal stenosis (T), 497  
     ulcer (T), 496  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
     in osteomalacia (T), 264  
     in pericarditis (T), 88  
     in peritonitis (T), 533  
     tubercular (T), 535  
     in suppurative and purulent pleurisy (T), 383  
 Surgical operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 Sutures of skull (D-1), 8  
 Swallowing test (T-1), 204  
 Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
     localised, (D-1), 551  
     sickness (D-2), 236  
 Sweats, in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 Swedish movements, Ling's, in compensated valvular lesions (T), 5  
 Swift-Ellis method of intra-spinal therapy of syphilis (T), 663  
 Swift's hypodermic needle (T), 645  
 Swoon (D-1), 614  
 Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607  
     Mannkopf's (D-1), 597  
     Trousseau's (D-1), 607  
     Romberg's (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758  
 Symptom complex (D-1), 405  
 Symptomatology (D-1), 405  
 Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405  
     fatigue (D-1), 601  
 Syncope (D-1), 614, (D-2), 611  
     treatment (T), 93  
     in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
 Syndrome (D-1), 405  
     Brown-Séquard (D-2), 773  
     dissociation (D-2), 765  
     Frohlich's (D-2), 595  
     multiglandular (D-2), 603  
     polyglandular (D-2), 603  
     Stokes-Adams (D-2), 611, 616  
     thalamic (D-2), 698  
     Weber's (D-2), 695, 708, 735  
 Synechia pericardii (D-2), 639  
 Synovitis scarlatinosa (D-2), 74  
 Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 Syphilitic alopecia (T), 660  
     iritis (T), 661  
     onychia (T), 661  
 Syphilis (D-2), 217  
     a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671  
     of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
     acquired, parasymphilitic stage (D-2), 221  
         primary stage (D-2), 218  
         secondary stage (D-2), 218  
         anæmia (D-2), 219  
         fever (D-2), 218  
         lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219  
             alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
             corona veneris (D-2), 219  
             flat condylomata (D-2), 219  
             onychia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
             of bones (D-2), 220  
             of ears (D-2), 220  
             of eyes (D-2), 220  
             of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
                 condylomata (D-2), 220  
                 leucomata (D-2), 220  
                 mucous patches (D-2), 220  
         pregnancy (D-2), 220  
         tertiary stage (D-2), 220  
             cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220  
             gummata (D-2), 220  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     cerebrospinal (D-2), 712  
         differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
     congenital (D-2), 221  
         teeth in (D-1), 496  
     cure of, minimum requirements for (T), 666  
     definition (D-2), 217  
     diagnosis (D-2), 224, (T), 636  
         bacteriological examination (T), 636  
         differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
         from measles (D-2), 82  
         of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226, (T), 637  
         of digestive organs (D-2), 227  
         of heart and arteries (D-2), 227  
         hereditary form (D-2), 226  
         of kidneys (D-2), 227  
         of liver (D-2), 227  
         of lungs (D-2), 227  
         of testes (D-2), 227  
         paralytic stage (D-2), 226  
         primary lesion (D-2), 224  
         secondary stage (D-2), 225  
             luetin test (D-2), 225  
             provocative test (D-2), 225  
             Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226  
         tertiary stage (D-2), 226  
         therapeutic (D-2), 228  
         visceral forms (D-2), 226  
             antisyphilitic treatment (D-2), 228  
     Wassermann reaction (T), 636

- Syphilis, etiology (D-2), 217**  
 exciting cause (D-2), 218  
*Spirochæta pallida* (D-2), 218  
*refringens* (D-2), 218  
*Treponema pallidum* (D-2), 218  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 217  
 accidental infection (D-2), 217  
 heredity, maternal (D-2), 217  
   paternal (D-2), 217  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 headache of (D-1), 586  
 hereditary (D-2), 217, 221  
   diagnosis (D-2), 226  
   symptoms at birth (D-2), 221  
     early (D-2), 221  
     late (D-2), 222  
       facies (D-2), 222  
       Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222  
       nodes (D-2), 222  
   treatment of (T), 661  
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 innocent (D-2), 48  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 myelitis due to (D-2), 749  
 poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 754  
 prognosis (D-2), 228  
 of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224  
 of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of brain (D-2), 221, 711  
   diagnosis (D-2), 712  
     differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713  
     from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
     from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713  
     from tumor of brain (D-2), 710, 712  
   pathology (D-2), 711  
   symptoms (D-2), 711  
     of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
     pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
     spinal (D-2), 712  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 777  
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
   arteries (D-2), 224  
   heart (D-2), 224  
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
 of heart (D-2), 622  
 of joints (D-1), 423  
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528  
 of larynx (D-2), 450  
 of liver (D-2), 223  
   amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
   diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   gummata (D-2), 223  
   hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
   perihepatitis (D-2), 223
- Syphilis, of liver, symptoms (D-2), 223**  
 of lungs (D-2), 222  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227  
   gummata (D-2), 222  
   pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
     white, of fœtus (D-2), 222  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
   treatment (T), 662  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
 of rectum (D-2), 224  
 of skin (D-2), 219  
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 746  
   747, 750, 767  
   acute form (D-2), 768  
   clinical picture (D-2), 768  
   diagnosis (D-2), 768  
     differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 770  
   Erb's paralysis (D-2), 768  
   pathology (D-2), 767  
   sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
   symptoms (D-2), 767  
   system diseases (D-2), 768  
   tumor, gummatous (D-2), 768  
 of testicles (D-2), 224  
   differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 of third nerve (D-2), 735  
 of tongue (D-1), 504  
 of tonsils (D-1), 509  
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 720  
 prevention of (T), 637  
   prophylaxis, individual (T), 637  
     after sexual act (T), 637  
     Niesser's paste (T), 638  
   hygienic measures (T), 638  
 prevention, regulation and supervision of prostitution (T), 638  
 the cause of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758, 768  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (D-2), 228  
   by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
   chronic cases (T), 638  
   cure (T), 642  
   diet (T), 641  
   Dover's powder (T), 656  
   exercise (T), 639  
   for chloranæmia (T), 639  
   general (T), 636  
   hygiene (T), 638  
   indices of, and of cure (T), 665  
   medication (T), 642  
     arsenic (T), 642  
     atoxyl (T), 642  
     iodine (see Iodine) (T), 657  
     mercury (see Mercury) (T), 648  
     neosalvarsan (T), 642  
     salvarsan (see Salvarsan) (D-2), 643, (T), 642

- Syphilis, treatment, medication, sodium  
     cacodylate (T), 642  
     mineral springs (T), 639  
     cases suitable for (T), 640  
     "mixed" (T), 658  
     mouth, care of (T), 640  
     mucous membranes, care of (T), 640  
     of complicating infections (T), 641  
     of special symptoms (T), 660  
         alopecia (T), 660  
         cardio-vascular lesions (T), 662  
         cerebro-spinal (T), 663  
             intra-spinal therapy (T), 663  
                 Byrnes' method (T), 665  
                 Ogilvie's method (T), 664  
                 Swift-Ellis method (T), 663  
                 Wile's method (T), 665  
         cutaneous manifestations (T), 660  
         heart lesions (T), 662  
         iritis (T), 661  
         kidney involvement (T), 661  
         nephritis (T), 661  
         onychchia (T), 661  
         liver (T), 662  
         lungs (T), 662  
         pancreas (T), 662  
         paresis (T), 663  
             serum injections intracranially  
                 (T), 665  
         primary sore (T), 660  
         tabes dorsalis (T), 663  
         psychic (T), 641  
         rest (T), 639  
         skin, care of (T), 639  
         tonics (T), 639  
     valvular lesions uncompensated, due to  
         treatment (T), 12  
     visceral (D-2), 222  
 Syphilis insontium (D-2), 217  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358, (D-2), 764, 766  
     diagnosis (D-2), 766  
         differential from amyotrophic lateral  
         sclerosis (D-2), 766  
         from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 766  
         from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761,  
         766  
         from Morvan's disease (D-2), 766  
         from myelitis (D-2), 750  
         from pachymeningitis hypertrophica  
         of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
         from progressive muscular atrophy  
         (D-2), 755, 766  
     pathology (D-2), 765  
     symptoms (D-2), 765  
 Syringomyelocoele (D-1), 17  
     retraction (D-1), 71  
     tug (D-1), 71  
 Tabardillo (D-2), 40  
 Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
     (D-2), 757  
         differential diagnosis from arsenical  
         poisoning (D-2), 282  
         syphilitic (D-2), 221  
         treatment of (T), 663  
     mesenterica (D-1), 85, (D-2), 190  
 Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from  
 neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 Table of arsenical waters (T), 163  
     of iron waters (T), 154  
     of mineral waters (T), 421  
         alkaline chloride (T), 421  
         alkaline saline (T), 422  
         common salt (T), 424  
         bitter (T), 427  
     of time different foods must remain in  
     stomach (T), 395  
     of Pensoldt's diet list (T), 398  
 Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543, (D-2), 187  
 Tachycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 610  
     in exophthalmic goitre, treatment of (T),  
     194  
     paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483, (D-2), 614  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 614  
     polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
     treatment (T), 92  
         during the attack (T), 93  
         with dilatation of heart (T), 93  
 Tænia (see Tapeworm)  
     cucumerina (D-2), 256  
     echinococcus (D-1), 312  
     elliptica (D-2), 256  
     flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
     lata (D-2), 257  
     mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
     nana (D-2), 256  
     saginata (D-2), 256  
     solium (D-2), 255  
 Taka-diastase (T), 435  
 Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250  
 Tamarind in constipation (T), 514  
 Tannalbin, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
     ulcer (T), 496  
 Tannate of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 Tannigen in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T),  
 488  
 Tannin in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
     irrigations in dysentery (T), 582  
 Tannoform for abnormal sweating (T), 363  
 Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
     beef (D-2), 256  
     Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
     Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
     Dipylidium caninum (D-2), 256  
     Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
     nana (D-2), 256  
     pork (D-2), 255  
     Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
         elliptica (D-2), 256

- Tapeworm, *taenia, flavopunctata* (D-2), 257**  
     *lata* (D-2), 257  
     *mediocanellata* (D-2), 256  
     *nana* (D-2), 256  
     *saginata* (D-2), 256  
     *solum* (D-2), 255  
     treatment (T), 522  
         contraindications (T), 522  
         tapeworm cure (T), 523  
             *kouso* flowers (T), 524  
             male fern (T), 522  
             pomegranate (T), 523  
             posture (T), 52  
     unarmed (D-2), 256  
**Tapeworms** (D-2), 254  
     diagnosis (D-2), 257  
     etiology (D-2), 257  
     prognosis (D-2), 258  
     symptoms (D-2), 257  
**Tarsitis** (D-1), 370  
**Tarsus, inflammation of** (D-1), 370  
**Tartar, in treatment of Bright's disease** (T), 103  
**Taste, metallic, in iodism** (T), 659  
**Tea, absinthe** (T), 520  
     beef (T), 551  
     in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 392  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     pekoe (T), 392  
     St. Germain (T), 516  
**Teas, astringent** (T), 490  
**Teeth** (D-1), 495  
     care of (T), 272  
         mouth-washes (T), 274  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
         in scurvy (T), 181  
         of children (T), 275  
         orris root (T), 273  
         paste (T), 274  
         powders (T), 272  
         soaps (T), 272  
         Odontine (T), 273  
         the brush (T), 272  
     caries of (D-1), 497  
         in mercurial stomatitis (T), 277  
         mouth washes (T), 275  
     erosion of (D-1), 496  
     eruption of (D-1), 495  
     first dentition (D-1), 495  
     Hutchinson (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222  
     notched (D-2), 222  
     second dentition (D-1), 496  
     shape and structure of (D-1), 496  
**Telangiectasis** (D-2), 413  
**Teleröntgenogram** (D-1), 396  
**Telodendria** (D-1), 321  
**Temperament** (see also *Diathesis*) (D-1), 407  
     sanguine (D-1), 407  
**Temperature** (D-1), 435  
     abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
     Temperature, abnormal, of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
         significance of (D-1), 451  
         prognostic (D-1), 451  
     action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
         of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
     elevation of (D-1), 437  
     febrile, high (D-1), 56  
         intense (D-1), 56  
         moderate (D-1), 56  
     in the aged (D-1), 437  
     in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
     in childhood (D-1), 452  
     in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
     in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 2  
     in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
     in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
     in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
     tuberculous (D-2), 192  
     in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
     in rubella (D-2), 83  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
     in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
     in small-pox (D-2), 45  
     in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
         incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
     in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
     labile (D-1), 446  
     normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
     of collapse (D-1), 56  
     pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
     subfebrile (D-1), 56  
     subnormal (D-1), 56, 449  
     surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58  
         local elevation of (D-1), 58  
         subnormal (D-1), 58  
     transitory variations (D-1), 57  
**Temperature charts** (D-1), 58  
**Temperature range in enteric fever** (D-2), 5  
     chills (W-2), 7  
         deferescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
         by rapid lysis (D-2),  
         in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
         infantile type (D-2), 6  
         inverse type (D-2), 6  
         subnormal of early convalescence (D-2), 7  
         typical (D-1), 5  
         variations in (D-2), 6  
**Temperature sense** (D-1), 337, 358  
**Temperature taking** (D-1), 53  
     frequency of (D-1), 55  
     in axilla (D-1), 54  
     in children (D-1), 55  
     in mouth (D-1), 54  
     in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
     technic (D-1), 54  
**Tender points** (D-1), 578  
**Tenderness** (D-1), 596  
     abdominal (D-1), 598

- Tenderness, abdominal, in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
   epigastric (D-1), 598  
   in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
   of extremities (D-1), 598  
   of face (D-1), 597  
   of head (D-1), 597  
   of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
   of thorax (D-1), 597  
 Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
   Achilles (D-1), 349  
   patellar (D-1), 346  
 Tension, intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
   of thorax (D-1), 91  
 Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
 Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
   vesical (D-1), 565  
 Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Terpin hydrate in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Terpinol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Terraincur, Oertel's (T), 5  
 Test, agglutination (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
   anvil (D-1), 148  
   Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
   butyric acid (D-1), 210  
   Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
   coin (D-1), 148  
   cutaneous, of susceptibility to enteric fever (T), 549  
   dimethylamidoasobenzol (D-1), 209  
     technic (D-1), 211  
   Einhorn's bead, of digestive activity (D-1), 216  
   for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306  
     Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
   for acetone (D-1), 306  
   in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306  
   Legal's (D-1), 306  
   Lieben's (D-1), 306  
   for albumin, acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
   boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
   Heller's (D-1), 296  
   quantitative (D-1), 297  
     boiling test (D-1), 297  
     Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
     gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
   Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
   Tanret's (D-1), 296  
   for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294  
   Smith's (D-1), 294  
   for combined HCl (D-1), 210  
   for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
   Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
   for free acids (D-1), 209  
   for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209  
     dimethylamidoasobenzol (D-1), 209  
     Günsburg's (D-1), 209  
   Test, for free HCl, methyl violet (D-1), 209  
     phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
     tropaeolin OO (D-1), 209  
   quantitative (D-1), 211  
     technic (D-1), 211  
   for gastric acidity (D-1), 209  
   for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302  
   Fehling's (D-1), 301  
     titration method (D-1), 30  
   fermentation (D-1), 302  
   phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
   quantitative (D-1), 303  
     Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
     Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303  
   for hemoglobin, Donagany's (D-1), 300  
   for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293  
   Obermayer's (D-1), 293  
   for lactic acid qualitative (D-1), 209  
     butyric acid (D-1), 210  
     Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209  
   quantitative (D-1), 213  
   for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
   for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215  
   for total acidity (D-1), 212  
   for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313  
   Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
   Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
   Ziehl-Nielsen (D-1), 313  
   for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212  
   ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208  
   opsonic (D-2), 211  
   for urea (D-1), 290  
   for uric acid (D-1), 291  
   Günsburg's (D-1), 209  
   Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
   luetin (D-2), 225  
   Morris atropine (D-2), 26  
   methyl violet (D-1), 209  
   Moro's (D-2), 211  
   murexid (D-2), 532  
   of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258  
     serum (D-1), 258  
   of faeces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
   for fats (D-1), 231  
   for occult blood (D-1), 232  
     aloin test (D-1), 233  
     benzidin test (D-1), 23  
     turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233  
   for proteids (D-1), 232  
   of gastric absorption (D-1), 213  
   acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210  
   juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213  
   of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215  
     lavage (D-1), 215  
     salol (D-1), 215  
   of peptic activity (D-1), 214  
   ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26  
   phloroglucin (T), 139  
   vanillin (D-1), 209



- Test, phloroglucin, vanillin, technic (D-1), 211  
provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225  
Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316  
Sahli's (D-1), 211  
desmoid (D-1), 214  
Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
salol (D-1), 215  
Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 230  
Shick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (T), 611  
skin in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320  
starch (D-1), 208  
swallowing (D-1), 204  
tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
tuberculin (D-2), 208  
cutaneous (D-2), 209  
ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
Uffelmann's (D-1), 209  
Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
Widal (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
Test diet in diabetes (T), 211  
Test lavage of intestines (D-1), 225  
Test meals (D-1), 208  
Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
Riegel's (D-1), 208  
Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
Testicles, involvement of in mumps (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
syphilis of (D-2), 224  
diagnosis (D-2), 227  
Tests, Barany (D-2), 709, 740  
for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
agglutination (D-2), 24  
Bass and Watkins formalinized bacilli (D-2), 25  
macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
Widal (D-2), 24  
for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 287  
for rennin and rennin symogen (D-1), 210  
for syphilis (D-2), 225  
for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26  
Tetanus (D-2), 158  
bacillus of (D-2), 159  
cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
convulsions of (D-1), 607  
definition (D-2), 158  
diagnosis (D-2), 161  
differential (D-2), 161  
from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 16  
from hysteria (D-2), 162  
from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161  
from tetany (D-2), 161  
from torticollis (D-2), 161  
from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
etiology (D-2), 158  
Tetanus, etiology, exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
facies in (D-1), 410  
prognosis (D-2), 162  
antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
puerperal (D-2), 161  
symptoms (D-2), 159  
duration (D-2), 161  
emprosthotonos (D-2), 160  
lockjaw (D-2), 160  
opisthotonos (D-2), 160  
orthotonos (D-2), 160  
pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
risus sardonius (D-2), 160  
temperature (D-2), 160  
trismus (D-2), 160  
urine (D-2), 160  
treatment (T), 577  
antitoxin (T), 577  
curative use (T), 578  
prophylactic use (T), 577  
feeding (T), 579  
local (T), 579  
carbolic acid (T), 579  
magnesium sulphate injections (T), 580  
narcotics (T), 579  
quiet (T), 579  
sick-room (T), 579  
Tetanus idiopathicus (D-2), 158  
neonatorum (D-2), 161  
rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
traumaticus (D-2), 158  
Tetany (D-1), 607, (D-2), 588  
autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
diagnosis (D-2), 589  
differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
hysterical (D-2), 589  
non-operative (D-2), 589  
postoperative (D-2), 588  
symptoms (D-2), 589  
Chvostek's sign (D-2), 589  
Erb's sign (D-2), 589  
obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
ocular (D-2), 589  
Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589  
Tetralon (T), 48  
Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 698  
Theobromin, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
in arteriosclerosis (T), 71, 74  
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 27, 28  
Theophyllin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
ethylenediamin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
Thermal waters, table of (T), 254  
Thermogenesis (D-1), 435  
Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436  
Thermometers (D-1), 53  
description of (D-1), 54  
seasoning of (D-1), 54  
Thermometry, medical (D-1), 57  
centigrade scale (D-1), 53

- Thermometry, medical, Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 surface (D-1), 57  
 Thermophor (T), 68  
 Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436  
 abnormal (D-1), 436  
 Thiocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Thirst (D-1), 518  
 impaired (D-1), 518  
 increased (D-1), 518  
 relief of, in acute gastritis (T), 445  
 Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24  
 Thoracentesis, for pleuritic effusions (T), 39  
 in hydrothorax (T), 39  
 Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
 bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
 heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
 lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26  
 mediastinum (D-1), 28  
 œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
 pericardium (D-1), 28  
 thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
 trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25  
 Thoracocentesis in pleurisy (T), 38  
 diuretics after (T), 382  
 indications for (T), 380  
 point of puncture (T), 381  
 quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
 technic (T), 381  
 Thoracometry (D-1), 104  
 horax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
 elasticity of (D-1), 91  
 fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
 form of (D-1), 63  
 inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69  
 intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
 local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
 surface (D-1), 67  
 mechanical compression of, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
 movements of (D-1), 68  
 aneurism (D-1), 72  
 diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
 in carotids (D-1), 72  
 with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69  
 nodes in (D-1), 92  
 œdema of (D-1), 91  
 palpation of (D-1), 90  
 puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39  
 regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
 axillary (D-1), 20  
 clavicular (D-1), 19  
 infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
 infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
 Thorax, regional divisions of, inframammary (D-1), 19  
 infrascapular (D-1), 20  
 infraspinous (D-1), 20  
 interscapular (D-1), 20  
 mammary (D-1), 19  
 supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
 suprascapular (D-1), 20  
 supraspinous (D-1), 20  
 sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
 upper (D-1), 19  
 suprasternal (D-1), 19  
 Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 39  
 shape of (D-1), 418  
 expiratory (D-1), 418  
 inspiratory (D-1), 418  
 size (D-1), 62  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 tension of (D-1), 91  
 topography of (D-1), 13  
 anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13  
 anterior surface (D-1), 13  
 lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
 posterior surface (D-1), 14  
 artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
 parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18  
 parallel vertical lines (D-1), 18  
 regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
 unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
 unilateral enlargement of (D-1), 65  
 Thread worm (D-2), 263  
 Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101  
 Thrills (D-1), 94  
 types of (D-1), 94  
 Throat, diseases of, treatment (T), 278  
 involvement of in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 Throat consumption (D-2), 449  
 Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601  
 Thrombosis, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119  
 of cerebral sinuses in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
 of portal vein (D-2), 402  
 sinus (D-2), 691  
 diagnosis (D-2), 692  
 etiology (D-2), 691  
 pathology (D-2), 691  
 primary (D-2), 691  
 secondary or septic (D-2), 691  
 symptoms (D-2), 692  
 venous (D-1), 561, 596  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 Thrush (D-1), 503  
 conditions under which it arises (T), 278  
 treatment (T), 278  
 Thymol, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619  
 Thymocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
 diseases of (D-2), 599

- Thymus gland, diseases of, atrophy (D-2) 600**  
 hemorrhages (D-2), 600  
 hypertrophy (D-2), 600  
 persistence of thymus (D-2), 599  
 tumors (D-2), 600  
 preparations of, in treatment of exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
- Thyroid, abscess (D-1), 12**  
 body (D-1), 11  
 atrophy of (D-1), 12  
 diseases of (D-2), 579  
 acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
 bronchocele (D-2), 579  
 goitre (D-2), 579  
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
 myxœdema (D-2), 584  
 displacement of, by aneurism (D-1), 12  
 enlargement of in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582  
 extract in cretinism (T), 191  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in myxœdema (T), 191  
 in obesity (T), 244
- Thyroidin in rickets (T), 262**
- Thyroidism (T), 191**
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579**
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580**
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737, 739**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 740  
 symptoms (D-2), 739  
 douloureux (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737  
 diagnosis (D-2), 737  
 pathology (D-2), 737  
 symptoms (D-2), 737  
 pain (D-2), 737  
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 737  
 epileptiform (D-2), 737  
 facial (D-2), 745
- Tick, the carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233**  
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
- Tics (D-1), 336**
- Tidal air (D-1), 453**
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 741**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 742  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 11  
 prognosis (D-2), 742
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180**
- Titubation (D-1), 339**
- Tobacco, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 1**  
 effect of, in valvular disease, compensated (T), 3  
 in syphilis (T), 641
- Tobacco heart (D-2), 609**
- Toes, tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19**
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247**
- Tongue (D-1), 498**  
 atrophy of (D-1), 500  
 beefy (D-1), 503  
 black (D-1), 500  
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
 coating of (D-1), 501
- Tongue, coating of, due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502**  
 to milk diet (D-1), 503  
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
 localized (D-1), 502  
 unilateral (D-1), 502
- dryness of (D-1), 501**
- eczema of (D-1), 505**
- enlargement of (D-1), 499**
- epithelioma of (D-1), 504**
- fissures of (D-1), 503**
- general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503**
- geographical (D-1), 505**
- in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502**
- in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502**
- moisture of (D-1), 500**
- motility of (D-1), 498**  
 in chorea (D-1), 498
- mucous membrane of (D-1), 500**  
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504
- paralysis of (D-1), 498, (D-2), 746**
- raspberry (D-1), 501, (D-2), 70**
- shaggy (D-1), 503**
- short frænum of (D-1), 499**
- size of (D-1), 499**  
 diminution in (D-1), 499
- spasm of (D-1), 499, (D-2), 746**
- strawberry (D-1), 501, 503, (D-2), 70**
- syphilis of (D-1), 504**
- tremor of (D-1), 498**
- tuberculosis of (D-1), 504, (D-2), 193**
- tumors of (D-1), 505**
- ulcer of (D-1), 503**  
 traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonics, cardiac (see Heart stimulants)](T), 12**  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in syphilis (T), 639
- Tonsilitis (D-1), 506**  
 a causative factor in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581  
 suppurative (D-1), 509  
 treatment (T), 281  
 corrosive sublimate (T), 28  
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 intratonsillar injection (T), 281  
 quinine (T), 281
- Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508**  
 enlargement of (D-1), 509  
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi (D-2), 306**  
 treatment (T), 254
- Topography, medical (D-1),**  
 abdomen (D-1), 21  
 head (D-1), 8  
 cranium (D-1), 8  
 face (D-1), 9  
 neck (D-1), 11  
 thorax (D-1), 13
- Torrey's serum (T), 572**

- Torticollis** (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
 congenital (D-2), 745  
 diagnosis (D-2), 745  
 differential from tetanus (T-2), 161  
 false (D-2), 745  
 hysterical (D-2), 745  
 prognosis (D-2), 745  
 rheumatic (D-2), 745  
 spasmodic (D-2), 745  
**Total gastric acidity, estimation of** (D-1), 212  
**Toxæmia** (D-2), 140  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 intestinal, treatment in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
 mercurial (T), 649  
**Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria** (D-2), 107  
**Toxin of Klebe-Löffler bacilli** (D-2) 103  
**Toxins of infectious diseases** (T), 593  
**Trachea, the** (D-1), 25  
**Tracheal tugging** (D-1), 97  
**Tracheitis, treatment of** (T), 289  
**Tracheobronchial stenosis** (D-2), 461  
 definition (D-2), 461  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2  
**Tracheobronchitis, acute, treatment** (see Bronchitis, acute) (T), 289  
**Tracheotomy in diphtheria** (T), 615  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 588  
**Traction diverticula** (D-1), 514  
 recessions (D-1), 71  
**Trance** (D-1), 615  
**Transfusion of blood in acute hemorrhagic anæmia** (T), 175  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 intravenous (T), 165  
 consequences of (T), 166  
 direct (T), 165  
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
 indirect (T), 166  
 venesection in (T), 59  
**Transillumination of stomach** (D-1), 204  
**Transudates, composition of** (D-1), 315  
 differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
**Traube's semilunar space** (D-1), 140  
**Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to** (D-2), 671  
 apoplexy, due to (D-2), 697  
 brain abscess due to (D-2), 688  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
 hæmaturia of (D-1), 568  
 hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
**Traumatism, hæmothorax due to** (D-2), 502  
 of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
 pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
 pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
 rupture of heart from (D-2), 630  
 serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
 sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 691  
 vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526  
**Tremor** (D-1), 608  
 facial (D-1), 414  
 intention (D-1), 608, (D-2), 716  
 of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
 of exophthalmic goitre (W-1), 608, (D-2), 583  
 of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
 paralytic (D-1), 608  
 passive (D-1), 608  
 senile (D-1), 608, (D-2), 715  
 spastic (D-1), 608  
 toxic (D-1), 608  
 volitional (D-1), 608  
**Treponema pallidum** (D-2), 218  
**Triangles of Simon** (D-2), 46  
**Tribromsalol** (T), 50  
**Trichinella spiralis** (D-2), 263  
**Trichiniasis** (D-2), 263  
 anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
 diagnosis (D-2), 265  
 differential (D-2), 266  
 from cholera (D-2), 266  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
 oedema in (D-1), 557  
 prognosis (D-2), 266  
 symptoms (D-2), 265  
 general infection (D-2), 265  
 stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265  
**Trichocephalus trichiurus** (D-2), 271  
**Trichomonas pulmonalis** (D-1), 312  
**Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis** (D-2), 661  
**Trional** (T), 48  
**Tripperfäden** (D-1), 288  
**Trismus** (D-1), 498, (D-2), 160  
 feeding in (T), 581  
 lavage in (T), 581  
**Trophic disturbances** (D-1), 355  
 vasomotor (D-1), 356  
**Trousseau's sign** (D-2), 589  
 symptom (D-1), 607  
**Truncæck's serum** (T), 73  
**Trypanosoma gambiense** (D-2), 242  
**Trypanosomiasis** (D-2), 242  
 definition (D-2), 242  
 diagnosis (D-2), 243  
 etiology (D-2), 242  
 exciting cause (D-2), 242  
 Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242

- Trypanosomiasis, prognosis (D-2), 243**  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
- Tsetse-fly, the carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242**
- Tube, fractional (D-1), 216**  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tube casts (D-1), 285**  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177**
- Tubercle bacillus (D-2), 182**  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
 concentration of bacteria in specimen (D-1), 313  
 Mülhåuser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313  
 technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
 Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
 antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
- Tubercles, Farre's (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414**
- Tuberculin, in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534**  
 in scrofula (T), 184, 189  
 in tuberculosis (T), 189  
 glandular (T), 189  
 technic of inoculation (T), 189  
 Koch's (T), 374
- Tuberculin injections in leukæmia (T), 170**  
 test (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209  
 Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208
- treatment in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379**  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287  
 of lungs (T), 372  
 cases unfavorable to (T), 375  
 dilutions of tuberculin preparations (T), 373  
 strengths of, table (T), 373  
 hypersensitiveness (T), 376  
 hypersensitisation (T), 374  
 hypodermic syringe (T), 373  
 increasing the dose (T), 373  
 initial dose, size of (T), 373  
 Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 tuberculin new (TR), (T), 37  
 dilutions of (T), 375  
 dosage (T), 375  
 preparation of (T), 374  
 (old) (T), 374  
 dosage (T), 374  
 maximum dose (T), 374  
 pulmonary hemorrhage during (T), 376
- Tuberculin, treatment, in tuberculosis, of**  
 lungs, reactions (T), 372  
 general (T), 372  
 herd (T), 372  
 local (T), 372
- Tuberculosis (D-2), 180**  
 a sequel of measles (D-2), 81  
 bovine (D-2), 184  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 definition (D-2), 180  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
 modes of infection (D-2), 183  
 by food (D-2), 183  
 heredity (D-2), 183  
 inhalation (D-2), 183  
 inoculation (D-2), 183  
 intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184  
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
 abundance of (D-2), 182  
 varieties of (D-2), 182  
 mixed infection (D-2), 183  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
 age (D-2), 181  
 altitude (D-2), 181  
 climate (D-2), 180  
 mode of life (D-2), 181  
 occupation (D-2), 181  
 personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
 prevalence (D-2), 180  
 previous disease (D-2), 181  
 race (D-2), 181  
 sex (D-2), 181  
 soil and locality (D-2), 181  
 sources of infection (D-2), 182  
 following whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 glandular (D-2), 188  
 treatment (T), 189  
 climate (T), 187  
 local (T), 187  
 tuberculin (T), 189  
 surgical (T), 190  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 in animals (D-2), 180  
 masked (D-2), 212  
 miliary, acute (D-2), 184  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 generalized form (D-2), 184  
 diagnosis (D-2), 185  
 differential (D-2), 185  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 185  
 direct (D-2), 185  
 symptoms (D-2), 184  
 pulmonary (D-2), 184  
 temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
 meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186  
 pulmonary form (D-2), 186

- Tuberculosis, miliary, pulmonary form,
  - diagnosis (D-2), 186
  - differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 186
  - direct (D-2), 186
  - symptoms (D-2), 186
  - sputum in (D-1), 472
  - disseminated (D-1), 472
- of alimentary canal (D-2), 193
  - intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194
  - lips (D-2), 193
  - mouth (D-2), 193
  - pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194
  - stomach (D-2), 194
  - tongue (D-2), 193
- of arteries (D-2), 198
- of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196
- of cæcum (D-2), 196
- of endocardium (D-2), 198
- of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198
  - differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198
- of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196
  - Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198
  - kidneys (D-2), 197
  - mode of infection (D-2), 196
  - prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198
  - suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197
  - testes (D-2), 198
  - ureters and bladder (D-2), 197
- of intestines (D-2), 194
- of kidney (D-2), 527
  - definition (D-2), 527
  - diagnosis (D-2), 528
  - differential (D-2), 528
  - etiology (D-2), 527
  - exciting cause (D-2), 527
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 527
  - prognosis (D-2), 528
  - symptoms (D-2), 527
  - therapy (T), 142
- of larynx (D-2), 449
  - treatment (T), 286
  - inhalations (T), 286
  - insufflations (T), 287
  - tuberculin (T), 287
- of lips (D-2), 193
- of liver (D-2), 198
- of lungs (D-2), 198
  - acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 199
    - bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
    - diagnosis (D-2), 200
    - differential (D-2), 200
    - prognosis (D-2), 200
    - symptoms (D-2), 200
    - pneumonic form (D-2), 199
    - diagnosis (D-2), 199
    - differential (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, acute, pneumonic
  - form prognosis (D-2), 199
  - symptoms (D-2), 199
- chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 201
  - diagnosis (D-2), 214
  - ague-like fever (D-2), 202
  - anæmia (D-2), 202
  - differential (D-2), 206
  - adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
  - catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207
  - from chlorosis (D-2), 544
  - from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207
  - from laryngitis (D-2), 207
  - from malaria (D-2), 207
  - from pleurisy (D-2), 206
  - hæmoptysis (D-2), 202
  - incipient stage (D-2), 206
  - iodine test (D-2), 212
  - ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
  - Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209
  - contraindications (D-2), 209
  - opsonic test (D-2), 211
  - physical signs (D-2), 205
    - auscultation (D-2), 205
    - inspection (D-2), 205
    - percussion (D-2), 205
  - pleurisy (D-2), 202
  - tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
  - tuberculin test (D-2), 208
  - cutaneous (D-2), 209
    - Petruschky's method (D-2), 210
    - reaction negative (D-2), 210
    - positive (D-2), 209
    - scrofulous (D-2), 210
    - V. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210
  - Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
  - X-ray examination (D-2), 212, 215
- lesions (D-2), 201
  - distribution of (D-2), 201
  - extension of (D-2), 201
  - progress of (D-2), 202
  - physical signs (D-2), 213
    - auscultation (D-2), 214
    - rales (D-2), 24
    - inspection (D-2), 213, 214
    - palpation (D-2), 213
    - percussion (D-2), 213
  - prognosis (D-2), 215
  - stages (D-2), 203

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, chronic, stages, classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203**  
 of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
 closed and open periods (D-2), 204  
 symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
 anorexia (D-2), 213  
 associated diseases (D-2), 205  
 bronchitis (D-2), 202  
   and emphysema (D-2), 203  
 chest pains (D-2), 204  
 circulation (D-2), 213  
 cough (D-2), 204, 212  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
 fever (D-2), 213  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
 hæmoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
 hoarseness (D-2), 205  
 incipient stage (D-2), 202  
 laryngitis (D-2), 203  
 lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
 neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
 nutrition and weight (D-2), 205  
 oedema (D-2), 213  
 pulse (D-2), 204  
 sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
 sweating (D-2), 213  
 temperature (D-2), 204  
 vomiting (D-2), 213  
 weight, loss of (D-2), 213  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 fibroid phthisis (D-2), 215  
   diagnosis (D-2), 216  
   differential (D-2), 216  
   physical signs (D-2), 216  
   prognosis (D-2), 216  
   symptoms (D-2), 216  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 records for comparative statistics (D-2) 216  
 skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 transient open (D-2), 204  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (T), 338  
   er-treatment (T), 371  
   chronicity of disease (T), 371  
   liability to relapse (T), 371  
   mortality statistics (T), 371  
   occupation (T), 371  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 376  
 at home (T), 340  
 climate (T), 341  
   influence of, on metabolism (T), 353  
 lowlands (T), 348  
   American (T), 349  
   European (T), 349  
 mountain altitudes (T), 341, 347  
   African (T), 346, 348
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, climate, mountain altitudes, American (T), 344, 347**  
 choice of seasons (T), 342  
 European (T), 343, 347  
 Mexico (T), 346  
 South America (T), 346  
 sea coast and islands (T), 350  
 sea shore (T), 348  
 sea voyages (T), 349  
 summary of effect of (T), 352  
 diet (T), 338  
   alcohol (T), 339  
   beverages (T), 339  
   eggs (T), 339  
   fats (T), 339  
   milk (T), 339  
   proteins (T), 338  
 exercise (T), 341  
 fresh air (T), 340, 341  
 hygiene (T), 353  
   bathing (T), 354  
   clothing (T), 353  
   skin, care of (T), 353  
 marriage (T), 371  
 medication (T), 355  
   arsenic (T), 359  
   asycodyle (T), 359  
   calcium phosphate (T), 360  
   cinnamic acid (T), 358  
   cod-liver oil (T), 359  
   copper (T), 359  
   creosotal (T), 357  
   creosote (T), 355  
   glycero-phosphates (T), 360  
   guaiacool (T), 356  
   hetol (T), 359  
   heterocresol (T), 359  
   salts (T), 359  
   sirolin (T), 358  
   sodium cacodylate (T), 359  
   solveol (T), 358  
   sorisin (T), 358  
   syrup of calcium lactophosphate (T), 360  
   hypophosphites (T), 360  
   thiocool (T), 358  
 prophylaxis (T), 354  
   breathing exercises (T), 354  
   diet (T), 355  
   hydrotherapy (T), 354  
   occupation (T), 355  
 rest in bed (T), 340  
 sanatorium (T), 340, 343, 353  
 specific (T), 372  
   serotherapy (T), 376  
   tuberculin therapy (see Tuberculin therapy (T), 372  
 symptomatic (T), 360  
   cough and expectoration (T), 363  
   cross-binder (T), 364  
   expectorants (T), 364  
   narcotics (T), 364

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, symptomatic, cough and expectoration, position in bed (T), 364**  
     psychotherapy (T), 363  
     smoking (T), 364  
**digestive disturbances (T), 368**  
     anorexia (T), 369  
     antifermentatives (T), 370  
     gastric (T), 369  
     diet (T), 369  
         mineral waters (T), 370  
     intestinal (T), 370  
     nervous dyspepsia (T), 369  
     stomachics (T), 369  
**fever (T), 360**  
     antipyretics (T), 360  
     acetanilid (T), 360  
     antipyrin (T), 360  
     lactophenin (T), 360  
     phenacetin (T), 360  
     pyramidon (T), 361  
     quinine-eupyrin (T), 361  
     diet (T), 360  
     hydrotherapy (T), 361  
**hæmoptysis (T), 364**  
     binding of extremities (T), 367  
     diet (T), 367  
     ergot (T), 365  
     ergotin (T), 365  
     ergotole (T), 365  
     expectorants (T), 367  
     gelatin (T), 367  
     hæmostatics (T), 365  
         morphine (T), 368  
     horse serum (T), 367  
     hydrastis (T), 366  
     krameria (T), 365  
     lead acetate (T), 365  
     local cold (T), 365  
     narcotics (T), 365  
     quinine (T), 366  
     rest in bed (T), 365  
         duration of (T), 367  
     salt solution (T), 367  
     shepherd's purse (T), 366  
     turpentine oil (T), 366  
     witch hazel (T), 366  
**insomnia (T), 368**  
**night sweats (T), 361**  
     medication (T), 362  
         agaricin (T), 362  
         atropin (T), 362  
         camphoric acid (T), 362  
         ergot (T), 362  
         eumydrin (T), 362  
         formalin (T), 363  
         guacamphol (T), 362  
         hydrastis canadensis (T), 362  
         potassium tellurate (T), 362  
         tannoform (T), 363  
         salicylate powder (T), 363  
         sodium tellurate (T), 362  
**Tuberculosis, of lungs, night sweats, medication, zinc peroxide (T), 363**  
     sponging (T), 361  
     tuberculin (T), 189  
         technic of inoculations (T), 189  
     with obesity (T), 246  
**of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203**  
**of lymph nodes (D-2), 188**  
     adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188  
     generalized form (D-2), 188  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 188  
     treatment (see Scrofula) (T), 181  
**of mouth (D-2), 193**  
**of myocardium (D-2), 198**  
**of œsophagus (D-2), 194**  
**of peritoneum (D-2), 436**  
**of serous membranes (D-2), 190**  
     generalized form (D-2), 190  
     pericardium (D-2), 191  
     peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191  
     pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190  
**of spleen (D-2), 198**  
**of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198**  
**of tongue (D-2), 504, (D-2), 193**  
**urogenital (D-2), 529**  
**vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21**  
**vomiting of (D-1), 523**  
**Tubo-ovarian disease, differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375**  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
**Tufnell's diet in aneurism, aortic (T), 78**  
     in angina pectoris (T), 77  
**Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97**  
**Tumor, a cause of abdominal enlargement (D-1), 78**  
     gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 768  
     of eighth nerve root (D-2), 741  
     of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
         chronic (D-2), 573  
         with anæmia (D-2), 575  
         with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
     phantom (D-1), 79  
     renal (D-1), 83  
**Tumor albus (D-1), 423**  
**Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 518**  
     in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1) 73  
     in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
     intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
     of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
     of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
     of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
     of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
     of chest wall (D-2), 681  
     of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
     of heart (D-2), 629



- Tumors, of intestines, benign (D-2), 381**  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 of lungs (D-2), 487  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 480  
 of mid-brain (D-2), 718, 721  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
   carcinoma (D-2), 424  
   diagnosis (D-2), 425  
   differential (D-2), 425  
     from cancer of other organs (D-2), 425  
     from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2), 425  
   etiology (D-2), 425  
   symptoms (D-2), 425  
 of peritoneum, benign (D-2), 436  
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 769  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
 of tongue (D-1), 506  
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 680
- Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267**
- Türk's columns (D-1), 325**
- Turgor (D-1), 552**
- Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 783**
- Turpentine in bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311**  
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 310, 311  
 oil of, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Turpentine guaiac test for occult blood in feces (D-1), 233**
- Turpentine inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618, 619**
- Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85**
- Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 606**
- Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240**  
 inflation of (D-1), 240
- Tympanites (D-1), 76**  
 treatment, in enteric fever (T), 561
- Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154**  
 dull (D-1), 147
- Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7**  
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
 cholera (D-2), 151  
 walking (D-1), 428, (D-2), 14
- Typhoid bacillus (see Bacillus typhosus)**  
 carriers (D-2), 16, (T), 560  
 fever (see Enteric fever)  
 peritonitis (D-2), 10  
 pneumonia (D-2), 124  
 rash (D-2), 8  
 septicemia (D-2), 12, 30  
 spine (D-2), 21  
 state (D-2), 12, 187  
 vaccine (see Enteric fever) (T), 547
- Typhoidin (T), 549**  
 preparation of (T), 549  
 technic of injection (T), 549
- Typhomania (D-2), 716**
- Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever)**  
 (D-2), 37  
 fever (D-2), 37
- Typhus, fever, complications and sequels (D-2), 39**  
 definition (D-2), 37  
 diagnosis (D-2), 39  
 differential (D-2), 39  
   from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
   from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39, 133  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
   from malaria (D-2), 39  
   from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
   from measles (D-2), 39  
   from plague (D-2), 39  
   from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 direct (D-2), 39  
 etiology (D-2), 37  
 exciting cause (D-2), 37  
   *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici* (D-2), 37  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
 malignant type (D-2), 39  
 mortality (D-2), 39  
 prognosis (D-2), 39  
 symptoms (D-2), 37  
   defervescence (D-2), 39  
   fatal (D-2), 39  
   odor of patient (D-2), 38  
   stage of eruption (D-2), 38  
   of invasion (D-2), 37  
   of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
   termination by defervescence (D-2), 39  
   of malignant cases (D-2), 39  
   *levissimus* (D-2), 13, 34, 250  
   Mexican (D-2), 40  
   siderans (D-2), 39, 69  
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280
- Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209**
- Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and Gastric ulcer)**  
 of duodenum (D-2), 358  
 diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
 of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2), 343  
 diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
 treatment (T), 452  
   after-treatment (T), 463  
     mineral waters (T), 463  
 antiferments (T), 464  
 applications (T), 458  
 diet (T), 404, 453  
   meat jelly (T), 453  
   milk (T), 453  
   Lenharts's (T), 454  
   Sippy's treatment (T), 455  
 fasting (T), 452  
 Fleiner's method (T), 459  
 for control of acidity (T), 456  
 medication (T), 458  
   alkalies (T), 458

- Ulcer, of stomach, treatment, medication,  
     belladonna (T), 458  
     bismuth (T), 458  
     mineral waters (T), 458  
     olive oil (T), 460  
     silver nitrate (T), 459  
 nutrient enemata (T), 408  
 partially healed ulcer (T), 464  
     lavage (T), 464  
 prophylaxis (T), 457  
 recurrent ulcer (T), 463  
 rest in bed (T), 457  
 statistics (T), 465  
 surgical (T), 464  
 symptomatic (T), 460  
     hæmatemesis (T), 462  
         bowels, care of (T), 463  
         diet (T), 462  
         gelatin (T), 462  
         iron chloride (T), 462  
         lavage with ice water (T), 462  
         surgery (T), 463  
 pain (T), 460  
     anæsthesin (T), 460  
     applications (T), 461  
         cold (T), 461  
         hot (T), 461  
         flaxseed poultices (T), 461  
     Priesnitz compresses (T), 461  
     atropin (T), 460  
     belladonna (T), 460  
     cold and heat (T), 461  
     eumydrin (T), 460  
     fibrolysin (T), 460  
     morphine (T), 461  
     orthoform (T), 460  
     sodium bicarbonate (T), 461  
 of tongue (D-1), 503  
 peptic (D-2), 343  
     of intestines (D-2), 358  
     of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760  
 Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
     diagnosis (D-2), 360  
         differential (D-2), 360  
         from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
         from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 360  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
     exciting cause (D-2), 359  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
 occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
     to small intestine (D-2), 358  
         duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358  
             following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359  
         peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
             of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 Ulceration, of intestines, restricted to small intestine, peptic ulcer, of jejunum, hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358  
     symptoms (D-2), 359  
     treatment (T), 495  
         diet (T), 495  
         hemorrhage (T), 496  
         local (T), 496  
         medication (T), 495  
             bismuth (T), 495, 496  
             bolus alba (T), 496  
             castor oil (T), 495  
             opium (T), 495  
             tannalbin (T), 496  
         specific (T), 495  
         surgery (T), 496  
     of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     of œsophagus (D-2), 515  
     of pharynx (D-1), 510  
 Ulcers, in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 277  
 Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343  
     ventriculi (D-2), 343  
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
     palpation of (D-1), 90  
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266  
     diagnosis (D-2), 268  
         differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
     parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
     Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
     old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266  
     prognosis (D-2), 268  
     symptoms (D-2), 267  
     treatment (T), 525  
 Undulated fever (see Malta fever (D-2) 156  
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233  
     instruments necessary (D-1), 233  
 Uræmia (D-2), 516  
     asthma of, treatment of (T), 121  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
     cerebral manifestations of, treatment, lumbar puncture (T), 123  
     chronic, chlorine retention in (T), 123  
         treatment, diet (T), 123  
         hydrochloric acid (T), 123  
     coma of (D-1), 617  
     convulsions of, (D-1), 606  
     definition (D-2), 516  
     diagnosis (D-2), 518  
         acute form (D-2), 518  
         chronic form (D-2), 518  
         differential (D-2), 518  
             from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
             from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
             from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Uremia, diagnosis, differential, from lead poisoning (D-2), 280**  
 from meningitis (D-2), 518  
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518  
 diarrhoea of, treatment of (T), 121  
 diet in (T), 125  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 602  
 latent form (D-1), 518  
 of granular kidney, treatment of (T), 119  
 prognosis (D-2), 519  
 symptoms (D-2), 516  
   acute form (D-2), 517  
   chronic form (D-2), 517  
   convulsions (D-2), 517  
   latent form (D-2), 516  
 treatment of (T), 118  
 cerebral manifestations (T), 122  
 colon irrigation (T), 123  
 diaphoresis (T), 119  
   concentration of toxins after (T), 119  
 heart tonics (T), 119  
   digitalis (T), 119  
 ingestion of water (T), 119  
 lumbar puncture (T), 122  
 Nature's method (T), 118  
 oedema of glottis (T), 122  
 organotherapy (T), 124  
 psychotherapy (T), 125  
 pulmonary oedema (T), 122  
 purgatives (T), 119  
 stimulation of saliva secretion (T), 124  
 surgical (T), 124  
   decapsulation (T), 124  
   organotherapy (T), 124  
 symptomatic (T), 120  
 toxin excretion through cardiac stimulation (T), 119  
   through mucous membrane of intestines (T), 119  
   through salivary glands (T), 124  
   through skin (T), 119  
 venesection with infusion (T), 120  
 vomiting of (D-1), 524  
   treatment of (T), 120  
   drugs (T), 120  
   gastric lavage (T), 12
- Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526**  
 Urea, in dropy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 132  
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
   Heints-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
   hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
   Rice method (D-1), 290  
   urease method of (D-1), 291
- Urea "frost" (D-2), 518, 526**  
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291
- Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532**  
 Ureters, tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 Urethane (T), 49  
 Uric acid, Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
 in urine (D-1), 279  
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291
- Uric acid deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372**  
 diathesis, treatment (T), 248  
   baths (T), 254  
   complications (T), 255  
     diabetes (T), 255  
     nephritis (T), 255  
     obesity (T), 245, 255  
 dietetic (T), 248  
   alcohol (T), 250  
   carbohydrates (T), 249  
   meals, number of (T), 251  
   meats (T), 249  
   milk (T), 250  
   liquids (T), 251  
   purin tolerances (T), 250  
   vegetables and fruits (T), 249  
 hygienic (T), 251  
 exercise (T), 251  
 medication (T), 251  
   alkalies (T), 252  
   alkaline mineral waters (T), 251  
   atophan (T), 253  
   citarin (T), 253  
   novatophan (T), 253  
   quinic acid compounds (T), 252  
 prophylactic (T), 248  
 spas (T), 253  
 symptomatic (T), 254  
   anæmia (T), 255  
   arteriosclerosis (T), 255  
   cachexia (T), 255  
   catarrh (T), 255  
   digestive disturbances (T), 254  
   internal gout (T), 255  
   tophi (T), 254
- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564**  
 Urinary passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568  
 pigments (D-1), 294
- Urine (D-1), 564**  
 aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306  
 acetone in (D-1), 306  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
   tests for (D-1), 306  
     Gunning's (D-1), 306  
     Legal's (D-1), 306  
     Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 acid (D-1), 278  
   crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278  
 albumin in (D-1), 295  
   due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
   due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
   in floating kidney (D-1), 298

- Urine, albumin in, from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 296  
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
 quantitative determination of (D-1), 297  
   boiling test (D-1), 297  
   Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
   gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 serum (D-1), 295  
 tests for (D-1), 295  
   acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
   boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
   Heller's (D-1), 29  
   Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
   Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 albumoses in (D-1), 300  
   Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
 alkaline (D-1), 278  
   crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281  
 alkapton bodies in (D-1), 307  
 ammonia in (D-1), 292  
 ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281  
 ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282  
 amount of (D-1), 276  
 animal parasites in (D-1), 288  
 bacteria in (D-1), 288  
 biliary pigments in (D-1), 294  
   Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for, (D-1), 294  
   Smith's test (D-1), 294  
 bilirubin in (D-1), 280  
 blood in (D-1), 568  
 blood-casts in (D-1), 286  
 $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307  
 brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279  
 calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282  
   oxalate in (D-1), 278  
   sulphate in (D-1), 279  
 calculi in (D-1), 289  
 Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308  
 cellular deposits in (D-1), 283  
 chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292  
 cholesterin in (D-1), 283  
 color of (D-1), 277  
 cryoscopy of (D-1), 308  
 cystin crystals in (D-1), 281  
 dextrin in (D-1), 306  
 diacetic acid in (D-1), 306  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 283  
 examination of (D-1), 276  
   chemical (D-1), 290  
   in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197  
   microscopical (D-1), 278  
 faecal matter in (D-1), 289  
 fat in (D-1), 308  
 Urine, fat in, globules in (D-1), 281  
 fibrin in (D-1), 301  
 freezing point of (D-1), 308  
 fruit sugar in (D-1), 305  
 glucose in (D-1), 301  
   tests for (D-1), 301, (D-2), 312  
   Fehling's (D-1), 301  
   fermentation (D-1), 302  
   Nylander's modification of Böttger's (D-1), 302  
   phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
   quantitative (D-1), 303  
   Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
   Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303  
   Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303  
 glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300  
 hippuric acid in (D-1), 280  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in dengue (D-2), 100  
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 in hydrophobia (D-2), 164  
 in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
   chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
   parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 in pyelitis (D-2), 529  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in tetanus (D-2), 160  
 in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
 incontinence of (D-1), 566  
   mechanical causes (D-1), 566  
   nervous causes (D-2), 566  
 indican in (D-1), 293  
   Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
   Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
   pathological (D-1), 294  
 indigo in (D-1), 283  
 lactose in (D-1), 305  
 leucin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 284  
 levulose in (D-1), 305  
 melanin in (D-1), 295  
 melanogen in (D-1), 295  
 milk sugar in (D-1), 305  
 mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286  
   shreds in (D-1), 288  
 neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
 magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
 nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290  
 nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299  
   test for, Ott's (D-1), 299  
 odor of (D-1), 277  
 oxalic acid in (T), 133  
 pentose in (D-1), 306  
 phenol in (D-1), 294  
 phosphates in (D-1), 293

- Urine, quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 290  
 of uric acid in (D-1), 291  
 quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564  
 diminished (D-1), 564  
 increased (D-1), 564  
 normal (D-1), 564  
 quinine in, test for (D-1), 308  
 reaction of (D-1), 278  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 284  
 retention of (D-1), 565, 567  
 in infants (D-1), 567  
 sediments in (D-1), 278  
 serum albumin in (D-1), 299  
 serum globulin in (D-1), 299  
 test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299  
 soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281  
 specific gravity (D-1), 276  
 instruments for measuring (D-1), 277  
 spermatozoa in (D-1), 288  
 sugar in (D-1), 301  
 non-diabetic (T), 202  
 sulphates in (D-1), 293  
 suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567  
 caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
 testicular casts in (D-1), 288  
 transparency of (D-1), 277  
 triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281  
 tube-casts in (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
 epithelial (D-1), 285  
 fatty (D-1), 285  
 granular (D-1), 285  
 hyaline (D-1), 285  
 leucocytic (D-1), 285  
 waxy (D-1), 285  
 tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288  
 Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
 uric acid in (D-1), 279  
 urobilin in (D-1), 295  
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
 crystals in (D-1), 281  
 Urobilin in urine, in chlorosis (T), 150  
 pathological (D-1), 295  
 Uropherin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 131  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 Uvula (D-1), 507
- Vaccinia (D-2), 59  
 atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62
- Vaccination, in paratyphoid (T), 547  
 of smallpox (D-2), 59  
 arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
 atypical (D-2), 62  
 pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62
- Vaccination, of smallpox, atypical, pock in evolution of (D-2), 62  
 abortion (D-2), 62  
 acceleration (D-2), 62  
 retardation (D-2), 62  
 in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63  
 in involution (D-2), 63  
 in number of (D-2), 62  
 autoinoculation (D-2), 6 :  
 confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
 generalised vaccinia (D-2), 62  
 local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62  
 supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62  
 vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62  
 in size of (D-2), 62  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
 definition (D-2), 59  
 immunity after (D-2), 62  
 influence of, in mortality (D-2), 58  
 lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
 glycerinated (D-2), 60  
 human (D-2), 59  
 revaccination (D-2), 60  
 technic (D-2), 60  
 transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63  
 cancer (D-2), 64  
 leprosy (D-2), 64  
 lupus (D-2), 64  
 syphilis (D-1), 63  
 tetanus (D-2), 64  
 tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63  
 typical (D-2), 60  
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61  
 typhoid (D-2), 2, (T), 547  
 immunity conferred by (T), 547  
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
 technic (T), 547  
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
 technic (T), 547  
 value of, questionable (T), 550  
 Widal reaction after (T), 548
- Vaccine, cholera (T), 548  
 typhoid (T), 547  
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
 for paratyphoid (T), 547  
 not effective alone (T), 547  
 intravenous injection of (T), 551  
 technic of inoculations (T), 547  
 therapy in whooping-cough (T), 622
- Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63  
 Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549  
 Valerian, a heart stimulant (T), 25  
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
- Validol, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177

- Valve areas or puncta maxima, pulmonary (D-1), 177
  - tricuspid (D-1), 177
  - sounds, location of (D-1), 31
  - Valves of heart (D-1), 31
    - aortic (D-1), 31
    - mitral (D-1), 31
    - pulmonary (D-1), 31
    - relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
    - tricuspid (D-1), 31
  - Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
    - chronic (D-2), 648
      - aortic insufficiency (D-2), 648
      - stenosis (D-2), 651
      - combined forms (D-2), 663
      - diagnosis of (D-2), 663
        - differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 624
      - mitral insufficiency (D-2), 654
      - stenosis (D-2), 658
      - pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660
      - sputum in (D-1), 475
      - tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661
      - functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 647
  - Valvular diseases, combined (D-2), 663
    - lesions (D-1), 186
      - compensated, treatment (T), 1
        - altitude, influence of (T), 6
        - routes of travel (T), 6
      - baths (T), 7
        - Nauheim Sprudel (T), 7
        - explanation of effect of (T), 8
      - tepid (T), 7
        - contraindicated (T), 9
        - danger of (T), 8
        - effect of (T), 7
      - climate, influence of, on (T), 7
      - clothing (T), 8
      - dietetic (T), 1
        - alcoholic drinks (T), 3
        - daily regime (T), 2
        - foods to be avoided (T), 2
        - frequency of feedings (T), 2
        - liquids diminished (T), 3
        - forbidden and allowed (T), 3
        - object of (T), 1
        - salt, avoidance of (T), 4
        - tobacco forbidden (T), 3
      - drugs contraindicated (T), 1
      - exercise (T), 4
        - bicycle riding (T), 5
        - duration of (T), 6
        - dyspnoea, avoidance of (T), 4
        - fatigue, avoidance of (T), 5
        - gymnastic method, Zander's (T), 5
        - massage (T), 5
        - Oertel's Terraincur (T), 5
      - lesions, compensated, exercise Swedish movements, Ling's (T), 5
      - laxatives (T), 10
      - medication (T), 9
        - arsenic (T), 9
        - Fowler's solution (T), 9
        - iron (T), 10
        - mineral waters (T), 10
        - quinine (T), 10
        - of neurasthenic cases (T), 9
        - rest after eating (T), 4
      - symptomatic, cerebral symptoms (T), 65
      - respiratory symptoms (T), 65
      - treatment of (T), 65
        - bromides (T), 66, 67
        - morphine (T), 66
          - intolerance for in certain individuals (T), 66
        - opium (T), 65
        - contraindications (T), 66
        - quinine (T), 67
    - compensation broken, due to syphilis (T), 12
      - treatment (T), 12
- treatment (T), 11
  - analeptics (T), 23
  - caffeine, combined with digitalis (T), 21
  - subcutaneous injections of (T), 21
- cold, application of (T), 12
- diet (T), 11
  - Karell-cure (T), 11
  - milk (T), 11
- digitalis, effect of, in aortic lesions (T), 16
  - in mitral lesions (T), 15
- diuretics (see Diuretics), (T), 26
- rest (T), 11
  - in bed (T), 25
- stimulants, heart (T), 12
  - adrenalin (T), 25
  - ammonia (T), 24
  - apocynum (T), 22
  - barium chlorate (T), 22
  - caffeine (T), 20, 32
    - administration (T), 20
    - effect of, physiological (T), 20
    - toxic (T), 20
  - camphor (T), 23, 32
  - convallaria majalis (T), 19
  - digalen (T), 14
    - effect inconstant (T), 15
    - advantages of (T), 14
    - injection of, technic (T), 15
    - in collapse (T), 23
  - digipuratum (T), 15
  - digitalin (T), 14
  - digitalis (T), 12

- Valvular lesions, compensation, treatment,**  
 stimulants, digitalis,  
 in combination (T),  
 23, 32  
 with atropin (T), 17  
 with caffein (T), 21, 32  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T),  
 16  
 forms of administration  
 (T), 13, 14  
 physiologic action (T), 12  
 relative intolerance for  
 (T), 13  
 signs of favorable action  
 (T), 13  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
 forms of administration  
 (T), 24  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 in combination (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 subcutaneous injection  
 (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 effect of, on kidneys (T),  
 18  
 intravenous injection (T),  
 18  
 strychnia, combined with  
 (T), 22  
 strychnine (T), 22  
 effect of on blood pressure  
 (T), 22  
 valerian (T), 25  
 symptomatic, dropsy, (see  
 Dropsy) (T), 26  
 effect of, upon blood stream within  
 heart (D-1), 188  
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1),  
 190  
 upon viscera (D-1), 189  
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1),  
 187  
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs  
 of with maintained compensation  
 (D-2), 662  
 of right heart (D-1), 187  
 "painful dyspepsia" of (T), 67  
 treatment, applications, cold (T),  
 68  
 under application, hot (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
 palpitation of heart (T), 67  
 treatment, applications (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
 pulmonary stasis in, treatment of (see  
 Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
- Valvular lesions, stenosis and incompetence,**  
 combined (D-1), 187  
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of orifice guarded by valve system  
 (D-1), 187  
 treatment (T), 1  
 digestive disturbances (T), 64  
 congestion of intestines in (T), 63  
 of kidney (T), 63  
 of liver (see Liver, congestion of)  
 (T), 60  
 of stomach (T), 63  
 of viscera (T), 44  
 dyspnoea in (T), 67  
 pneumatic (T), 67  
 hæmoptysis of (T), 57  
 uncompensated, treatment (T), 10  
 morphine (T), 64  
 venesection (T), 57  
 Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
 Varicella (D-2), 64  
 definition (D-2), 64  
 diagnosis (D-2), 66  
 differential (D-2), 66  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2),  
 238  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
 direct (D-2), 66  
 etiology (D-2), 64  
 exciting cause (D-2), 65  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 64  
 prognosis (D-2), 66  
 symptoms (D-2), 65  
 duration of attack (D-2), 66  
 eruption (D-2), 65  
 fever (D-2), 66  
 Varicella bullosa (D-2), 66  
 gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66  
 hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66  
 Varicose veins (D-1), 561  
 Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43  
 confluenta (D-2), 49  
 discreta (D-2), 49  
 modificata (D-2), 53  
 varioloid (D-2), 53  
 variola sine Eruptione (D-2), 54  
 pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53  
 vera (D-2), 47  
 verrucosa (D-2), 54  
 Varioloid (D-2), 49, 53  
 Variolous diseases (D-2), 43  
 cowpox (D-2), 59  
 kinpox (D-2), 59  
 scarlatina (D-2), 66  
 scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
 small-pox (D-2), 43  
 vaccinia (D-2), 59  
 vaccination (D-2), 59  
 varicella (D-2), 64  
 variola modificata (D-2), 53  
 vera (D-2), 47  
 Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 Vasomotor derangements (D-1), 356

- Vegetable diet in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Vegetables, digestibility of (T), 389
  - fresh, in diabetes (T), 216
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200
  - normal conditions (D-1), 200
  - pathological conditions (D-1), 201
- fluid (D-1), 160, 162
  - theory of (D-1), 160
- jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72
  - prominence of (D-1), 72
  - pulsating (D-1), 72
- of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72
- varicose (D-1), 561
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Veneral disease (D-1), 569
- Venesection, accidents of (T), 60
  - amount of blood withdrawn (T), 60
  - in acute nephritis (T), 59
  - in blood diseases (T), 59
  - in Bright's disease (T), 59, 101
  - in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 58
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 57
  - in chlorosis (T), 59, 161
  - in congestion of lungs (T), 57
  - in croupous pneumonia (T), 58, 325
  - in increased venous pressure (T), 58
  - in interstitial nephritis (T), 58
  - in kidney diseases (T), 59
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 591
  - in polycythæmia (T), 58
  - in pulmonary œdema (T), 59, 334
  - in sunstroke (T), 58
  - in threatened heart paralysis (T), 57
  - in transfusion of blood (T), 59
  - in true plethora (T), 58, 177
  - in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 57
  - in uræmia of scarlet fever (T), 602
  - indications for (T), 57
  - method of (T), 59
  - with infusion, in uræmia (T), 120
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 690
  - in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25
- hum (D-1), 201
  - causes of (D-1), 201
- pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
- thrombosis (D-1), 596
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 111, 115
- Vermifuges (T), 522
  - kousso flowers (T), 524
  - male fern (T), 522, 525
  - pomegranate (T), 523
  - santonin (T), 524, 525
  - thymol (T), 525
- Veronal (T), 48
- Vertebra prominens (D-1), 15
- Vertigo (D-1), 602
  - aural (D-1), 603
  - cardiovascular (D-1), 603
  - essential (D-1), 602
- Vertigo intensity of (D-1), 602
  - laryngeal (D-1), 604
  - mechanical (D-1), 60
  - neurotic (D-1), 603
  - objective (D-1), 602
  - of intracranial disease (D-1), 604
  - reflex (D-1), 604
  - subjective (D-1), 602
  - toxic (D-1), 603
  - treatment of, in neurasthenia (T), 633
  - true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534
- Vesiculotympanic resonance (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
- Vibices (D-1), 558
- Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
  - definition (D-2), 109
  - diagnosis (D-2), 110
  - differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110
  - prognosis (D-2), 110
  - symptoms (D-2), 110
- Vinum diureticum de l'Hotel-Dieu (T), 33
- Virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
- Vis-a-fronte (D-1), 183
- Viscera, congestion of, in valvular lesions, treatment (T), 44
- Visceral disease, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593
  - vomiting of (D-1), 523
- enlargements (D-1), 82
- Vision (D-1), 366, 381
  - affections of (D-1), 381
  - central, test for (D-1), 381
  - failure of, gradual (D-1), 382
  - sudden transient (D-1), 384
  - partial loss of (D-1), 339
  - peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
- Visual field, alterations in (D-1), 383
- Vital capacity (D-1), 453
- Vitamines (D-2), 324
- Vitiligo (D-1), 551
- Voice, cavernous (D-1), 173
- Volume index of blood (D-1), 254
- Volume of blood (D-1), 264
- Vomiceæ, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460
- Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345
  - odor of (D-1), 527
  - parasites in (D-1), 527
  - quantity of (D-1), 527
  - reaction of (D-1), 527
  - taste of (D-1), 527
- Vomiting (D-1), 520
  - bilious (D-1), 520, 525
  - centre for (D-1), 520
  - cerebral (D-1), 522
  - coffee-ground (D-1), 525
  - due to action of emetics (D-1), 524
  - to action of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524
  - to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524



- Vomiting, due to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522  
 to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
 of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523  
 of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
 direct (D-1), 521  
 to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524  
 fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526  
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
 in children (D-1), 521  
 in consumption (D-1), 523  
 in diseases of brain (D-1), 522  
 in diseases of heart (D-1), 524  
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
 dilatation (D-1), 522  
 hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 52  
 chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 521  
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
 in scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (T), 602  
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
 pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in uræmia (D-1), 524  
 treatment of (T), 120  
 drugs (T), 120  
 gastric lavage (T), 121  
 in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 520  
 causes of (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 523  
 treatment (T), 478  
 chloralhydrate (T), 478  
 diet (T), 478  
 menthol (T), 478  
 of blood (D-1), 525  
 by malingerers (D-1), 525  
 fatal (D-1), 526  
 in anæmia (D-1), 526  
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
 in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
 in hysteria (D-1), 526  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
 in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
 in rupture of aneurism, (D-1), 526, (D-2) 673  
 in traumatism (D-1), 526  
 of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
 of hysteria (D-1), 523  
 of migraine (D-1), 524  
 of Leyden (D-1), 523  
 of peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 Vomiting of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
 of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
 of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 purulent (D-1), 527  
 retention (D-1), 522  
 reflex (D-1), 522  
 treatment of, champagne (T), 392  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 in whooping-cough (T), 623  
 nutrient enemias (T), 407  
 Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 622  
 parasites in (D-1), 257  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250  
 von Noorden's diet in chlorosis (T), 149  
 in diabetes (T), 212  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 for obesity (T), 243  
 oatmeal cure (T), 217, 219, 237  
 Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619  
 Waking numbness (D-1), 620  
 Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106  
 Walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
 yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 Wart-pox (D-2), 54  
 Wassermann reaction (T), 636, 665  
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 test (D-2), 225, 226  
 in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 651  
 Water, in a normal diet (T), 206  
 ingestion of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 119  
 Water-brash (D-1), 519  
 Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 649  
 Waters, alkaline (T), 129  
 salt, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 hot saline, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
 mineral (see Mineral waters)  
 alkaline in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 artificial in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
 sulphur, table of (T), 176  
 thermal (T), 254  
 Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
 or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321  
 Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 695, 708, 735  
 Weight, in diabetes (T), 220, 221  
 loss of, in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205, 213  
 of body (D-1), 415  
 average daily increase in first year of life (D-1), 416

- Weight, of body, comparative average, of  
sexes (D-1), 416  
in relation to height (D-1), 415  
observations of, during convalescence  
(D-1), 417  
of newborn (D-1), 416  
sensation of (D-1), 601
- Weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
Quetelet's (T), 239
- Weil's disease (see *Icterus infectiousus*) (D-2)  
234
- Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see *Rest cure*)  
(T), 400  
in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
- Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
- Wernicke's disease (D-2), 718, 719  
pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
- Westphal's sign (D-2), 758
- Wet packs (T), 594  
in neurasthenia (T), 632  
in scarlet fever (T), 599  
technic of (T), 194
- Whip-worm (D-2), 271
- White swelling (D-1), 423
- Whey-cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
- Whooping-cough (D-2), 85  
complications and sequelae (D-2), 88  
infectious (D-2), 89  
mechanical (D-2), 89  
definition (D-2), 85  
diagnosis (D-2), 89  
duration of (D-2), 88  
etiology (D-2), 85  
epidemics (D-2), 86  
exciting cause (D-2), 86  
means of transmission (D-2), 86  
predisposing influences (D-1), 85  
prognosis (D-2), 90  
site of infection (T), 618  
symptoms (D-2), 86  
catarrhal stage (D-2), 86  
cough habit (D-2), 88  
incubation period (D-2), 86  
spasmodic or paroxysmal stage  
(D-2), 87  
duration of (D-2), 88  
mechanism of the whoop  
(D-2), 88  
laryngoscopic examination  
(D-2), 88  
physical signs (D-2), 88  
stage of decline (D-2), 88
- treatment (T), 617  
anticatarrhal remedies (T), 621  
apomorphine (T), 622  
belladonna (T), 621  
cochineal (T), 622  
ipecac (T), 621  
thyme (T), 622  
complications (T), 622  
anæmia (T), 623  
cerebral (T), 623
- Whooping-cough, treatment, complications,  
mechanical results of  
severe spasm (T), 623  
hemorrhage (T), 623  
hernia (T), 623  
prolapse of rectum (T),  
623  
sublingual ulcer (T), 623  
nervous (T), 623  
respiratory (T), 622  
diet (T), 623  
disinfectants or antiseptics (T), 618  
inhalations (T), 618  
antipyrin (T), 619  
carbolic acid (T), 618, 619  
chinolin (T), 618  
chloroform (T), 618  
eucalyptol (T), 618  
formalin vapor (T), 619  
hydrogen peroxide (T), 619  
naphthalin (T), 618  
pyridin (T), 619  
thymol (T), 619  
turpentine (T), 618, 619  
internal medication (T), 620  
antipyrin (T), 620  
aristoquin (T), 620  
creosote (T), 620  
euquinine (T), 620  
quinine (T), 620  
hygiene (T), 617  
narcotics and antispasmodics (T), 620  
atropin (T), 620  
belladonna (T), 620  
bromides (T), 621  
bromoform (T), 621  
chloral hydrate (T), 621  
codein (T), 621  
dionin (T), 621  
heroin (T), 621  
open air (T), 617  
sick-room, furnishings of (T), 617  
heat and light of (T), 617  
vaccine therapy (T), 622  
dosage (T), 622  
vomiting (T), 623
- Widal reaction (D-1), 258  
after typhoid vaccination (T), 548  
test (D-2), 24
- Wile's method of intraspinal therapy of  
syphilis (T), 665
- Wilson's method of palpatory percussion  
(D-1), 137
- Winckel's disease (D-2), 570
- Windpipe (D-1), 25
- Wines, in diseases of stomach and intestines  
(T), 392
- Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, acute  
articular (T), 569
- Winternitz's application of Leiter's coil (T),  
418  
in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- wet rubs (T), 151

- Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214  
     interrupted (D-1), 148  
 Witch hazel in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 174  
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340  
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262  
 Wounds of heart (D-2), 629  
 Wright's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
     stain (D-1), 244  
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278  
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
     congenital (D-2), 745  
     diagnosis (D-2), 745  
     false (D-2), 745  
     hysterical (D-2), 745  
     prognosis (D-2), 745  
     rheumatic (D-2), 745  
     spasmodic (D-2), 745  
  
 X-ray examination in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212, 215  
 X-rays (see also Röntgen rays)  
     in brain tumors (D-2), 709  
 Xanthelasma (D-1), 370, 505  
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
     crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Xeroform oil in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
  
 Yeast, in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 "Yellow bodies" in feces (D-1), 231  
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146  
     convalescence (D-2), 148  
     definition (D-2), 146  
  
 Yellow fever, diagnosis (D-2), 148  
     differential (D-2), 148  
         from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
         from malaria (D-2), 148  
     etiology (D-2), 146  
         actual cause (D-2), 146  
             Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 146  
     prognosis (D-2), 149  
     prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
     symptoms (D-2), 147  
         albuminuria (D-2), 148  
         black vomit (D-2), 147  
         incubation period (D-2), 147  
         mental condition (D-2), 148  
         of uramia (D-2), 148  
         pulse (D-2), 148  
         stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
             of invasion (D-2), 147  
             of remission or calm (D-2), 147  
     varieties (D-2), 148  
         average cases with high fever (D-2), 148  
         malignant (D-2), 148  
         mild (D-2), 148  
         "walking" (D-2), 148  
 Yoghurt (T), 97  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487  
 Yawning (D-1), 461  
 Yaws, salvarsan in (T), 643  
  
 Zander's gymnastic method (T), 5  
 Ziehl-Neelsen test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Zinc peroxide for night sweats (T), 363  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341  
 Zoolak, directions for making (T), 454









COUNTWAY LIBRARY



HC 2UHK C

7.A.41.

Internal medicine; a work for 11919

Countway Library

BDZ4488



3 2044 045 603 891



7.A.41.

Internal medicine; a work for t1919

Countway Library

BDZ4460



3 2044 045 603 891